

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
GRAPHIC RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

271

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 271

Second Infantry (First Infantry, Moore's Regiment;
Galveston Regiment; Van Dorn Regiment), St - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

2492
Stacey E. C.

Co. 20, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505087451	20
2	8749	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J

E. C. Stacey

Priv, Co. *N*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 1, 1864.

Place

Mud Island

Remarks:

conscription assigned.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. C. Stacey

Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 21

, 1864.

Place

Mud Island

Remarks:

*Transf. by orders of
Gen. Magruder.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. Boyd
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

2

Texas

E. O. Stacey
2nd Regt

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated Mad Island

May 23, 1864

By whom enlisted E. R. Withers

Remarks: Recruited for the
Capt. Wm. B. Thurman

Book mark:

E. O. Stacey

2492-a

Standifer, Israel S

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Standifer, I. S.

Standifer, J. S.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505035	2	50501838
2	5136	3	44275586
3	5211	4	50504931
4	5271	5	
5	5347	6	
6	5396	7	
7	8448	8	
8	8656	9	
9	8905	10	
10	9129	11	
11	9321	12	
12	9583	13	
13	9922	14	
14	510158	15	
15	0454	16	
16	0746	17	
17	1122	18	
18	1443	19	
19	1682		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

I. S. Standifer,
Capt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michx Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *A. G. W. Haskell,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richard onl.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Shot in thigh*

Shiloh Apr 6"

Hospl Apr 11 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Standifer,
Art, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Wounded in thigh*
at Shiloh Apr 6
sent to Hospital Apr
11 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

S (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

S. S. Standifer,
Ch, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *G. A. M. Haskell,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson,*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sent to Hosp Apr*
1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. S. Standifer.
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. B. Hayes*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Standifer,
Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *L. A. M. Haskell,*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. McGinnis,*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(342)

Copyist.

Confederate.)
2
Texas.

J. S. Standefer,
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at Camp
Chimmons sick Feb'y
17. 1863.

The M (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

S (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

S. S. Standifer.
Cpt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1861.

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *S. A. M. Haskill.*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Mc Guinness,*

To what time *Feby 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks: *See C. S. for*

Advances 7.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by B. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Confederate.

2

Texas.

S. S. Standefer
Over, Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present on duty at Regt 2nd
April 1st 5th Regt Texas

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. S. Stanifer
1st Lt., Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(946)

Jas. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Standifer
Capt, Co. *Y*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 186*4*

Commissioned officers' present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent seen

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dep't of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

LaBoyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Standifer
Capt, Co. G,

Appears on , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital Chap-
pell Hill.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 46 of the
of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

El Paso, Co. *2* Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Glenn B. Borden, July 6 & 8
Order Gen. Magruder.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Edw. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Company, Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Clerk Boone, July 10/64
Old Ben Magruder (disabled).

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Appears on

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at P. O. Conville
July 16, 1864 by Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

JAN 27

OFFICE

CLERK

order of the Magistrate

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. S. Standefer

Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Clerk in a. l. J. Office Armistillo
So June 7. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Simrell



Texas.

P. S. Stauffer

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*

. 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2. Clerk in Post Office
Providence, S. I. July 10, 1864
Two 2d (also called 1st)

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 40, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

9. 6. 2000

S Confederate.
2 Texas.
J. S. Standefer
Pr, Co. *4*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. A. clerk in Put born Sub.
Orville. T. S. Aug 7 1864 to Regiments

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Stumelle

Confederate.
2 Texas.
S. S. Standefer

Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as Army Clerk at Brownville
Says certif. of Aug 7. 1864 for his name

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Standefer

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to Co. A. July 4, 1861
Det'd to Co. B. July 4, 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. M. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

1862, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Cleary
H. D. Os

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(34)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

2

Texas

John A. Santford

prt Co. K 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

missing Oct 4th 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Harring

Copyist.

Stanley, Israel S.
Capt. Co. 1 2 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Wounded at Battle of Gettysburg
300 2 1-2
E 13

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(586)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Israel Standley
Capt Co B Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 6*

Nature of wound

seriously

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2201, page 137

M. C. Leonard

(220)

Copy 121

(CONFEDERATE)

3

2

Texas

J. J. Stenderfer

Private Co G, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.
Report dated

April 25

1862

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks

Wounded

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	Sept 10 - 1861
Admitted	Sept 10 - 1861
Returned to duty	Sept 15 - 1861
Discharged from service	Sept 15 - 1861
Deserted	Sept 15 - 1861
Furloughed	Sept 15 - 1861
Died	Sept 15 - 1861
Remarks:	Sept 15 - 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 7

(225)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. ...

, Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted as

Detailed as

Where

By whose order

Date

Remarks:

*Clerk
Houston
Gen. Magruder
July 16, 1864
Disabled from
field service.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. S. ...

Confederate.

2

Texas.

General
6th, Co. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

53

(2000)

Thompson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Moore* *Tex*

J. S. Standifer
Regt. Moore
1st. Bullock Guard Co. Col.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Contd. Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 13.</i>	, 1861.
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 14</i>	, 1861.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2

J. Bay

Copyist.

X
Handyer, Isaac
Priv., Co. G 2 Reg't Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

273

Standard

Es Leo

Dr Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Israel Shindiger a Private of Reg't 1st Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Israel Shindiger

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Joshua Goldrod 1st Reg't 1st Vols.

AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

No. 341 paid April 6. 1862.

Handwritten: *Handwritten initials*
92 *Fora vol*

From..... of..... 1862

To..... of..... 1862

Pay, \$ 118

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Private J. Standefer*
C. & S. Texas Vol.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>31 October</i> 186 <i>1</i> to <i>31 August</i>		
186 <i>2</i> , being	<i>10</i> Months		
at	<i>\$11.</i> per Month.	<i>110</i>	

Deduct Due,

Amount Paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this Payment on

Private J. Standefer,

Description Roll.

C. A. Banks *Quartermaster*

Quartermaster.

Received,

Jackson Miss this *6* day of *September*

1862 of Major *C. A. Banks*, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & Ten

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:

[Signed Duplicate]

C. A. Banks

2493-R

Stanley, Francis M

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45331014
2 355556
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

James M. Stanley
Col. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 1*, 186*3*

Where captured *Indian River*

When captured *June 10*, 186*3*

When exchanged

, 186*3*

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released June*

8, 63

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Musmus
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged from Alton Military Prison, during
month of July, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

How discharged

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

86

(5306)

Copyright

Oath of Allegiance.

OF
James M. Stanley,
Witness July 3 1863
Second Texas Infantry

I Francis M. Stanley of Barber County
of Arkansas State of Tex do
solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States, and
support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that I will
maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all States,
County, or Confederate powers; that I will discourage, discountenance,
and forever oppose secession, rebellion, and the disintegration of the Fed-
eral Union; that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with
the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property,
and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of alle-
giance to the Government of the United States of America.

Certificate:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

..... day of

July 24, 1863.

St. Louis 77,000
Carmay. Mil. Minn. Alt. 200

Francis H. Shubly

SEAL

Witnesses :

Mr. Fisher Librarian of the Ohio State & Adelphi Bldg. Room

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And this oath, taken and subscribed by A. M. Stanley shall be his safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

DESCRIPTION.

YEARS OF AGE	EYES.	HAIR	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT		OCCUPATION.	RANK.	REGIMENT OR RESIDENCE.
				FEET.	INCHES.			
31	Blue	Light brown	Light	6	-	Teamster	Private	2 nd Texas Infy
Weight 160. Native of Tippah Co. Miss								

Oath of Allegiance.

OF
Francis M. Stanton
Release Subj's 185
Served Term 185

Stanley James B

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505492	20
2	5610	21
3	5713	22
4	5808	23
5	5905	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. A. McNeill*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. McNeill*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *when sick at*

Hospital, sent to hospital

Apr. 20, 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James S. Stanley
1st, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. E. Smith

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom R. L. Hardison

To what time Oct. 2, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at

Gen. Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James T. Stanley
Private, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. E. Cunniff*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Richards*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen. Hospital since Apr 20, 62.*

Due him for bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James B. Muniey

Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Mc. Ginnis*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick at San. Capt. since Apr. 20th 1862. Due him for Bounty 50.00.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. A. Borzart

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James B. Shively
Capt., Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McEnnis*

Period *See above*

Last paid:

By whom *Gitchardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died. Time and place of death not known.*

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bryant

Stanley John T.

Co. *26*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505491	20
2	5609	21
3	5739	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John H. Odum
Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Odum*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Odum*

To what time *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. N. Slough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John S. Stanley
Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. Mc Ginnis.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Ritchie & Co..

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at
Gen. Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James H. Stough
Enl. Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. M. S. Ginn

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Okonoma,
Miss. June 30, 62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

Stanley William B.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0505480	20
2	5-608	21
3	5-712	22
4	5-807	23
5	5-885	24
6	5-864	25
7	7300	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William S. ...
Private, Co. *7*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt J. M. ...*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain O'Brien's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

2

Texas.

William H. Stanley

Priv., Co. *B.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2, 1861*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McGinnis*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Witchardson*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

S.

2

Texas.

William Stanley
Priv., Co. 54, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. C. Simms*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Foster*

To what time *Nov 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due him for bounty \$50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stouge

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

2

Texas.

William H. Stanley
Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. W. L. Mc. Ginnis

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wager

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Due time for Bounty, 50.00.

Name appears in Column of present as H. H. Stanley

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

2

Texas.

William H. Odum
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12

, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Mc. Clinis

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Mc. Clinis

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 60, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William H. Slaney

Capt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc. Innis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Mc. Innis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due to for ordinance
1.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Farley

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough from 28th Jan. 1862
go to Burlington Co., Texas*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Skeson

Standifer, Isaac

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Standifer, J. S.

Stapler George

Co. 1st, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57508369	20
2	8786	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also George Stapler
Hardenman Tex. Com

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

G. A. Staples

Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mc

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mc 19

, 1864

Place

S. Johnston

Remarks:

Transferred from Har-
lan's Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

S
Geo. Stapler
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

May 1, 1864
Galveston
Trans to Hardmans
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Othum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

SPECIAL ORDERS

Number 19/1864

No.

XVIII

Regiment 5th Cavalry
Co. I. Hardeman's Regt
Barber's Brigade is hereby
transferred as per order of K
C. Lee Gen. Vol. 1864 will
immediately report for
duty to the Commanding
Officer at the mouth of
Cane.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Majors
C. W. ...
Capt. ...

Commanding Officer
Co. I. Hardeman's Regt
Gen. M. C. ...

2nd ed. 1st
Houston. April 1884.
p. 5984.

Special Order - 3P XXII
Rom. 1/3 x

~~very unstable to infrared~~

March 21st L. A.

Mr. Karmanau R

ама чед'то рачи

6. *Anty.*

[Illegible text]

1950

100

100

1990

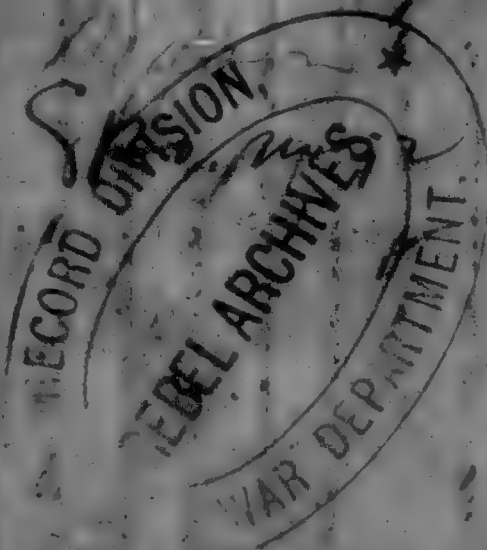
Wm. J. M. Sept
through 26 764

Robert fully returned
breaks bread
with Blake will
remain his companion
without delay

Wm. Edwards Smith

[Handwritten signature]

grad



Fort Hays, Fort Worth, Texas &c
Houston April 20th 1864

Special Order

127th

xxii Sarge J. A. Staples command
Regt 1st Texas Brigade, being without
transportation, & unable to provide a
horse to enable him to join his command
is temporarily attached to 2d Regt Tex Lys
to the commanding officer of which he
will immediately report for duty
until action on an application for his
transfer, this day forwarded, is heard
of from Dept Head Fort

My command of May
Serge Major General
C. M. Mason
Capt J. A. A. A. G. C.

Commanding
Hardenburg Regt
Serge 1st Texas Brig.
Serge 1st Texas
Serge 1st Texas
Serge 1st Texas

Staples, G. A.

Co. K , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stapler, George

Stapleton H. K.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511591	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. H. Hallett

Oct, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *11/1/65*, 186 *5*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks *Recruit from West*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Adams' Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

H. H. Hallett

Staten, William

Co. H., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Staten, William

Staton William

Co. 1st, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506497	2
2	6520	3
3	6645	4
4	6704	5
5	6759	6
6	6821	7
7	8686	8
8	510804	9
9	44275693	10
10	48849682	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William S. Jones

Q. T., Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 8* & *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 12, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frederick S. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John S. ...

..., Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *March 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

(542)

Copyin.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

William Shelton

Capt. Co. 2 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2* day, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Delaware, Tex.*

By whom *Col. J. B. Moore*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 20*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Laverton and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Shelton's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William H. Odum
Private, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Col J. C. Moore*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt I. B. Nager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder

(142)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William H. H. H.
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

Period *March 1, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H.*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John H. Odum

Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12, 1861.*

Where *Galveston Texas.*

By whom *John H. Odum.*

Period *March.*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Odum.*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Enlisted as cook
Jan 26, 1863.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

1st Station

Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave since April 29, 1864.

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

LaBoyd

Copyist.

Confederate,
Texas.

Mr. Hayton
Appears on *Co. K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: , 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough of 26 days from Jan 11
1865 for James

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Buswell

Confederate.

2

Texas.

L. H. Austin
Co 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Where captured *Memphis, Miss.*

When captured *Aug -*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(1863)

J. H. Austin

Original

(Confederate.)

6

2

Tex

William D. Strayton
Pot & R. 2. Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

not dated

186

When

Aug 10

1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 3

W. Marshall

(Name)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

John
Stanton
But Enamored to the Cause
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 20</i>	, 1861
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 20</i>	, 1861
Discharged from service		, 1861
Deserted		, 1861
Furloughed		, 1861
Died		, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

(626)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Texas

Wm Staton
Priv. Co. 2 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mch 1, 1863.

To

June 30, 1863.

When paid

July 31, 1863.

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$44.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page *476*

J. M. Williams

(236)

0007

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

 Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company

Regiment of

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	Color of Hair.	State or Territory.	County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	To what Time.	By whom.	To what Time.	Amount.	Time.

REMARKS:

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Signature

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1862

For pay from 1st of 2nd 1862 to 1st of 3rd 1862
1st 1862 months and 1st days, at \$ per month

For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

1862

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at

this

day of

1862

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

(Signed Duplicates.)

William F. Hatcher
Major

Staten, William

Regt., Co. K

2 Reg't *Lux* *inf*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Records */*
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

380

Station 16

25 July 11

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 2 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, *William A. H. H.* of Co. *2nd* Reg't *6th* Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this *2* day of July, 1863.

John H. H. Reg't *6th* Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Stayton M

Co. *1st*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571670	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M.
Stanton L. H.

Co. K

2nd

Regt. 7th Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. Hayton
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 9*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

133

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. H. M. Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at
 day of August 1865.

Wm. Stayton Capt 2nd Regt Ill. Inf.
 Henry Newman
 Soldier & Asst. Provost Marshal

Wm. Stayton
 H. M. Smith

Stanton, William

Co. *K*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanton, William

Stephens, G. W.

Co. C, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50503418	20
2	3461	21
3	8420	22
4	9467	23
5	510679	24
6	1678	25
7	44275431	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Stephens

Pos., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. D. Rathiff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Left

Port, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Athens

By whom

W. G. Ratliff

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt McGinnis

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Stephens

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Jackson

Appears on 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Wharf Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by N. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(54)

G. W. Jackson

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

2

TEXAS.

G. H. Stephens

Comd'g, Co. C

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Parole of 35 days from
Jan 23. R. S. En. Hanes & Henderson
at Texas*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept
of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

A. P. O'Connell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

June 30 1865

Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(944)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

L. H. Stephens

Brig, Co. *2* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Nichols, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(2335)

J. H. Martin

Copyed.

Stephens, J. W.

Pvt, Co. C

2 Reg' Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

118

Stephens
le bar
2^e 1st us

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I E. N. Stephens a private of Co. "C" Reg't 2nd Texa
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

E. N. Stephens

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Gro W Goddard

Capt Co "C" Reg't 8th Illia Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Stephens C E

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-115-49	20
2	1718	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Sept 1865
John, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 21*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

O. E. Stephens

Pos, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By Engineer S/O 43 July 25/65
by C. Martin

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

W. W. Martin

Copy.

Stephens William

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503115	20
2	3362	21
3	3434	22
4	7160	23
5	7681	24
6	7968	25
7	46010500	26
8	020946	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Stephen

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McCraven

By whom

U. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted -
April 4, 1862 at Monterrey.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. Cleveland
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp McCraven*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: *20203325*

L. H. Martin

(545)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Stevens
2nd, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *McCraven*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dismissed his command*
at Vicksburg Dec 29/62. Dropped
from the roll Feb 26/63.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(542)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Lewers

port, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

at work on barracks

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Wm. J. ...

for, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks: ..

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks: ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 86, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Confederate.

2

Texas.

James
Adams, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Approved on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 13, 1863.
Velasco.
Transferred to Com'd
East. Miss. River by order
of Col. McQuinn.
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1
John C. ...
Pvt. Co. 1st Reg. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1862

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Apr. 1st, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; sheet 186

(639b)

John C. ...

Copyist.

1 (Confederate.) 2 JL4

Wm. Stevens
Exh. 12 - Heat 104

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., September 29,
1862, to Cairo to be delivered to the Command-
ing Officer to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 24, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
 "Received near Vicksburg November 1, 1862, from Capt J H
 Sample, A. A. G. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing One hundred and fifty three in number. — T. J. HEAL,
 Lieut. & Agent. On Board Steamer Emerald."

Number of roll :

73; sheet

7

79 Mile

(500)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. ...

W. ...
Is ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*
ended Aug 21, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10, 1861*

Where *Baytown, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

74 2 Tex
Pat. C. 2 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for Sept & Oct., 1863.
dated Oct 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Baytown Tex
By whom Capt. Smith
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom At Jackson
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

Dated Nov 3, 1963

When Aug 13, 186 / .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Name ~~was~~ cancelled in ed of Brit
Copyright as W. H. Stevens...

Book marks

(668)

Stevens, C. M.
Oct. 10 2 10 p.m.

ADDITIONAL NUMBERS

3521162
3522513

Book Mark

John

John
Stearns

Rank, *1st* Col. 2 Regt *Inf*

Complaint, *Dysph* *Fever*

Admitted *April* 24, 1862

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *May* 22, 1862

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

The slip 811 2 1 7

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hon. No. ; Page *34*

James

Confed.
2 Texas.
M. Sherman.
Rank, 1st, Col., 2 Regt Texas.
Complaint, *Cholera*.

Admitted *May 27, 1862*

To U. S. A. Prison Hosp.,
Camp Douglas, near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *May 31, 1862*

Deserted

Disch'd from service , 18

Sent to G. H. , 18

On furlough , 18

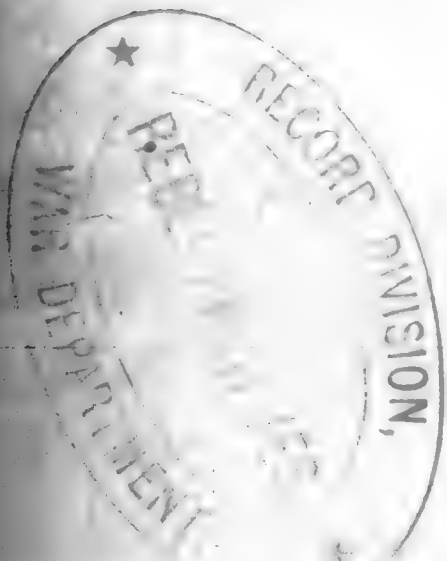
Died , 18

Remarks: , 18

Ill. Reg. No. 212; Hom. No. ; Page 41

Nease
Coppell

Co. C
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in Case of
Wm. H. Stevens
Private Co. C 2nd Regt. Infy.



S 14
Approved
P. B. Scott
Commissioner

H. P.
Verdict of Jan 18th
Total Discharged
Approved
Lt. James H. Lee

Thos. W. Lusk
Atty.

Received
Jan 26 1864

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Wm H Stevens of Captain Woodall Company
(C) of the 2^d Regiment of Confederate States Texas
Inftry Vol. was enlisted by Capt Asbel Smith of
the 2^d Regiment Texas Inftry Vol. at Bay Town Texas
on the 13th August 1861 to serve for the war. He
was born Liverpool in England is 24 years
of age 5 feet 7 inches high fair complexion
blue eyes dark hair and by occupation
when enlisted a Sailor. During the last
two months since Soldier has been unfit
for duty sixty days.

Sam A Bryan
Acty Surg in Charge

Texas Genl Hospital
Quitman Miss

We certify that we have carefully examined
the said Private Wm H Stevens of Captain Woodall's
Company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because of
Insanity to such an extent as to render him
unfit for duty in any department of the
Service

Texas Genl Hospital 7 January 1864
E T Bonney Pres
J. P. Hamary
Examining Board
Acty Surgeons

Discharged at Texas Genl Hospital. Quitman Miss Army 13th 1864
Sam A Bryan
Acty Surgeon in charge

606-2 Tex Inf.

Priv. W. H. Stevens

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

60-8

Paper not on file.

Co C - 2 Tex Inf.

Priv. Wm. H. Stevens

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

9 - 8
Paper not on file.

29 60
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in Case of
Wm. H. Stevens
Private Co. C 2 Tex Infy

Approved

P. B. Scott

Acting Surgeon

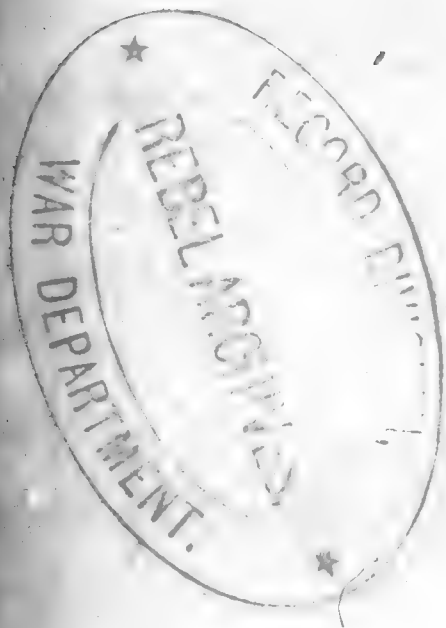
H. P.
Meridian, 11 Jan. 1864
To be Discharged.

In command of
1st Regt. Tex. Infy

John W. Land

Atty.

Recd at S. B. O. Apr. 2. 64



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Wm H Stevens of Captain Woodall Company
(C) of the 2^d Regiment of Confederate States Texas
Inftry Vol. was enlisted by Capt Ashbel Smith of
the 2^d Regiment Texas Inftry Vol. at Bay Town Texas
on the 18th August 1861 to serve for the war. He
was born in Liverpool in England is 24 years
of age 5 feet 7 inches high fair complexion blue
eyes dark hair and by occupation when
enlisted a Sailor During the last two months
since Soldier has been unfit for duty
sixty days

Louis A Bryan
Actg Surg in charge

Texas Genl Hospital
Quitman Miss

We certify that we have carefully examined
the said Private Wm H Stevens of Captain Woodall's
Company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of Insanity to
such an extent as to render him unfit for
duty in any department of the service

Texas Genl Hospital
7 January 1864

J B Boney Pres

Examining
Board

Actg Surg

Discharged at Texas Genl Hospital Quitman Miss
January 13th 1864

Louis A Bryan
Actg Surgeon in charge

36

from 1st Nov/63 to
18th Jan/64

\$284.82

H. A. Stephens

18th Jan/64

Co C 2 Texas Inf

I Certify that the within named Wm H Stevens
a private of Captain Woodall Company (C) of the
2nd Regiment of Texas Vol Infy born in Liverpool in the State of
England aged 24 years 5 feet 7 inches high fair complexion,
Blue eyes dark hair, and by profession a Sailor was enlisted by
Captain Abel Smith at Baytown Texas on the 13th day of
August 1861, to serve for the war years and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
Surgeons Certificate of Disability approved and
Discharge ordered by Lieut Genl Smith

The said Wm H Stevens was last paid by Captain Dickler
to include the 31st day of October 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) travelling allowance from Indian Creek
County Miss the place of discharge to Baytown Texas the place of enrollment,
transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Commutation of Board thirty days at \$1.25 per day (37.50) Thirty seven
There is due him \$50.00 Fifty Dollars Bounty and (226.96) Two
Hundred and Twenty Six Dollars 96 cents per
Commutation of Clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States (56.40) Fifty Six 40/100 Dollars on account of
Clothing drawn

Given in Duplicate at Texas Genl Hospital on 13th day of January 1864
Quartermaster
Samuel A Bryan Commanding Company
1st Reg Surgeon in charge

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Nov</u> to <u>13th</u> Jan	
1864 being <u>Two</u> months and <u>13</u> days at <u>\$11.00</u> dollars per month.	22 00
Commutation of <u>Board</u> for <u>thirty</u> days at <u>\$1.25</u> per day	37 50
For pay for travelling from <u>Indian Creek</u> to <u>Baytown</u> being <u>27</u> miles at ten cents per mile.	2 70
For Commutation of Horse <u>thirty</u> days at <u>50</u> cents per day.	15 00
Commutation of Clothing	226 96
Amount	341 22
Committed due Confederate States	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	56 40
Balance paid	284 82

RECEIVED of Capt H B Ford 18 day of Jan 1864
Two Hundred & Eighty four Dollars and 82 cents
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Wm H Stevens

Witness

H. Jones

Stephenson William
Column
Co. _____, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606941	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

8

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Stephenson

Sgt

{ Capt. F. H. Odium's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Capt F. H. Odium

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odium's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Bullchall

Sternberg A. E.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611548	20
2	1626	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

1st, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 21, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: transferred from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by U. O. 56 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. E. Hester

Co. A, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. Clark as 2nd Lt. Sp. in April
21/65 by Genl. Magruder*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. E. Hester

Sternberg J. A.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510571	20
2	1672	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO: _____

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

A. Sternburg

Re, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 6*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks: *Enlisted from Dept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 6d. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. Sternburg

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Stenberg
Pr, Co. 3, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

With Regt Texas April 25/65
Prd. Hld McGinnis

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm W. Potter
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

F. A. Sternerburg.

2nd Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1106

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

D. H. Starnes, a Texas Sgt. Massey

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

20th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. A. Provost Marshal.

1 Geo. W. Canby

Sternberg, N. E.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sternberg, N. E.

Sternberg A.

Co. B., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sternberg J. A.

Letter 11-19.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

Confederate.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Letter F. 19.

Stevens, G. W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens, G. W.

Strom J. M.

Co. E. 2 Reg. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Part. *Part.*
CARD NUMBERS

.....	20
.....	21
.....	22
.....	23
.....	24
.....	25
.....	26
.....	27
.....	28
.....	29
.....	30
.....	31
.....	32
.....	33
.....	34
.....	35
.....	36
.....	37
.....	38

Number of personal papers herein

No. 147

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. F. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. M. Stevens

Done at Millerton Tex
this 1st day of July 1865.

Priv Co "C" 2nd Reg Tex Inf

Stevens, William

Co. *46*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, William

Stevens, U. M.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, William.

Stevenson J.

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509669	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. ...
S. ..., Co. C., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 11*, 1864

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

30.03/69

I, the undersigned, Bureau of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Done at Millers Landing
this 7th day of July 1865.*

J. S. Ketchum
Prv Co. 11th Regt

Priv Co "A" 2nd Reg Inf

Steward, A. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, A. J.

Stewart A. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50503093	=	50501817
2	3179	=	44283265
3	3247	=	275430
4	3302	=	
5	3360	=	
6	3416	=	
7	3468	=	
8	7226	=	
9	7482	=	
10	8075	=	
11	8423	=	
12	8617	=	
13	8874	=	
14	9282	=	
15	9538	=	
16	9885	=	
17	510014	=	
18	0578	=	
19	1811	=	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Stearns
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCreary*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Richardson*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital. due on clothing
not drawn \$16.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. C. Stuart
Plt, Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McCraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due him on clothing
not drawn \$16.20

The 2d (also called the 1st, the (Halveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odium's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Stewart

2nd, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where *Camp McCraren*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due him on clothing
not drawn \$1.20*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. C. Stewart
1st, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McLean*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Huger*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner
at Corinth, paroled & in
Jackson, Miss.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. U. Stewart
Plat, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McJannet

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wager

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart
Port H., Co. *H.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *McLiven*

By whom *Col Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. O. Vormpik*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861; by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. B. Ford

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(64)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1 2
Stewart
Co. 3, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in general hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. S. Stuart
1st, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

2

Texas.

A. J. Stuart
Sgt

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On provost guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Stewart

Ant, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained

Harriet Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Jes. Stewart
Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on Harriet Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 40 2d Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Lab Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

A. J. Stuart
Capt. Co. C., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detaild by the Harriet Lane Jan 25
1864 by order Gen Magruder*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J
U. S. Stewart
Capt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dis in Marine Dept Jan 25/64
By ord Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart
Sgt., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Marine Regt
Jan. 25, 64, by order Gen.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dord's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart

Re

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Seaman in 7th Regt S. A.
Jan 25. 1864 1st Regt

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. C. Sumner

S (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart

Re, Co. *b*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*

, 186 *4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dismissed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery or S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Stewart

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart

Re

Co. 6

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 24

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined from desertions

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Sgt. J. A. Turner, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Turner: 2 days leave April 4, 5
for 20 days in Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Stewart
Rt. , Co. C , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted as

Carpenter

Detailed as

Sailor

Where

Marine Department

By whose order

Gen. Magruder

Date

Jan. 25

, 1864

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(362)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

Chen
Copied.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Alfred
But, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(3335)

J. Harvin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Texas

A. Stewart
Col. Co. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1863

To

Dec 31, 1863

When paid

Jan 28, 1864

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$66⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *475*

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Tex.

J. A. Stewart

Pvt. Co. C. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

2

Texas

James A. Stuart

prt , Co. C , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

~~not dated~~

, 186

Remarks:

missing since 5th Oct

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

N Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

Dev

James B. Stewart

But. Capt Smith's Co. 6, Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Syph + Gon	
Admitted	Jan 10	, 1862
Returned to duty	Mar 12	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: Mar 6, goes to Galveston
to report 9d

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56.

H. A. Johnson

(186)

200

Copyright

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 50

Paid the 1st day of May 1864

to the order of
La Gr. Infanterie
\$66.00 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private* of Company *2nd* Regiment of *Texas* *Volunteers*.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.		Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Height.	Weight.	Hair.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Teeth.	Scars.	State or Territory.	Town or County.	When.	Where.	By whom.	To whom.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>W. H. Stewart</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>160 lbs</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Aug 18 64</i>	<i>Fort Smith</i>	<i>By Co</i>	<i>To self</i>	<i>100</i>	

REMARKS:

*Detained in the Mexican Department
from June 1st to June 1st 1864
under orders of Genl. Smith to guard
the frontier of Texas from the
Mexican border to the Gulf of Mexico
under orders of Genl. Smith to guard
the frontier of Texas from the
Mexican border to the Gulf of Mexico*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, *Camp Laguna, Texas* Signed, *W. H. Stewart*

Date, *June 30 64*

The Confederate States,

To *W. H. Stewart*

Due.

1864

For pay from *1st* of *January* to *30th* of *June*

for *Six* months and *0* days, at \$ *11.00* per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, *0* days, at 50 cts. per day,

For Clothing allowance,

For

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

06.00

100.00

94.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

30th day of *June* 1864

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

Capt. *William*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

Witness and

Paid, in full of the above account

WITNESS:

E. S. Balling

Wm. M. Lewis

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Stewart
Mark

Stewart, A. J.
Pvt., Co. C 2 Reg. Infantry
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

117

Amant
Se Leo
D. T. 4. 17

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN. KNOW YE THAT:

I *A. J. Stewart* a *private* of Co. "C" Reg't 2nd Texa
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of
said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military,
police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

A. J. Stewart

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

7th day of July 1863.

Quot W. Goldsmith

Capt for "C"

Reg't

31st Illinois Vol

AND PAROLING OFFICER

Stewart J

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511263	21
2	1874	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odium's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. Stuart
Pos.

, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

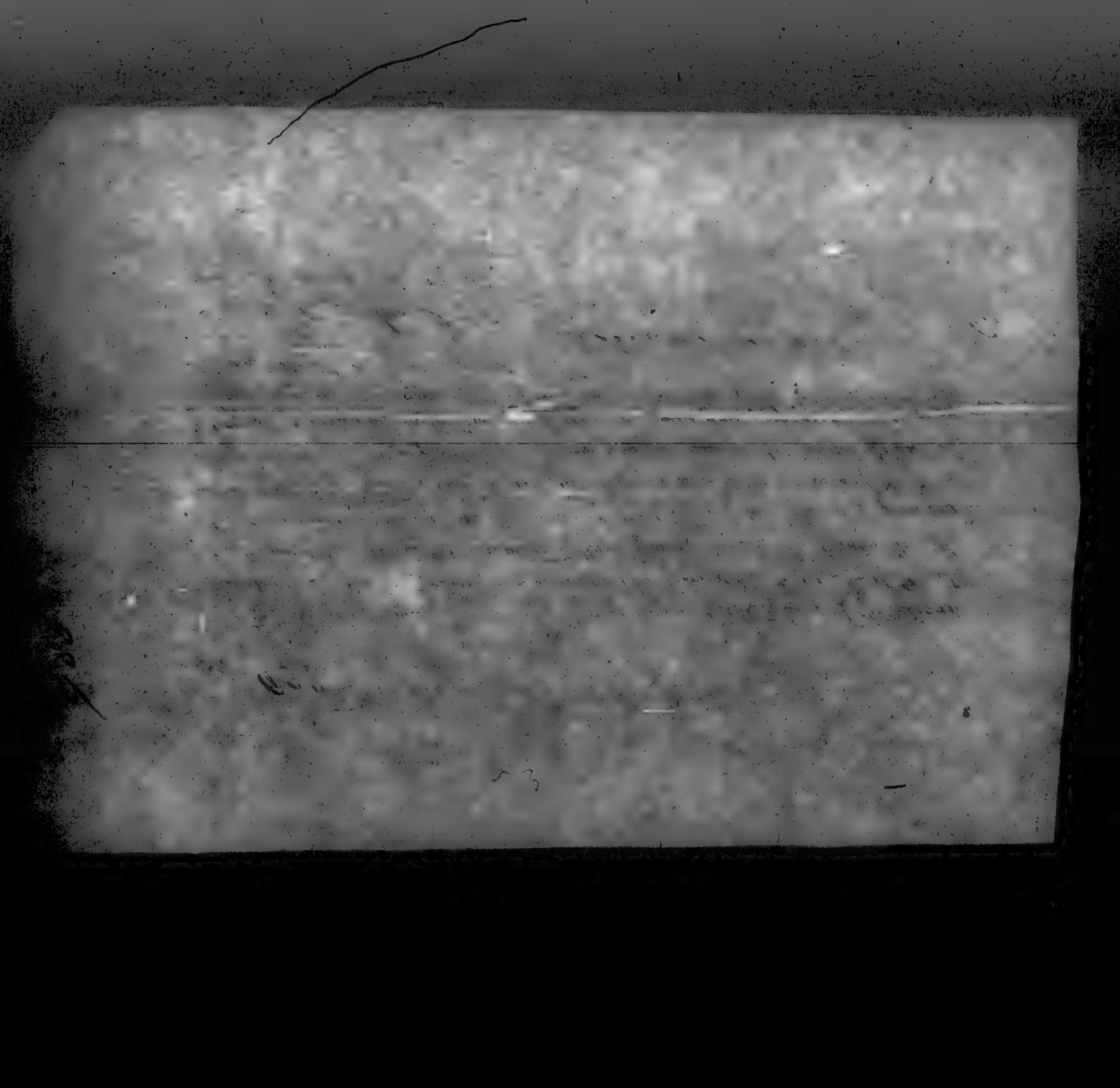
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in War. Left S/O 88 Mich 29/65
by orders from Disch. Rd 2rs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. Potter

Copy.



933

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. *Lebron Kiss*

John Stewart
Done at *Albion, Ind.* *Emati 2.29* *Ind. July* *C. F.*
this *3rd* day of July, 1865.

Stewart, James A.

Co. 46, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, A. J.

Stewart, Joseph

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, A. J.

Stewart, J. W.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, A. J.

Stewart Louis L

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050549A	44275627
2	5617	"
3	5715	"
4	5810	"
5	5887	"
6	5965	"
7	6021	"
8	7837	"
9	8232	"
10	8465	"
11	8670	"
12	8914	"
13	9143	"
14	9329	"
15	9601	"
16	9940	"
17	510172	"
18	0773	"
19	501754	"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8.

2

Texas.

James S. Stewart

(Pvt.), Co. *4*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22, 186*1*.

Where

Libertown

By whom

Capt. W. L. McGinnis

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

2

Texas.

Leicester S. Stewart

Capt., Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M^cQuinn*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Ritchardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Okolona Hospital since
May*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: *200-100*

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

S. | 2 | Texas.

Lewis L. Stuart

Capt., Co. 54, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. Linnis

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due him for bounty \$5.00

Name appearing in column Names
Present as Lewis L. Stuart.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Lewis L. Stuart
Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment: Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. W. L. Mc. Annis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Elected for County Secy.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Lewis L. Stuart
Sgt., Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Mc. Ginnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(842)

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Lewis L. Stuart
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc. Ginnis

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Mc. Ginnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Levi L. Stewart
Priv., Co. 7, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Mc. Linnis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Linnis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Brzarch

(Confederate.)

Texas.

2
J. H. Stewart
private, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alst Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S
L. L. Stewart
Prob, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Nov. 1, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. L. Strait

1st, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the (Salveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. L. Strait

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. L. Stewart

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since
March 23, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. W. & Co. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Da Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. L. Stewart

Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick since
March 12, 1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

L. L. Stewart

Put, *Col*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to Burlington Co. 60 days Jul 27/64 ordered by Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Williams

(Confederate.)

S | *2* | *Texas.*

S. L. Stewart

Prst, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Turned 60 days to Burlington Co
July 27/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. S. Stewart 2 Texas.

S. S. Stewart
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. S. Davidson 10 days
to B. Davidson to July 27.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

JAN. 23.

5050' 601

1912.

by order of J. M. Mayrader

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. L. Stewart

Pt

, Co. *H*

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*July 27 1864 furloughed to Burlington Co
p. home returned to Nov. 15. for Gen. Jackson*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. B. Stewart

(344)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
S 2 Texas.

L. L. Stewart

Pt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jun*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Decy 27 1864 perlonghett to Burleson
on leave extended to Dec. 1. 1864 per Decker*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owsen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Gussell

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

L. L. Stuart

, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough of leave from Jan 6. 1865
Geo. Hanes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odium

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

L. L. Stuart

Priv.

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Slaughter*
Jan. 9., 1864.

Date of authority *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Sickness*

Remarks: *absent without leave.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

I have

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John A. Stewart
Co. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Paroled

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(1395)

J. H. ...
Original.

Stuart, Lewis L
Pvt. Co H 2 Reg' Tex Inf
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 245

Paid the 27th day of July 1864

L. L. Sturges, Purvich

2d. Tr. Expense

\$16.00 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of L. L. Stuart
 a Private of Company H 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.		Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Feet	Inches	Weight	Height	Build	Complexion	Age	State	County	Month	Day	Month	Day	Amount	Due
L. L. Stuart	Private	5	10	140	5	6	Light	21	Tex.	Travis	Jan	1	Mar	1		

DRUMMER: one drumhead for 31st Decr 1862
by May 1st 1863

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company H 2nd Reg Texas Inf
 Station: San Antonio Texas "Signed:" T. M. Parker
 Date: July 25th 1863 Comdr C. H. Brown

The Confederate States,
 To L. L. Stuart Dr.

186	For pay from <u>31st Decr 1862</u> to <u>31st Decr 1862</u>	
	the being <u>1</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month.	
<u>June 30th</u>	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>0</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance,	
	For	
	Amount,	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 27th day of July
Thos. L. Parker
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at San Antonio Texas this 27th day of July
Thos. L. Parker Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESS: Ch. Laraffer
L. L. Stuart (Signed Duplicates.)

314
Stewart
H Co
2^d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 1863.

To ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I a of Co. Reg't
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pen-
herton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

.....
.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Bridgman

..... Reg't Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Stockhardt Henry

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57505494	2
2	5612	3
3	5740	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

2

Texas.

Henry Storchhardt

Pr., Co. *25*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11. 18. 1861*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. & M. Ginnis*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. & M. Ginnis*

To what time *Oct. 2*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in company names
Present as Henry Storchhardt*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

S. | **2** | **Texas.**

Henry Blackhall
Col., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. M^c Ginnis*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Ritchardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Gen. Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

J.

2

Texas.

Henry Blackhall
Pr. L., Co. *55*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. S. Linn*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Meridian,*
Miss. July 2/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Stockhardt, Henry

Co. *14*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stockhardt, Henry

Stockhardt Henry

Co. 14, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stockhardt Henry

Stokes William E

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502564	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

10 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William E. Stokes
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 6*
1st Regiment Infantry
March 5, 62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. E. Stokes

Copyist.

Stopper, C. A.

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stopple C. W.

Stoppie C. H.

Co. 20, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60501825	20
2	8747	21
3	8882	22
4	9107	23
5	9294	24
6	9562	25
7	9656	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. W. Stickle

1st, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted as

Carpenter

Detailed as

Where

Houston

By whose order

Gen. Magruder

Date

April 29

, 1864.

Remarks:

In the ()

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Hay

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. C. C. Stopped
Put, Co. *L. G.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 1

, 1864

Place

Mud Island

Remarks:

Conscript assigned

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

By M. Stophle
Capt, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained with ordnance left
Apr. 20, 1864 by order Maj. Gen.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

JAN. 23

5050 182

1910

Genl. J. Bannhead Magnolia

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

L. N. Stapp
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Ord Dept Houston:
Apr 19, 64. By order of Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. William

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. W. Stapp
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Ord. Dept. Apr 20/64
Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(44)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. M. Stephen

Sgt., Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. as Mechanic House
Aug. 21. 64 by S. M. Stephen

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Texas.

Appears on a tri-monthly

for

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Date _____

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was Company F of that command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

1981

Copyright

Stotts, F. M.

Co. 4, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stotts, William

Stotts G. L.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510574	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. L. Stott

Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 3

1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. B. S. S. S.

Stotts, W. E

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stotts, William

Stotts W. M.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stotts, William

Strack, J.

Co. ², 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strack, Jacob

Stotts William

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503074	2
2	2180	3
3	3248	4
4	2303	5
5	3361	6
6	3417	7
7	3447	8
8	7167	9
9	8622	10
10	9288	11
11	510394	12
12	1388	13
13	44275408	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Stotts
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCraven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due on clothing*
not drawn \$10.70

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Stotts

Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCreary

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One kimon clothing
not drawn \$10.20

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.

Det., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*

Where *Camp McRaven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due him on clothing
not drawn \$10.75*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J M Stotts

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCrann*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Stolls

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Stotts
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McGinnis

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. M. Stotts

2 Corp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Ford

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 6d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

J (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Stotts

part, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

at work on

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

8

Confederate.

2

Texas.

W. G. Stotts

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John H. Williams
Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 11*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlgd 10 days Aug 5, 1864
By order of Gen. Hardee

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

John H. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. Scott

Rt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Harris Co. 30 days.
Dec 1. 1864 by Wm. Hanes.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. G. Kinsale

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. M. Tolts

Gov, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Id 16 days, mech 22/65, Gen
Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(104)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

J. M. Little

Corp., Co., 2 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *May 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(1896)

J. M. Little

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | Moore Tex

Wm Stotts
Priv. Smith Co., Moore Regt,

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Gonorrhea
Admitted Dec. 16, 1861.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

(225)

J. Gay
J

Original

Stalls, W. M.

Corp. Co. C

2 Reg't *Piercing*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

96

Stalls
C. Co
2nd Floor

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Wm M Stoll a Comdr of Co. '6' Reg't 2nd Texa
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Wm M Stoll

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Gro W Gouldard

Capt to '6'

Reg't 3rd Ill Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Strambler Stanford

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50504386</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>3</i>		<i>11</i>	
<i>4</i>		<i>22</i>	
<i>5</i>		<i>33</i>	
<i>6</i>		<i>44</i>	
<i>7</i>		<i>55</i>	
<i>8</i>		<i>66</i>	
<i>9</i>		<i>77</i>	
<i>10</i>		<i>88</i>	
<i>11</i>		<i>99</i>	
<i>12</i>		<i>100</i>	
<i>13</i>		<i>101</i>	
<i>14</i>		<i>102</i>	
<i>15</i>		<i>103</i>	
<i>16</i>		<i>104</i>	
<i>17</i>		<i>105</i>	
<i>18</i>		<i>106</i>	
<i>19</i>		<i>107</i>	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S
Stanford Strambell
Pvt, Co *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1862.

Where *Robertson*

By whom *T. P. Tindall*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Munter*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp*

Murray Miss Feb 26,

1863. Transferred

from Conscript Camp

July 10, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

V. Johnson

Copyist.

Strube Adolphus

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strube, Adolph

Strayton, William

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Strayton, William

2340
Streck, Jacob

Co. *d*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051026A	20
2	0699	21
3	1842	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S
Saunders Street

25, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 1000 men. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Smoore

S (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. Strain

Pat, Co. *S*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Bar J. Long of 30 days from
Jan 30 1865 San Antonio*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Driscoll

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jack in hospital since April 23/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Striving, J. A.

Co. K. , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Striving, John A.

Strickhausen, L.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickhausen, L.

Strickhausen, Harris

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickhausen, J. A.

Strickhansen J. D.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51504487	2	50511107
2	4563	3	1424
3	4629	4	1867
4	4678	5	1666
5	4730	6	1834
6	4801	7	44275530
7	4839	8	
8	7775	9	
9	8192	10	
10	8437	11	
11	8643	12	
12	8893	13	
13	9123	14	
14	9215	15	
15	9575	16	
16	9913	17	
17	510148	18	
18	8437	19	
19	0724	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

J. D. Strickham
Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept- 5*, 186 *1*.

Where *at Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. B. Richardson*

To what time *Oct- 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Authentic

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J D Strickhausen

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5-, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt & Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Atterbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 2 | Texas.

J D Struckhausen
Pr, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom It Foster

To what time Nov 30 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due him \$5000

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

5

2

Texas.

Lib

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Deposits, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom George J. Allen

Period 1964

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Wago

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent 12/10/11

Remarks: Wetland field

Since Oct 10. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Bullchall

(862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

J D Struckhausen

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wagon*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albercahy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. D. Struckhausen
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt McGinnis

To what time

Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

D Confederate.
2 Texas.

J. D. Strickhausen
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept-5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Haskill*

Period *Was*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as Stannon*
by order of Maj. Genl
McGuder Jan 22. 64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. V. 2d Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altrosky
Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. F. Richausen
1st, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave east
or west of Miss River*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 2 Texas.

Harris Strickhausen
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Id Boyd
Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. D. Strickhausen
Plt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on Harriet Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. D. Strickhausen
Pvt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Carpenter on steamer
Era

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. L. Strickhouser
Pat, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained Carpenter in Steamer
Era Jan'y 22, 1864 by Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

D. Blackburn

Put, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D. as Dr. Carpenter on steamer
Era - May 22/64, by order Gen.
Magruder*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

Detachment

Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. Sh. Carpenter Columbia
pany 22/6 4. Ord. Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

(44)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. L. Buchanan

Adj. Gen., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. J. Francis

Columbia Ship

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and V. Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 10 of Dep. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Fisher
Copyist

JAN. 23.

5050-575

1912.

Pauline, S.C. Jan. 23.
1912

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Strickhausen

He, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. Barfen T. Under Co. B. O. Jan 22. 1865
for the prisoner

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Summer

7
(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Strickhausen

pl, Co *7*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Carpenter on Steamboat 6th Reg
S. A. Jan 22, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862,
with ten companies. Captain Quinn's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No 44, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain O'Connor's Company, which was an independent
company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the
same order, and became Company G.

D. J. Sweeney

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. J. Strickhouser

, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1 as Seaman & Co. Jan 22. 1864
then Regiments

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. B. Atkinson

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. D. Strickhausen

2d

Co. *F*

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as Seaman S. O. Jan 22. 1864

Det. H. 2d.

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L
For J. D. Critch Hansen
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died on transport S. O. Jan
22/64, Died 1st Reg.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B. D. Strickhausen

Frederick, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Marine Dept. S. O. Jan
2/24. Dist H & D's

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. L. Strickhausen

Pos, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*I on Steamer "Era" S/S Jany
26/66 by Order from J. L. & Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

J. M. Potter



2

Texas.

H. H. Johnson
Rev., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
 Appears on a

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Nov. 8, 1863

Cause of absence *Det. & Ship Carpenter*, 1863.

Remarks: By Col. J. M. ...

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

2

TEXAS.

A. Strickland
1st, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted as

Sh. Carpenter

Detailed as

Sh. Carpenter

Where

On steamer "Era"

By whose order

Gen. Magruder

Date

Jan. 25

, 1864.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Haus

Copyright

(Confederate.

2

Texas.

John S. Strunkhman,
Pvt Co C 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name as seen on duplicate
Roll as Jno S Strunkhman*

Number of rolls

65

(6246)

J. Marx

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Battery | Tex.

W. H. Strickland
Port Co. 3 | Texas Battery

Appears on a

1 S. S.

Roll of Prisoners of War

of various organizations paroled at Port Hud-
son, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Sharp Sh. Co.

Where captured Port Hudson, La.

When captured July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

294; sheet 3

(1863)

Joseph S. Lachinette

Captain.

Strickhausen, John D
Pvt., Co. 7 *2* Reg't *Lynch*
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record *✓*
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

217
Shunkhausen
H Co
2^d Floor

7

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, John C. Pemberton of Reg't 1st Miss.
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton,
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath——

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John C. Pemberton

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo. W. Bradford Capt. Co. 1st Miss. Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

822

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General P. M. H. to the
U. S. Commanding and Department, to Major General C. R. St. Canby, U. S.
U. S. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
sole and private promise of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the
Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or in aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Savannah, Ga.
this 6th day of July, 1865.

J. D. McPherson
M. C. R. 2. Leto 117

J. D. McPherson

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 77

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

(COP)
Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company "B" 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry - Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	Amount.	Period.
J. D. Strickhausen	Private	22	Blue	Dark	Fair	5' 10"	150	Slender	Germany	Prussia	Farmer	July 1862	St. Louis	St. Louis	100	St. Louis	July 1862	100	100

REMARKS: He was engaged in the battle of Vicksburg and Siege of Vicksburg.

Which John D. Strickhausen was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi on the 7th day of July, 1862, by the Federal Authorities.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, Vicksburg, Miss.
Date, July 22, 1863

Signed

W. P. Bellamy
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

The Confederate States,

To John D. Strickhausen

DR.

1863	For pay from 5th of July 1862 to 20th of June 1863	being 11 months and 11 days at \$11.00 per month	44 00
For use of horse and team	— days at 100.00 per day		
For clothing allowances			
For			
Amount			44 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn			
Balance paid			44 00

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

29th day of July 1863
W. P. Bellamy
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED BY
Capt. H. A. Cole
Comd'g Co., Texas

this 29th day of July 1863
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

WITNESS: W. P. Bellamy
Capt. H. A. Cole

John D. Strickhausen

(Signed Duplicate.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Texas

J. D. Struckhausen
Priv. Co. F, 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Feb 28*, 1863.

To *June 30*, 1863.

When paid *July 29*, 1863.

By whom *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$44.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *476*

J. M. Williamson

Copyist

Strickhausen, J. D.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickhausen, J. D.

Strickland J. A.

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506095
2	6156
3	6214
4	6271
5	6323
6	64334321
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John H. Harkness
Regt, Co. " ", 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *L. H. McFarland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Rich

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. A. Strickland
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *28 Feb.*, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

Lot. McFarland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent - sick.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Hickland
Co. S, Co. *S*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 28*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted to go -
Bounty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Shuckland
Co. S, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 28, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom J. A. Shuckland

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wagon

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Corinth Oct 5 1862 on
Parole in Camp.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 94 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Stickland
Lieut., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *W. H. Stickland*

Period *16 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson & Co. Cash*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Oct. 16, 62
on account of disability.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 54 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

Res. Stick
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Hqdqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of units:

652,

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

2

S

James A. Strickland

Pvt

Co. 1

2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

missing Oct. 5th /62

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Regt

J. A. Strickland
Bot. Co. 1 2 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1, 1862

To

Nov 21, 1862

When paid

Dec 20, 1862

By whom

J. P. Heard

Amount

\$ 7.90

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 477

J. M. Williams

(225)

Copyist

Strickland James A

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland J. A.

Strickland, M. B.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland, M
Co. B. 10 Mo. Inf.

Strickhausen, H.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickhausen, J. I.

Stripling Benjamin

Co. 2^d, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stripling B. F.

Stripling B. F.

Co. 20, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503900	"
2	3947	"
3	7727	"
4	7993	"
5	8333	"
6	510268	"
7	44282458	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B. F. Stripling
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Angelene

By whom

En. Off. A. L. Huddelburg

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Transferred from Conscript
Camp to Co. Jan. 8, 1863.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1

2

Texas.

D. F. Striping
Pat., Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Angelina

by whom Hudleburg

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1866

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Nov. 22^d, 1863. Order'd
to be taken up on the Rolls
12th Feb.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

S *2* *Texas.*

Benjamin Stripling
Pvt. Co. D. 2 Texas.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. Forces at Yazoo City, Miss., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Yazoo City, Miss., May 21, 1863.

Age *33* ; height *5' 11"*

Eyes *grey* ; hair *black.*

Date of enlistment *July 26*, 1862

Where born *Crawford Co. Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(1863)

E. C. Kinsman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2
Texas.

John A. ...
Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(244)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B. D. Stripling
Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec 13, 1863.
Velasco
Transferred to Comd
East Miss. River by order
N. L. McQuinn's Lt. Col.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dusen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

2

Texas.

B. J. Stripling
Capt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 26*, 1864

Place *S. Johnston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B. F. Stripling

Pt

, Co. D

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 1

Place Galveston

, 1864.

Remarks: By transfer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odium's Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

a. l. ro. small

Stripling, B. F.

Co. *2^d*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stripling, B. F.

Strube Adolph

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	505-04486
2	4516
3	4589
4	4650
5	4705
6	4759
7	4822
8	7259
9	7787
10	8439
11	144275515
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

2552
Strube Adolph

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50504486	"
2	4516	"
3	4589	"
4	4650	"
5	4705	"
6	4757	"
7	4822	"
8	7259	"
9	7787	"
10	8439	"
11	44275515	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

U. Strube

P4-, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept-5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt. J. Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. B. Richardson

To what time Oct-31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 94 Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Auth. only

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

Adolph Strube

4 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept- 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct- 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: pay due as private
upto 26 May appointed
Sgt May 26

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Adolph Strube

(361)

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Adolph Strube
4 Sep, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom A. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks pay due him as private
15th 26 May
Bounty due him \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altcrusby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

Adolph Strube

4891, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept-5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom O B Wago

To what time June 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d corps called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Adolphus Strube
1 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt McGinnis*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay due him as second*
Sgt 10 Dec 13/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Althorpe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

Adolph Strube

1 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Adolphus Strube
1 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept-5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave
Feb 21, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alt. Henry

Copy.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Seaside

pt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

for leave for 6 days from Jan 10 to Jan 16 Brazeria Co Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(944)

G. Stelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S 2 Texas.

H. Strubel

Sergt. Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave east of
west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Adolphus Struby
Sgt., Co. *...*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
Jan 23

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Adolphus Franke;
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(220)

J. H. Martin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Tex.

Adolphus Strube
1 Bpt. Co F 2 Bpt. Dep.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 25, 1863

By whom paid Wm Cooke

Amount \$8000

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 427

W H Davis

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 209

Paid the 25th day of Aug 1863

Adolphus Strube

1st Srgt Infantry

80⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Adolphus Strain
a 1st Cavalry Company 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.		State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what time.	PAID.	DUE.
<u>Adolphus Strain</u>	<u>1st Cavalry</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>Germany</u>	<u>Prussia</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>	<u>By</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>By</u>	<u>1862</u>		

REMARKS: He was engaged at Battle of Shiloh - Battle of Vicksburg - and taken prisoner
was captured & paroled by the Federal Authorities on
7th day of July 1864.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Signed.

The Confederate States,

To _____ Dr.

1864

For pay from _____ of _____ 1861 to _____ of _____

1861 being _____ months and _____ days, at \$ _____ per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, _____ days, at _____ per day.

For Clothing allowance, _____

For _____

Amount, _____

Debit for Clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this _____ day of _____ 1864.

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 1864, of _____

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

dollars and _____

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Wm. C. ...
Capt. T. ...

(Signed Duplicates.)

Adolphus Strain

Strube, Adolphus

Sgt, Co. *7*

2 Reg't *Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *7*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

2022
Stanley
H. Leo
25 May

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Stephen Strick a Private of Reg't 2^d Penn.
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton,
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

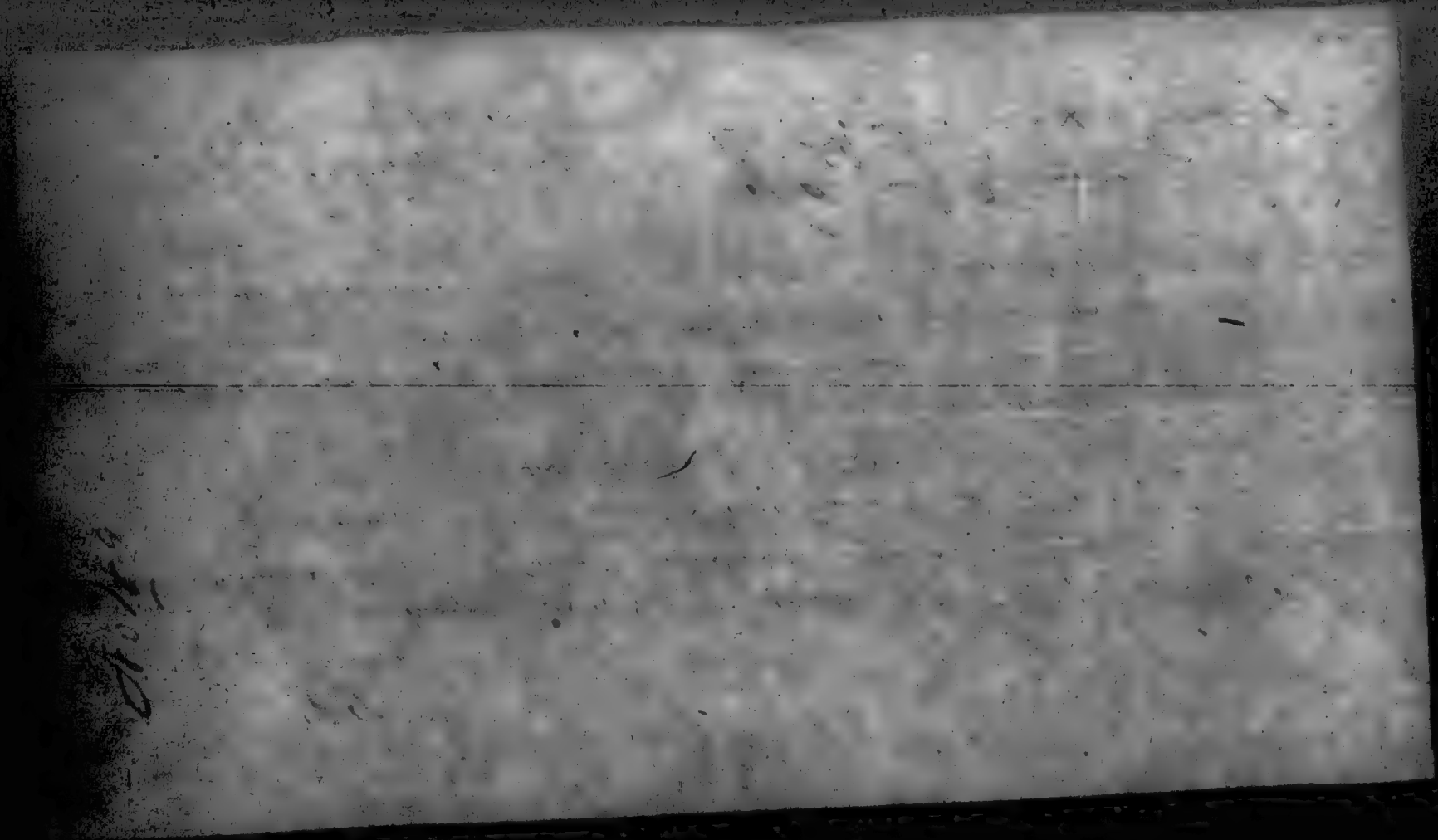
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Stephen Strick

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Gold and Capt. C. L. L. Reg't 31st Minn. Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.



100

No. 189

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Shelby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. J. Stanley, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 23rd day of June, 1865.

Adelbert Smith
Co. I, 1st Tex. Cavalry

Adelbert Smith

Strube, Adolphus

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strube, Adolph

Strube, Adolphus

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strube, Adolph

Strickhausen, J.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickhausen, J. D.

Strickhausen, J. D.

Co. 5, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Strickhausen, J. D.

Struckhausen, John D.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Struckhausen, J. D.

Stewart, A. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, A. J.

Stewart, Lewis L.

Co. *H.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Lewis L.

Stuart, A. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart, A. J.

Stewart E.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, E.

Stuckey R

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511650	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. Hatcher
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 28*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Dept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. V. of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. O. Hatcher

Stelling, John A.

Co. K , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stelling John A.

Stulting John A.

Co. 1st, 2nd Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506496	20
2	6568	21
3	6644	22
4	6703	23
5	6755	24
6	6820	25
7	6873	26
8	7069	27
9	7343	28
10	9619	29
11	9960	30
12	44275699	31
13	50510197	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 2 Texas.

John L. Shuck
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month 2 Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Act. Moore.*

Period *Three.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John ...
Co. 2., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(542)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John A. Helling
Capt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Col. J. E. Moore*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John ...
Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Galveston Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. J. W. Moore*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. B. Mager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John W. Moore
John W. Moore, Co. T, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John W. Moore*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Col. J. W. Moore*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. M. Morris*.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

John W. Smith

Co. C, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Arch. Snyder.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

1st *Regiment*

1st, Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to an regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. Vecon

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. L. Stutinger
Out, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed on wharf as
guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | *2* Texas.

J A Stirling
Port, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Jackson Co Aug 4
64 for 34

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J M Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John H. Shelling
Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See attached to days 1.
between Aug. 2, 1864

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Stulting

Plt, Co. *X*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Columbus
Sept 8. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Stumme

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Stelling

Pl, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital Columbus
Sept 6. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by B. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Sumrell

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John A. Juius

Capt., Co. C 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(1863)

J. Harri

Copyright.

Stirling, John A
Regt, Co. K *2 Reg. Tex Inf*
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

386

Stirling
K Co

25 Jan

5

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, John A. Tubbs of Reg't 1st
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton,
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this day of July, 1863.

George H. Brown Reg't 1st Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 2 Tex.

J. A. Stulting
Plt. Co. H. 2. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra daily duty:

When received

186

Remarks:

On wharf guard
at Galveston May 6 / 64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 273.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Texas

J. A. Stulting
Co. K 2 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863

To

June 30, 1863

When paid

July 30, 1863

By whom

Wm Cooke

Amount *\$ 44.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *76*

J. M. Williams

(625)

2007

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the day of 186

 Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company H 1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.
		Pay	Clothing	For	For	For	For				
<u>John A. Stetling</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>100</u>

REMARKS:

John A. Stetling was captured by the Federal forces at the battle of Antietam Sept 17th 1862

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the War Department

Station

Washington D.C.

Signed

Henry

Date

July 1st 1863

to be paid

to the

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1863	For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863 to <u>1st</u> of <u>April</u> 1863	
<u>Time To</u>	the 3 being <u>four</u> months and <u>00</u> days, at \$ <u>11.00</u> per month.	<u>44.00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>00</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For (Clothing allowance,	
	For	
	Amount.	<u>44.00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid,	<u>44.00</u>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

1863

Wm. Brooke

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

Washington D.C.

this

day of

1863

Capt

William

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Wm. Brooke
Capt. H. A. Stetling

(Signed Duplicates.)

John A. Stetling

Stutton, J. A.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stulting, John A.

Smiler, Levi

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sala, Levi

Smit John

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504029	20
2	4124	21
3	4184	22
4	4272	23
5	4322	24
6	44283842	25
7	5739	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John T. Turt
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 2. Apr. 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Hospital at General
Apr. 26. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S 2 Texas.

John Hunt
Priv, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
general hospital
May 21, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 6d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S 2 Texas.

John Smith
1st, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom St. Washell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Private
First, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Washell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Foster for wages*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since 27th Sept /
622 Deserted.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by R. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. G. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Hunt
Priv. Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

L. Haskell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Foster for Wages

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Dismissed at
Baldwin Sept 26
1862

The 2d also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of vol

1

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, U. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of sets:

2

(653)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. M. J. Test
Jno. Smith
Capt. Brooks Co E, Missouri R.
Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Diarrhoea chron	
Admitted	Dec. 20	, 1861
Returned to duty	Jan. 20	, 1862
Discharged from service		
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

(625)

H. A. Johnson

Copy

— 8 —

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Admitted Dec. 20

, 186(.

, 186

, 186

, 186 .

, 186

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Choate Det
Sgt. Smith
Butt. Choate Det

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Diarrhoea	
Admitted	Dec. 10	
Returned to duty		, 1861
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

(206)

H.A. Johnson

Copyright

Sullivan T. D.

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Theodore D.

Sullivan. L.D.

Co. *H.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Theodore D.

Sullivan Patrick

Column

Co. _____, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60506943	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

2

Texas.

Patrick Sullivan

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Odum's Company (Jeff
Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Camp Moore

By whom Capt F. H. Odum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Bullock

Captain.

20711
Sullivan Theodore

Co. 76, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505528	20
2	5643	21
3	5817	22
4	5888	23
5	5966	24
6	6023	25
7	8910	26
8	520483	27
9	1914	28
10	46010501	29
11	44275628	30
12	340080	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Theodore A. Sullivan
Priv., Co. H., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 apr, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

March 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. N. L. McKinnis

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Missing after battle
of Shiloh.

Due for Bounty \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Calveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Frederick Sullivan
Capt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Frederick

By whom

Capt. McQuinn

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing after battle of Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

Theodore D. Sullivan

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 7*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. J. L. McEnnis*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlist.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded & Captured at
Shiloh Apr. 7th. Exchanged
and rejoined the Co. Oct 11th 1862.
Due him for Bounty 50.00.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 6d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. A. Bozarth

(42)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Theodore D. Sullivan
Lt., Co. *V*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 7*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mc. Ginnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by U. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. B. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Terrence D. Sullivan
Pot., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 7

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Mc. Ginnis

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Mc. Ginnis

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due to S for Ordnance
1.50

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain O'Quinn's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Quinn's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Theodore L. Sullivan
Private, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 7

, 186*2*.

Where

Houston

By whom

Mc. Ginnis

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Mc. Ginnis

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozack

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

T. D. Sullivan

Pvt, Co *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough sick May 14
1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. A. Bryd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

T. D. Sullivan

Re, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to Paulson Co. 30

Dec. 23 1864 by Gen. Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S
E. J. Sullivan

Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dis. Ora Sept 10, 84 Rec'd 8/65
Copy ordered from Dist. - a 7rs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

2 *Tex*
2 *William*
Port Co. 2nd Regt Tex
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Littsburg*

When captured *July 2*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

64; sheet 186

(639b)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

L. A. Harvin
Butler, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(2000)

J. Harvin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. D. Sullivan

For Co. H. 2 Texas Inf

Residence

Cherokee Co. Ga

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Aug 1st 1865

Date of parole

Aug 1st 1865

No. of parole

1101

Remarks:

Number of cells:

1

(552)

B. J. G. Mason

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

2

Tex

Theodore Sullivan
Capt Co H 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 7*

Nature of wound

Remarks *Missing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 143

M. C. Leonard

(306)

Copyist

Sullivan, Theodore J
Pvt, Co. H *2* Reg't *61st Inf*
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Records
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....
.....

316-

Sullivan
H. Leo

2⁵ Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, *William H. Adams*, of Co. *4* Reg't *1*

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

Wm H. Adams

Reg't *1*

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

2572
Sullivan, Thomas

Column's

Co. _____, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506940	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

2

Texas.

Thomas Sullivan

Pvt. { Capt. F. H. Odium's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Capt. F. H. Odium

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

2571
Sullivan, T. J.

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Theodore D.

Sullivan, H. B.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510958	2	
2	1913	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Com, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 14*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

Texas.

W. B. Sullivan

Pos, Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

About enlisted men accounted for:
 1. in Ora Bep 8/0 84 Apr 8/65
 by orders from Fish and 27.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent unit, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Potter

Copyright

Sommerville, Henry

Co. 2^d, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sommerville, Henry

Summerville, 19.5

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Somerville, Henry

Suther J. H.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502325	25
2	7615	25
3	2942	25
4	93557	25
5	44247660	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S
F. W. Suther
Pr, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When August, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex.

By whom A. G. Pace

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. A.

Jan 9. 1863

Description Roll sworn to.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Hunt

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

John A. ...
John A. ..., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick at Quinan
Hospital Mississippi

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. T. Nelson

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Guthrie
1st. Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 13, 1863

Place

Velasco

Remarks

*Transferred to Com. 1
East. Miss. River by order
Lt. Col. Thompson*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. W. Tucker
Put, Co. *2* Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Company E, 9th (Young's) Regiment Texas
Infantry,

for *Apr. 5*, 186*4*,
made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I.
G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

NOTE: "This Detachment was temporarily assigned to duty in Gen'l Ector's Brigade by order of Lieut. Gen'l Polk, Jan. [torn], 1864."

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Detailed as Blacksmith Jan. 28/64 by order Genl. Ector.*

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Infantry appears to have been organized about November 4, 1861. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States December 1, 1861, for twelve months, under special authority from the Secretary of War, and it was re-organized May 8, 1862, under the Conscription Act.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

S (Confederate.)

9

Texas.

J. W. Linton
Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Residence *Hurst, B. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 9 Texas Infantry Regiment, consolidated of Cos. I, F, G, B, E, C and D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. R. M. Board, surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11,* 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9,* 1865.

as it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls:

100

(100)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

For

S. Suther
Pol. Co. A 2 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

dated Apr 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug
Oct 14, 1862.
Greenville Tex.
R. S. Pace
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present

S. on roll

Book mark:

(65)

Jeasabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
John A. Smith
Private
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for *May 1, June 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1863.*

Where *Quitman, Miss.*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *May 1, 1863.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 1, 1863.*

How employed *Private*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 2 Ten

S Butcher
Pat is a R. J. Ten Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
discharged Aug 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom A. G. Pace

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When May 20, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dicker

To what time Feb 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

25 (CONFEDERATE.)

21 - Father
Political & Social Science

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, Aug 7, 1862

Where *Hand Co. Inc.*

By whom *CC*

Period 1971-1972

Attached to Hospital:

When May 20, 1863

How employed Butcher

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Becker

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks

Book mark

(32)

177

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for Trinidad, 1863.

Station Post Office Miss
Rt 1. Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Trinidad

By whom L. C. Pace C. D.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Hester

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

S. J. Nathan
Priv. Co. 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1863.
last Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1862.

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom

Chas. J. Smith

Period

11 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 20, 1863.

How employed:

Private

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 2 Texas.

S. W. Luther

Bt, Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of members of 2d Texas Regiment, not captured
at the surrender of Vicksburg, but now able and
present for duty.

List dated Near Enterprise Miss.
Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks :

Miscellaneous File No. 132.

(62)

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Suther, S. W.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Suther, S. W.

Sutherland, J. W.

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutherland, J. W.

Sutler J. W.

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutler, J. W.

Swallow, Frank

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment:)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schwaller, Frank

Sweeney Larkin B

Co. D, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503535	25
2	3525	26
3	3620	27
4	3723	28
5	3785	29
6	3842	30
7	3829	31
8	3946	32
9	7241	33
10	8428	34
11	8540	35
12	8538	36
13	510411	37
14	0698	38
15	44275469	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Sweeney, Turpin B
Pvt, Co. A *2* Reg't *Lexington*
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record */*
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 129

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Prisons of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at New Orleans
this 22nd day of June, 1865.
(New Orleans June 22)

L. J. ...
3. S. Sgt. Co. (D). 2nd W.I.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. W. Sweeney
Pvt. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

Texas.

2

Larkin E. Swirey
Priv., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

the War.

Last paid:

By whom

L. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Larkin D. Sweeney
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Larkin B. Sweeney
Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odum's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. St. Boyard

(142)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Larkin B. Sweeney
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kruger

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bazar

Copyist

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Larkin G. Dwyer
Priv., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted;

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War.

Last paid;

By whom Ms. Dinnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Loss of one gun.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Larkin B. Sweeney
1st., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted;

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Mc. Innis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service Vicks-
burg, Due on clothing & ordi-
nance \$7.20.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 9d Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(M. H. Bozarch)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Larkin D. Swiney
Priv., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with six companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Leary's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bzarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2
Texas.

Owens
for, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave from Jan 30
1862 to Feb 2, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(646)

J. Steison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 2 Texas.

L. B. Sweeney
Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Reg-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Det Boyd

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. B. Sweeney
Priv., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 4, 1864.
Sid. Johnston
Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. B. Sweeney

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. B. Sweeney
Capt, Co. *20*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr. 25, 1864
Galveston
Joined from location

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. B. Swiney

, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed for 30 days Dec. 5 - 1864
by order Gen. Hardee*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Swiney

S (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

J. B. Sweeney
Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough of 30 days from May 5 1865
St. 118. Det. 7th 2nd

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Johnson

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John B. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(1863)

J. H. [unclear]

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

2

Exp.

Larkin B. Quinney
Priv. Co D 2 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March 1*, 186 *3*

To *June 30*, 186 *3*

When paid *Aug. 15*, 186 *5*

By whom paid

Wm Cooke
& H H Co

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *42*

W H Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Tex.

Benj. Sweeney

Pvt. Co. D. 2nd. Texas Inf

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER NO. 158

Paid the 15th day of Aug 1863

Larkin & Swiney

Private Infantry

\$ 44⁰⁰ - Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Larkin B. Sevin
a Private of Company D Second Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY
<u>Larkin B. Sevin</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Eighteen</u> <u>Days</u> <u>Pay</u>	<u>Texas</u>	<u>August 1863</u>	<u>July 28/63</u>	

REMARKS: Private Larkin B. Sevin was paroled at Vicksburg,
Mississippi, on the 7th day of July, 1863, by the Federal authorities.

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL

Station Sevin, Miss
Date Aug 6th 1863

Company D 2nd Texas Infantry
Signed E. Foster 1st Lieut
Commanding Co D 2nd Texas Inf

The Confederate States,

To Larkin B. Sevin

Dr.

June 30th 3 four 11.00 per month

117.00

44.00

44.00

I CERTIFY that I have cashed the above payment on the 15th day of August 1863

RECEIVED at Monterey, Tex

15th day of August 1863

Capt. William W. Keiser Quartermaster, U.S. Army

WITNESS Wm Keiser
Capt. Hagan

Larkin B. Sevin

156

Quincy & Co
22 Trian

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN. KNOW YE THAT:

I, *John C. Pemberton*, a *Major* of Co. *G* Reg't *1st*

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John C. Pemberton
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this *4th* day of July 1863.

Geo W. Gadsden Reg't *1st*
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

No 2nd Pro Mar Gen
Office Houston April 14

Capt C. H. Hays
Dir of Pro Mar Gen

Application for
extension of Gen
Laugh for Private
Journey for Special
duty

Wm. Dir of Texas
Ins Gen's Office
Houston April 2

Respectfully
submitted to
Dir Gen Laughton
Chief of Staff
his decision

By order
Wm. Dir of Texas
Capt Hays



Hon. Jrs. Geo. Har. Hunt, Office,
Houston April 2nd 1864.

Capt. J. M. Foster,
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Capt. J. M. Foster,

I have information of a
gang of about 100 (9) desperadoes who
(26) have been doing considerable damage
and have three different haunts as follows:
places of rendezvous in the Pine Island
9 miles from the city. The information has
been given to me by Private Martin J. Swinney's
father. I have seen Private Swinney and he
has promised me to conduct my scout party
to their haunts, provided I should give him
an extension of furlough for twenty days, the
present one he has being about out. I can add
that it is reliable, and that Private Swinney has
already rendered me service in arresting other
deserters. I trust the same if consistent
will be granted, as I would wish to break
the nest up. Enclosed please find his
furlough. I would like if possible to have it
granted immediately, as in case it is not granted Private
Swinney wishes to return to his command on
Monday.

I have the honor to
be Your Obedt Servt C. Chase
Capt & Actg Pro Mar Hunt.

Collected March 11, 1871
at P. ...

EGG

RR

Certificate of Furlough.

This is to certify that Private Larkin R. Swiney of Captain James E. Foster's Company D. 2nd Regiment Texas Vol. Infantry is aged 19 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, Light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, enlisted on the 13th day of August 1861. for the term of 3 years, has not been on duty at Galveston, Galveston County, State of Texas, has not been on

duty nor detailed home during the past six months. for the same period has not been under arrest or in confinement for violation of the Army Regulations or Articles of War - has not been absent without leave, and has for the last thirty days faithfully discharged all the duties of a Soldier. Given at Camp Sidney Johnston, this 12th day of March 1864.

Approved:
Wm. H. Timmons
Adjutant General

John R. Swiney
1st Lt. and only officer
Present for duty

In consequence of his good conduct as above stated Private Larkin R. Swiney is hereby granted a Furlough for - (20) Twenty days to go to Houston, County of Harris, State of Texas distant miles from this Post, at the expiration of which time he will rejoin his Company at Camp Sidney Johnston or wherever it then may be, or be considered a Deserter.

Given at Camp Sidney Johnston.
this 12th day of March 1864.

B. Timmons
Adjutant General

As reported by
Capt. Aldrich for
information as to
why this detail
was made
by command of
Major Aldrich
and
only

Res. Rd. to Capt. C.
M. Mason. a. a. l.
work the same. That
his order was issued for
the investigation of the
Ch. of Staff. by means
of the following. A party
from the Co. now in
S. Co. with Dr. Mar.
were to be sent a short
distance to capture

some Section. The
man was acquainted
with the swamp
etc. and was detailed
as guide etc.
L. G. Aldrich
a. a. l.



Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 100

Houston April 9th 1864

Private Larkin B. Sweeney of
Co. D, 2nd Texas Infantry is hereby de-
tailed for Special duty, for ten days,
and ordered to report to the Actg. Asst.
Adjutant General, without delay.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder
G. W. Vick,
Capt & Adj.

Comd'g Officer
Co. D, 2nd Texas Infantry

Comd'g Officer
2nd Texas Infantry

Sweeney Larkin T.G.

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweeney Larkin T.G.

Swift A. M.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510022	20
2	0315	21
3	1276	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Swift

Re., Co. *4*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 28*, 186 *4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
2 T. V. C. 86 127

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odium

S (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. M. Swift

15

, Co. *G*,

2

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On tra duty with Reg't 922

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. V. of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odium

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Swift A. S.

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swift A. M.

Swift J M

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swift A M.

Sweeney Larkin B.

Co. ^d 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sweeney Larkin B.

Seybert William R

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504028	28
2	4226	28
3	4286	28
4	4260	28
5	4308	28
6	4374	28
7	4426	28
8	8637	28
9	510720	28
10	44278736	28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2	Texas.
---	--------

Appears on

for the month of Jan., 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A breast enlisted men accounted for:

Feeling of 30 days from Jan 4.
1865. Lee Hanes.

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Owen's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by B. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. L. Swinell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William D. Dyer
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick
at general hospital
May 9, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William R. Lyfsect
Lieut., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

1047,

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S
William Lyfret
Pvt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Forster for wages*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by N. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William B. Lytrel
Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug 9*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Foster*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | **2** | **Texas.**

William P. Syrett
Pvt., Co. E., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc Ginnis*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed on*
guard at Murrey's
Old Mrs. Vicksburg
Miss.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | *2* | *Texas.*

William H. Lyfart
Pvt, Co *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *McGinnis for Quait*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 28 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Lyfart *Captain*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick and wounded at Gen'l Hospital No. 2, paroled
at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms
of capitulation entered into by the command-
ing Generals of the United States and Con-
federate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

97

(2206)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

S

2

Texas.

William R. Sybert
Lvt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McGinnis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dusen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. R. Sybert

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Tex.

Wm. R. Cypert

Pvt. 2nd. Texas Inf. Co. E.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.

Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

2

Texas.

W. R. Cybert

Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service
since Apr. 14, 1864*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copyist.

Mr R. Kayser

THE NATIONAL BANK

1903

TO THE ORDER OF THE NATIONAL BANK

W. A. H. H.

W. A. H. H. *W. A. H. H.* *W. A. H. H.*

RECEIVED THE NATIONAL BANK 12 1903

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 13 1863.

WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

W. R. Lyport a *Private* Co. *C* Reg't *22d* *Tex*

S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of the capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

W. R. Lyport

to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this _____ day of July, 1863.

J. C. Pullen *Capt.* Reg't *22d* *Tex* Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Mrs. R. Raymond Wood,
2114 Kansas Street,
Charleston, West Virginia.

SPERT, WILLIAM RUFUS

Sept. 13, 1949

The records show that William R. Sybert, name also borne as William R. Sypret, not found as William Rufus Sybert, private, Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted October 24, 1861, at Galveston.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured July 4, 1863, at Vicksburg, Mississippi, and paroled at the same place, July 18, 1863.

The company master roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a Regimental Return for the month of January, 1865, which shows him on "Furlough of 30 days from January 4, 1865." Later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file in this Department is incomplete and the failure to find the complete or any record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Major General
The Adjutant General
By

Sypert, William R.
Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sypert, William R.

Syke Frank

Co. 20, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603609	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Wally's Betty
5- Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Frank Syke
Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp near
Corinth April 2d 1862. Frank
Syke transferred from Dalgia
Battery March 9th 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozark

(642)

Copyist.

2570
Taber, G. W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503109	25
2	7156	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 Tex Inf

7

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Tabor

1st, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Nelson's Regiment Mch 9/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

First, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. E. Mason

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

371

R

Moore

Tex.

J. W. Moore

Priv. U. S. Smith's Co. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Debility

Admitted Dec 5

Returned to duty , 1861

, 186

Discharged from service Dec 12 , 1861

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 30.

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

Taber, W. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50507125	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. L. Taber

1st Lt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 9*

, 1862

Place *Houston*

Remarks *Discharged for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Mason

Copyist.

✓ 2572
Tanhuser, C.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511578	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

40 *2nd*
Co. C, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 15*, 1865.
Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Sept.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

M. C. P. H.

Copy to

273
Tarbores, F. M.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tarver, F. M.

Tarbour, J. M.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farver, J. M.

Tarver, F. M.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *50503421*
2. *7661*
3. *7969*
4. *44482968*
5. *47252579*
6. *46312957*
7. *346762*
8. *368607*
9. *49548754*
10. *7567*

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

2

Texas.

F. M. Farver

Det., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. D. Ratliff

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cart. & Cap Box, waist
belt & Bag at Seaboard &
31 rounds cart. lost \$ 25

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

N (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Nelson

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 225 of Miss R. R. R.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J M. Farver

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 13, 1863.

Place

Velasco

Remarks:

Transferred to Comd
East Mtn River by order Lt
Col. McQuinn.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Burns' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

*James
L. Tuncal
Capt. 2 Regt.*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

1

(662)

James

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. M. ...

J. M. ...

See ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
in the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29,
1863.

Where captured

Near Vicksburg

When captured

May 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

283 sheet 27

(1863)

J. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

2

704,

J. S. Vassar,

Apr. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent to Chester Hospital, Pa., July, 1863.

Roll dated

not found

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1163 sheet

Fort Delaware, Del.

H. A. Ashmun.

(1206)

Approved

1

Tex

appears on a

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 1863.
Roll dated

Roll dated

W. H. Lister

. 186

Where captured near B. H. H. H. H.
When captured

When captured

Remarks:

May 14, 1862.

Number of roll.

1473 sheet 18

(0206)

16 June

Coppies

(Confederate.)

Prisoner of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

July 31st, 1863.

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *May 12*, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

By sheet *7*

(over)

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at U. S. Army General
Hospital, Chester, Pa.

Roll dated

201 1863

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Signs by

Roll indexed: Received City Point, Va., Sept. 23d, 1863,
from Jno E. Mulford, Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag
of Truce,' Three Hundred and Seventy paroled Confederate
prisoners of War (470).

W. H. Harts, Capt. & A. A. G., P. A. C. S."

Received roll:

73 sheet

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 *Lines*

1st Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for *Sept 1*, 1863.

Station *Enterprise*
Roll dated Nov 1

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Lt. Ralston*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dixon*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 2 | Tex

F. McJannet

Capt. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Enterprise Miss
Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Garrison Co.

By whom Lt. R. A. Tiffitt

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom May Williams

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co

A 36 Miss Regt

x x

Eligible,

Back mark:

R. P. Sumner

(4000)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 2 | Tex

J. M. Tamm
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Tex. Regt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug. 31, 1863,
dated Sep 25, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug., 1862

Where

Tyler, Tex

By whom

Col. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maginnis

To what time

Feb. '28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Moore

Tucker, J.
Oct 10 2nd Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2649825

Book Mark:

Condit

Rank, , Co. , Reg't

Complaint,

Admitted , 18

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Sent to G. H. , 18

On furlough , 18

Died , 18

Remarks: *Sept 1865*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. ; Page

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)]

Private | *Private*

RECEIVED SLIP.

and

John S. M.

Co. 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)]

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Wm. F. M.

Co. *6*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

SEE WITH

Warner, J. M.

James Jones
No. 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Subner John

Taylor, B. F.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50507717	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John
John, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(44)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Taylor, E. A.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502002
2	2074
3	0214
4	2199
5	2260
6	2327
7	7613
8	44270097
9	46382038
10	47042156
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

2

Texas.

E. H. Taylor

Plt., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Bee Tex.*

By whom *Lt Mangum*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

E. A. Taylor

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Bee Tex*

By whom *Sgt Mangum*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. A. Saylor
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 5 Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 6

Where

Camp Bee Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

Lt Mangum

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Foster

To what time

Apr 6

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Blue 150 bounty*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. H. Taylor
Dr., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Camp Bee Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Mangum*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wager*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Sgt. J. H. Taylor
Sgt. J. H. Taylor, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 6

Where

Camp Bee Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

Lieut Keyworth

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut McGinnis

To what time

Sept 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Daily duty as Officers
look

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J
G. H. Taylor
Pr, Coll., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1861.

Where Camp Bee Tex

By whom Li Mangum

Period The war

Last paid:
By whom St. McGinnis

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 ed. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

part, Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Enlisted in Cavalry

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

in Hospital No. 3, paroled at Vicksburg, Miss.,
according to the terms of capitulation entered
into by the commanding Generals of the United
States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

95

(0000)

Approved

Confederate.

2 74

C. W. Taylor
1000 244 495

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured and paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., and
Port Hudson, La.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Not given

When captured Jan. 11

Where paroled Not given 1863.

By whom paroled Gen. C. W. Taylor

Remarks: Sent to New Orleans
Dec. 1863

1

Indorsement shows Registered to Report at the office of the
Provost Marshal of New Orleans.

Number of roll.

38
Sheet 6
(5555) J. H. ...

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

T 2nd Regt Texas Cav

D. A. Taylor
Capt. Co. A. 2 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Cairo, Ill., Feb. 23, 1864, from
Vicksburg, Miss.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, Cairo, Ill.,
Feb. 23, 1864.

Where captured Near Vinton

When captured Feby. 5 & 5, 1864

Remarks; Could not be found at
the Prison.

Number of roll:

3

(5296)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

Tex.

Amos Taylor

Pvt. Co. A. 2nd . Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th , 1863 .

Remarks:

Wounded Severly

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

J. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. L. ...
Rank 2 Lt.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for *Tex. Co. 1st*, 1863.

Station *Enterprise Miss.*
Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Bee*

By whom *Lt. Mangum*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mangum*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(050)

P. P. ...

1004

Copyist.

Taylor, E. A.

Regt, Co. A

2 Reg't Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

2. H. Taylor
2. Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 6th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, *E. A. Taylor* a *Private* of *Co. A* of Reg't *2 Texas*.....

Vol. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath——

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

E. A. Taylor.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this *16th* day of July, 1863.

W. H. Fagg *51st*..... Reg't *11th Ark.* Vol.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Taylor, H. W.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5051639</i>	20	
2	<i>1878</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

H. W. Taylor

Pvt

, Co. *F*,

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 23

, 186

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

joined from Sepab

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. P. H.

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

W. H. Taylor
Pvt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold on Steamer April 20/65 by
Orders from Dis. & A. G. S.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

Taylor, John H.

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)]

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503911	2	
2	3948	3	
3	4709	4	
4	8170	5	
5	8352	6	
6	1717	7	
7	4427.3465	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. H. Taylor
Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 21*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co.*

By whom *En. Off. W. T. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Transferred from Company
Camp to Co. D Jan. 8, 1863.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarsh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

John H. Taylor

Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *W. T. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mc Ginnis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Nov. 22^d, 1863.*

As on Roll

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

N (Confederate.)

C | *2*

Texas.

J. H. Taylor
Pat, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. N. Taylor

Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Taylor
Prvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

March 26, 1864.
S. Johnston
Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. L. Taylor
RA, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Slaughter*
Jan. 9., 1864.

Date of authority *July 17*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Furloughed*

Remarks: *By Gen Pemberton*
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

(364)

J. Bay

Copyright.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John T. Martin

Co. A, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(1863)

J. T. Martin

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Moore Det

J. M. Taylor
Get Moore Rebels Moore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Suppuration
Admitted Nov. 2, 1861.
Returned to duty Nov. 2, 1861.
Discharged from service, 1861.
Deserted, 1861.
Furloughed, 1861.
Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18.

J. W. Taylor

Pvt Co - 2 Tax Imp



Headquarters
Military Department of Texas
Galveston Dec 16th 1861

Special order No 262

The General Commanding
directs that private M. Taylor of
Captain Smith's Company Morris
Regiment be discharged from the
Service

By Order of
Sgt. Gen. P. H. Hunt

Taylor, John H

Pvt, Co. A

2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

142

Wm Taylor & Co
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Levi H. ... a Sergeant of Co. 2nd Reg't 2nd Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this day of July, 1863.

Geo W. ... Reg't 31st Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Taylor, Peyton

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry..
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private 2. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504029	20
2	4124	21
3	4184	22
4	4262	23
5	4310	24
6	4376	25
7	4427	26
8	7401	27
9	0569	28
10	0075	29
11	510215	30
12	0538	31
13	0825	32
14	1155	33
15	1530	34
16	1504	35
17	4427.5507	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

DECK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T | 2 | Texas.

Peyton Taylor
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Payton Taylor
Lieut., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick
at general hospital
May 28, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(342)

J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peyton Taylor
 Pvt. , Co. *E* , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* , 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5 , 186 *1* .

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Haskell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Foster

To what time

Dec 1 , 186 *1* .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peyton Taylor
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Foster for Wages*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 61. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

1)
Weyton Taylor
Priv, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Dicker*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

at Genl Hospital

Sept 5, 1862 / Bounty

due \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peyton Layton
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Washell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Dect*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$50 00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(342)

Aggins
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Payton Taylor
Priv., Co. E., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Haskell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. McGinnis

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. Taylor
W. Taylor, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service 2 M.D.
Camp Bee

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. S. Taylor

Pvt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged 30 days, Feb.
return to May 14, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Payton Taylor

2. Lt, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Promoted Nov. 6. 1864 from 4th
Captured by election & assigned to duty by
Gen Order No 62 Nov 26. Gen Harves*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. G. Smith

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Payton Taylor

2d, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Payton Taylor

2nd

, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odium

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Seylon Taylor
In 2 Lt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Galveston Tex*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was attached to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Major
2nd, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston Tex.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain (Jesse) Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

2 Lt. Taylor

, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Tarrant Co.*

Remarks: *Leave of Abs. 30 days
Apr 13/65 Dist. H. & Drs.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

W. S. Mayfield

Copy.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

F. Taylor
2nd Regt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Elected

Nov 7

, 1864.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Quinn's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Hay

(668)

Copyright

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Rayton, Rylor,
But, Co., 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

85

(300)

J. Harvin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 2 Tex

Payton Taylor
Capt E 2 Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Haskell

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mager

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 2 Tex

P. Taylor
Pvt Co E 2 Reg Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.
dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Haskell

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 18, 1862.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Released from duty
Feb 10, 1863.

Book mark:

7 2 3

Clinton, Tupper
Polio & 2 R. 1880

Hospital Muster Roll

at Quitman, Miss.,

Dated Feb. 11, 1963

When 2/2/7, 186/.

By whom

Period 2/2/2

When _____, 186 .

How employed

By whom..... Capt Lecker

To what time Dec. 27, 1866.

Remarks: Transferred to West

Book mark :

J. R. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

1 Jan

P

Taylor

Pol C E 2 1st Regt Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.
Dated Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Greyston Tex

By whom

Lt Haskell

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

Oct 10, 1862.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Relieved from duty
10 Feb 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Scabi

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
the Trans Miss, having been
surrendered by Genl E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Tex)
this 28 day of June, 1865.)

Payton Taylor 2^d Lt Co E -
2^d Texas Inf.
2^d Tex Inf

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he
resides.

By Order of
Maj Gen Gordon Granger
Jephthah Capt
Co "C" 114th Regt v. S.
Act Capt Prov Marshal

Taylor, Peyton

Pvt., Co. E

2 Reg't 2nd Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1961

Taylor

Est. Co.

Dr. Dryden

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

^{7th}
1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Payton Taylor* a Private of Co. *E* Reg't *2^d Texas*
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pen-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of
said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military,
police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Payton Taylor

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

^{7th}
day of July 1863.

Geo W. Woodcock

Capt Co. B

Reg't *31st*

Illinois Vol

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Teubner

Co. 5, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teubner, John

Teal, J. E.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502001	20
2	2073	21
3	2121	22
4	2122	23
5	2259	24
6	2328	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

2

Texas.

J. L. Hunt
Phil, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

✓ **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Squire Moore*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Over's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Hunt

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. E. Joub
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Squire Moon

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
General Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. E. Joub

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. C. Seal

Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Squire Moore*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

J. E. Seal
On, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Squire Moore

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. E. Teel

Pr, Co, *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Squire Moon*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick sent to Hospital*
June 10/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. E. Seal
Pr-, *Co A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Sqr Moore*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital Jan.*
1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. E. Seal

Teal, John M.

Co. *A.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>150502000</i>	20
2	<i>2082</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

James M. Seal

Co. 11, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moct Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom St Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from aug.
10 to aug 17 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. M. Hunt

PM-, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Lied.

Lied at Okolona Miss June
20. 1862

Back pay due from Aug 10
to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Moore Tex

J. M. Teal
Phil Rannels Co., Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 20.</u>	, 1861.
Returned to duty	<u>Dec. 25.</u>	, 1861.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

(835)

J. Bay
S

Copyist

Teal, W. B. J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504035	2
2	5039	2
3	5152	2
4	7269	2
5	7575	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. B. L. Seal,
Cpt., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *A. A. Haskell.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Kospe Houston*
Sept. March 11, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. B. J. Seal,
Capt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Left at H. Spl. in
Houston Tex. Mch 10. 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. J. Seal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. D. J. Seal,
Plt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks *dropped by order.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 28 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

1st *Co*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furlough for 10 days from
Jan 18/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. Keason

Copyist.

N (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

priv, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Camp
Bee

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 61, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

2

See

Travis W. R. Seal

Bot. Capt. Woods & L. Johnson

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Ophthalmia.

Admitted March 8, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted July 5, 1862

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: Mar. 12 permit to visit
Bushson Co. Will Rep Mar. 19
Never returned. Reported by
letter May 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

(636)

H. H. Johnson

2243

Copyright.

✓ 0607
Tedford, F. M.

Co. *L*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50510969</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

F. M. Bedford

Port, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Conscription

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Teal, J. E.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teal, J. E.

3418
+ Tennelle, G. C.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506099	20
2	7309	21
3	7530	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Sam. L. Murrell
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Murrell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20*
1862. at Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. S. General
file, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to his home

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

H (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Capt, *Co. C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave
Feb 10 62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

affirmed, and Capt Fly I presume reported him
a deserter - I feel fully authorized in saying
that at heart he no deserter - I well know that
he was advised to seek a discharge on account
of this disability, but he refused so to do alleging
that he was fully able to do duty in Cavalry -
and alleged that Colmore had informed
him that if discharged from the Infantry for
such disability he would not be sent
into the Cavalry & that he did not wish
to leave the service he only desired to be
transferred to the Cavalry & that he was
fully able to perform that service - I make
this statement in order that his condition
may be as much ameliorated as consistent
with your duty, and believing that he
is unfortunate, instead of being guilty.

Yours Respectfully

S. B. Conley

- If the custody of the said George C. Tennille
can be transferred to General Waul I will un-
dertake and see that he is placed in General
Waul's custody at Camp Sidney Johnson near
Hempstead -

Again Respectfully

S. B. Conley

General H. P. Bee Commanding at San Antonio, Sir;

I take the liberty of addressing you on the subject of Mr George L. Tennille arrested on a charge of desertion from the Regiment of Col J. L. Moore and S. W. S. Fly's Company. I am intimately acquainted with Tennille & have been so for 25 years - In 1846. he broke a leg that has from that time until now rendered him unable to walk any length of time or much distance - He joined Capt Fly's company of Infantry on the assurance that he could at any time be transferred to the Cavalry - While in Camp at Galveston & Houston he was able (on account of his crippled leg) to drill but little - He in the winter came home on a furlough & alleged that he had made an arrangement with Capt Fly that if he would procure two good recruits for his company that he would have him transferred to the Cavalry - He went to work assiduously & at an expense of not less than \$100. procured two fine young able bodied men & had them sworn into the service & sent them on to the company, & immediately enclosed their oath to Capt Fly & requested his transfer. Capt Fly received the recruits but gave no answer to his request of a transfer. Tennille had the fullest confidence in Capt Fly, & impatiently awaited the arrival of each mail expecting his transfer - In this state his furlough

PLEASE PASTE THIS IN YOUR BOOK FOR REFERENCE

Georgia May 23. 1862

J. H. Haul

Referring to George W.
~~Smith~~ Col 2 Tex
as a
Resident

Respectfully forwarded
to the general consider-
ation of the commanding
General

W. P. Lee

Brig. Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

ORIGINAL
DIVISION

Longview
May 23. 1862

Genl.

My attention has been called by Mr. Leary to the case of Genl. C. Fennell arrested as a deserter. His neighbors all speak well of him and I am vouch for all the statements that may be made on the personal knowledge of Mr. Leary if you do not know Mr. C. I can inform you that his statements are as reliable as his reputation for honesty spot or blemish, a more just & upright man exists nowhere in my estimation, so well am I satisfied of his statements that I am willing to take the case of Fennell & to give him to his command in Tennessee if you choose to transfer him to my custody for that purpose he shall be delivered.

Yrs W. P. Bee
San Antonio

Yours Respectfully
D. K. Vance
Col. Comd.
Wash. Tenn

Adlt. J. G. S. 12. G.
San Antonio, May 23^d 1862.

✓

By order of Brig Gen H. P. Bee.
E. F. May,
Major & a. a. a. Gen
Geo. L. Tennell

Reporting the arrest
of two deserters, and one
supposed deserter.

I am to be
paid as soon as
C. M. is received.

Engine in the case
of private from
The King's battery

And a. a. a. o.

May 1862.



From Martins
Sub Nine Dies of the Rio Grande
San Antonio, May 23^d 1862.

Capt S. B. Davis,
A. C. Ent, Dept of Texas.
Houston, Texas.
Sir,

I am directed to
report that the two deserters from
Capt Hely's Company, Moore's Regt.
viz Capt E. C. Permitt and Wm
Simpson, have been apprehended
and are now in confinement at
this post, awaiting the orders of
the General Command.

There is also in con-
finement a man named Muller,
who recently enlisted in one of the
companies here, and is suppo-
sed to be a deserter from Rich-
ard's Light Artillery Company.

By order of Brig Gen H. P. Bee
E. F. Gray,

Major & A. C. A. Ent.

Tennille G. C.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tennelle, G. C.

261
+ Teubner, John

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504489	2	
2	4564	3	
3	4630	4	
4	4679	5	
5	4731	6	
6	4802	7	
7	4840	8	
8	4453	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Tubner

Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt. J. Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. B. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Teubner
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept- 5, 1861.*

Where *At Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Miller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt D Richards*

To what time *Oct- 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altgrody

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Teubner
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Foster

To what time

Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bounty due him \$500

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Cellerally

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Tuebner

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt J Muller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P B Wago

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent 4

Remarks: Absent - sick
Oct-19-1862

Name appears in column of names present.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altgroshy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Ambner
Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt M. Keenan*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altbrunby

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Teubner

Pt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. Lewis

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Teebner

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Haskill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

captain

John, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty as company cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Tison

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *2* *Feb.*

John Teubner
Priv. Co. 2 Regt. Feb.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar. 1*, 186*3*

To *June 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug. 10*, 186*3*

By whom paid *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$44.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *461*

W. H. Davis

Peubner, John
Regt. Co. 7 2 Reg. Inf
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

206
Jubner
H. led
2nd May

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 2nd 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John S. Stribner a Private of Co. 10th Reg't 2nd Div. Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of July, 1863.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Gro W. Woodward Capt. 1st Reg't 31st Mass. Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 108

Paid the 10th day of Aug - 1863

John Tubner

Private Infantry

\$44.⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company

F. Second Regiment of

Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Phys.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Place or Locality.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	For what Time.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	LEFT.
John Schubert	Private	24	Good	Brown	Fair	5	8	Germany	Prussia	Farmer	Sept 5 '61	Washington D.C.	Wm. H. ...	10 days	Sept 10 '61	Sept 10 '61		

REMARKS:

He was engaged at the siege of Vicksburg.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Mention.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1861.

For pay from

1st of

months and

days, at \$

per month.

For use of Horse and Arms.

days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

Wm. H. ...

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED.

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

Thompson Harrison
Maj. L. A. ...

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Schubert

Thermond Louis G.

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57506503	2	
2	6574	3	
3	2650	4	
4	6709	5	
5	6765	6	
6	6878	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T. 2 Texas.

L. S. ...
Capt., Co. *1.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Jackson Co.*

By whom *Capt. L. S. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster from ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Lieut. in hospital*

since April 27, 1862.

Discharge due \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

Frederick Snyder.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. H. Sherman.

Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Jackson Co.*

By whom *Capt. Owens*

Period *there*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

And Snyder.

(642)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Louis G. Thompson
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March

1862

Where

Jackson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. J. L. Owen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid.

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick sent to hospital
July 24, 1862. Returned
from hosp. Aug. 28, 1862.
50.00 bounty

Manuscript in column of records
Invent as Louis G. Thompson

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Found Snyder.

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Samuel H. Hammond
(), Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 6*, 1862

Where *Frederick Co. Md.*

By whom *Capt. C. L. Owen*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. P. B. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick. Sent to hospital.*
Sept. 7, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)

A.

2

Texas.

L. H. McManis
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 6*, 1862.

Where *Jackson Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. C. L. Owen.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Cohen.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sent to Hospital*
Sept. 7, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. H. ...
Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862

Where *Jackson Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. E. L. Owen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. L. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

And Snyder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. R. ...
Co. 12th ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for *Dec 23 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

March, 1862.
Texas
Capt. Owen
Miss

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Licker
Aug 1, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to ...

Book mark:

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Tex.

L G Thurmond
Pol Co R 2 Reg Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

dated Dec 24, 1862

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

Dec 1, 1862.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Relieved from duty
Jan 1, 1863

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 2 Tex

L. G. Thurman
Col Co H 2 Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**
for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March, 1862.
Where Texas
By whom Capt Owens
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Scab

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 2 Tex.

L. G. Thurman
Pol. Co. 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.
dated Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Attached to Hospital:
When _____, 186 .
How employed _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent .
Remarks: Relieved from duty
1 Jan. 1863.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

Tex.

L. G. Thurman

Pvt. Co. K. 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

2618
Thomas, A. J.
Co. *6*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50503096
3193
7162

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK:

SEE ALSO

2614
Thomas, A. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503096	2	
2	3193	3	
3	7162	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Thomas
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Mcbraven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Thomas
Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McRaven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied at Genl Hrs-
kita May 23^d*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

HP Thomas

priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

at work on barracks

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. E. Carson

(144)

Copyist.

N^o

A. J. Thomas }
J. P. Thomas } Privates
R. Thomas }

Co. C. 2nd Regt Tex vol.

Mary Thomas

Mother

Recd June 13/64

Q^r Quarters Office

Augt 31st 64

The within is a true
copy of the original
of Capt. Horrell
appearing to be genuine

Thos. Thomas

Mary Thomas

Care

Chas. & S. Jones

Montgomery

Tex

Wm. A. M. Branch

Aug 12

Co

C

Wm. A. M.

Branch

H. W. Kelly

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

NOTE. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated. Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified. When stoppages are due, under authority of a court-martial, a transcript of the order must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, at date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or otherwise, it must be up-tened, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

6. Should the man have been engaged in any other business, or in any other way, at the time of his enlistment? (1. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the act of his duty.)																				
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$	
1	A. J. Thomas	Private	25	Blue	Light	Fair	5	10	Shelburne		Farmer	Aug 87	Bush Mt. Maine Co.	Capt. Smith	Nov	Capt. Richardson	Oct 3, 90			Discharged
2	J. P. Thomas	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	R. C. Thomas	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regt

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company B 2nd Regt. Tex Inf.*

STATION: *Carlisle*

DATE: *April 28th 1865*

John H. Marshall
Capt. Company C
2nd Regt. Tex Inf.

A. D. Hunt
A. D. Hunt
R. Hunt
Co. B. 2nd
May 7th

Recd. Jan
(2)

Dr. on the
of Capt
of Capt

May 7th
of Capt
of Capt

of Capt

No. 19,565

Account.

Thomas Deceased.

of Capt. Mordall

Co. 2nd Reg't

Due \$ 100.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army, volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported 1862 186

Checked 186 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Mary Thomas, widow of

Wm. Thomas, deceased,

late

2nd

of Capt.

McCulloch

Co. ...

Reg't

4th Inf. Reg't

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

31st U. S. Reg't

when last paid 11th Dec 1861

to date of his death 6 months and 10 days 274.80

Prorata

Commutation for sick pay, last 4 months 33.10

50.00

33.10

83.10

As per

Captain's certificate

Payable to

Mary Thomas, widow of

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Dec 14th 1861

1861

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Address Mary Thomas, Montgomery Texas care of
Charles D. L. Jones

Wm. Thomas do?
at the same place
at the same place
at the same place

Mary Thomas Mc
Montgomery, Ala.

Co. 2 Texas Dep

Wm. D. L. Brand
M. C.

The State of Texas } Before the undersigned Justice
Montgomery County } of the Peace personally ^{appeared} Mary
Thomas, and made oath on the holy Evangelists
of Almighty God, that she is the mother of A. H.
Thomas, deceased late a private of Capt. P. H.
Woodruff's Company, Co. 2d Regiment Texas ^{Infantry},
that her said son died without leaving widow, child,
or father and she is therefore entitled to the arrears
of pay, et cetera, that may be due him from the Con-
federate States; and also appeared at the same
time F. H. Gholston and made oath as a juror
that he knows the said mother, and knows the son
and the facts sworn to by her are true and he is
disinterested therein.

Mary Thomas
F. H. Gholston

Sworn to and subscribed
before me, July 3rd 1863.

Chas. L. S. Jones J. P. M. C.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted
with Mr. ~~Thomas~~ ^{and} F. H. Gholston and
believe them to be entitled to entire credit.
C. L. S. Jones J. P. M. C.

The State of Texas }
Montgomery County } I hereby certify that
the above is the genuine signature of Charles
L. S. Jones, that he was and is an Acting Justice
of the Peace of said County duly qualified to act,
as such and all his acts as such entitled
to entire faith and credit. Given under
my hand & seal office this 3rd
day July, 1863.

Stephen Gay, Clerk, Co. Cl. Montgomery County
1863, at his office in said County

Thomas, Al

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, John A.

Thomas, E. D.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, E. D.

22 (Bartean's) Tenn. Cav.

2016
Thomas G.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5750 9004	20
2	1840	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T 2 Texas.

B Thomas

Priv, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 8, 1864.

Place Mud Island

Remarks joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (later called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that Regiment. (Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. Thomas
1st, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of carpenters in the organization named above sta-
tioned at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated *Galveston*
Mar. 11, 1865.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. Bang

Thomas George,
Missgo. 2 Fd Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Mon. 2. 1863

1863

No. 463-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

George Thomas

Done at Baton Rouge, La.
this 28th day of June, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal this 28th day of June, 1865.

George Thomas

Thomas G. O.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30510951	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Orin, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 13*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Thomas J. Alexander

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, John A.

Thomas. J. E.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Jesse. E.

Thomas, Jesse E.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504859	20
2	4974	21
3	5087	22
4	5166	23
5	5235	24
6	5344	25
7	5356	26
8	8442	27
9	8650	28
10	9926	29
11	510169	30
12	8456	31
13	44275341	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. J. P., Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186 *2*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *T. A. M. Haskett*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *1*.
(inclusive)

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks *Left Jan 13, 1862*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

War, 1861-62

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

I

2

Texas.

J. E. Thomas,
Supt. Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. A. M. Haskell,*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *App. Jan 13th*
1862. Sent to
Kospl May 27. 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Keast,

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate)

2

Texas.

J. E. Thomas.

App, Co, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1862.

Where

Houston.

By whom

A. M. Haskell.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Shepard.

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. E. Thomas,
3rd, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *P. G. Wager.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. E. Thomas,
Capt, Co *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *A. A. M. Haskins*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Hager.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. Mr.*
H. G.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

J Confederate.
2
Texas.

J. E. Thomas,
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *L. G. M. Haskell,*
Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *P. B. Wager,*
To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*
Remarks: *Sent to Kospe*
Nov 4, 1862,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Haskell.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. E. Thomas,
Capt, Co. , 2^d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell.*

Period *Wat.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. J. McGinnis*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. E. Thomas
Capt., Co. *Y*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(144)

S. B. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. E. Thomas
Sgt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The M (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. G. Thomas

Cpt

, Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. L. B. G. transferred to Anderson's

Trans. captured to Nov 15, 1864 from Jackson

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. G. Duncan

(Confederate.)

2

Texas

Lt. J. C. Thomas

Lt. J. C. Thomas, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Forlayed on leave Co. 1st. 1864
from Texas to Dec. 1, 1864. Gen. Walker

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. B. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

TEXAS.

1
S. C. Thomas
Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Special privilege until July 1, 1865.
S. C. Thomas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 2d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

7 Confederato.
2 Texas.

* Jesse E. Thomas
Corpl , Co. G 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*
Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*
When captured *July 4*, 1863
Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(1863)

J. Thomas

Approved

Thomas, Jesse E
Corp, Co. G

2 Reg. 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

228

Thomas
G Co

25 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I a of Co. Reg't
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this day of July, 1863.

John W. Caldwell

..... Reg't Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

2

Texas

Jesse E. Thomas

apl

Co.

G

2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

missing since Oct 5th

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Miss Sarah Jones

July 18th 1880

I recd your letter

of the 14th inst.

and

in reply we are sorry that the school
for the month of June is closed. The
school is now in session and the
payments due over the life of a family
of a poor person are of course not
capable of attending to business if
the exigencies of the service permit. I
will be able to do a further amount by
the 1st day of July for the month of June
very much.

Very Respectfully

your Obedt Servt

Wm E. Thomas

Sgt. Col. 3rd Regt.

Ad. Cas. 2^d Lt. Col. Inf.
Wideland July 15th 1864

Sgt. J. C. Thomas
Company 1st

Abt. for furlough for 40 days

Approved and respecting
forwarded

W. C. H. T. W.
Capt. Comd. Regt.

Ad. 2^d Lt. S. D. T. W.
S. W. T. W. July 16th 1864

Appr & forward

J. M. W. W.

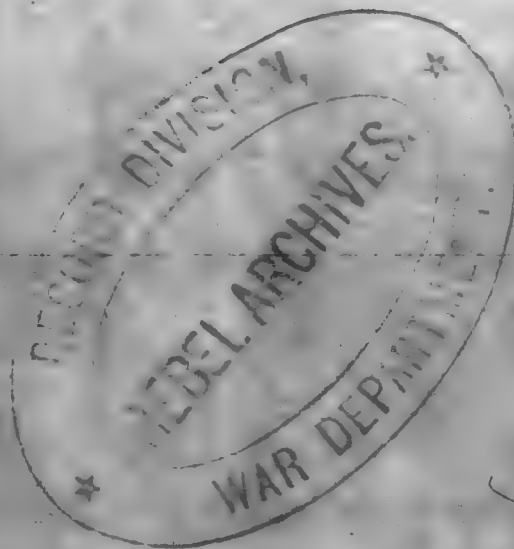
6256 Regt. W.

House

Grant leave

No 247 2064

(3104)



The bearer of these is James E. Thomas, a Sergeant of Captain Cole
McGinnis' Co. 4th, 2nd Regiment of Texas Vol. Infy. aged 22 1/2
years, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair,
& by profession a farmer. Born in the State of Mississippi
and enlisted at Houston in the State of Texas on the 7th
day of September eighteen hundred & sixty-one. To me a
the period of the war, is hereby permitted to go on to
County, State of Texas, he having received a furlough from
the day of to the day of

at which period he will again join his com-
pany or regiment at Maud Island, or wherever it
then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Substance has been furnished said Sgt. J. E. Thomas, to date
& pay to December 31st 1863. both inclusive -
Given under my hand at

this day of
J. H. Martin Lt. Colonel
3rd Regt

1
Thomas, J. M.

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511665	20
2	1666	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

27

2

Texas.

L. M. Thomas

Pvt, Co. 11, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 21*, 186

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Dept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

2

Texas.

J. M. Thomas

Cot, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 21*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Sept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. C. Potter

Thomas John A.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51505487
2	5615
3	5716
4	5812
5	5889
6	5967
7	7527
8	7813
9	8040
10	47255557
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

G.

2

Texas.

J. Williams & Thomas
Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8, April, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. D. McQuinn*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Alexander Thomas
Co. 1st, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. M. C. Williams

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

R. T. Harrison

To what time

Oct. 5, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Okla. Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Staugh

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. Thomas
Co. F., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. E. Einnis*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Procter*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Due him for bounty \$50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. Alexander Thomas
Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. Mc. Innis*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kruger*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached service at Oxford Hosp. since Oct. 10th 1862. Due him for Bounty 50.00.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozark

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John W. Norton
Col., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mc. Ginnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 36, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. B. Bozarth

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John A. Thomas

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12

, 1861.

Where

Swiuston

By whom

Mc. Ginnis

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Mc. Ginnis.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Due to for Ord. nance

1.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. D. Nelson
Appears on *1st*, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 1862
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
on detached service
col orderly since 5 Dec

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 46 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company J.

J. Nelson

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Thomas
part, Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave
east of Miss River*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

J. A. Thorne

Ent, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 13, 1863.

Place

Velasco

Remarks:

Transferred to Command
East Miss. River by order Lt Col
N. L. McGinnis.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sa Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

2

Реш.

J. A. Thomas
Per Co H 2 Regt Tex

А р м я н с к и й

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured *Near Jackson*

When captured *July*, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

403 sheet

403 sheet // Lauren
(30%) Copyist.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas John

E. M. Thomas
Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Little of nothing</u>	
Admitted	<u>Nov. 13</u>	, 1861 .
Returned to duty	<u>Nov. 18</u>	, 1861 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18

(1865) A. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Thomas

J. T. Thomas
Bvt. Mc Smith Co. 1st. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Int. fever

Admitted Dec. 26 , 1861 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

H. A. Johnson

Thomas J. P.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503097	20
2	3195	21
3	7163	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. P. Thomas
24, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McChesnut

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. P. Thomas
Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13

1861.

Where

Camp Mcbraven

By whom

J. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Gen'l Hos-
pital, May 23.

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

7 (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

for *Thomas*, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

at work on barracks

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

J. A. Mason

Copyist.

Thomas, J. P.
Co. C, 1. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

A. J. Thomas
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 19567

Account.

Thomas Deceased.

of Capt. ~~Frederick~~

Co. 2nd Reg't.

Co. C. 2nd Inf.

True & correct 1861

APPROPRIATION.

*Pay of officers and privates of the
army volunteers, militia, &c.*

Reported 1861

Confirmed 1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Te)

late

of Capt.

Co. 2,

Reg't

Dr.

For pay of said decedent from

For pay of said deceased from
 not paid to the estate of the deceased
 his estate to the executor of his estate
 Do hereby
 Commutation for clothing, last to me 2.00
 \$11.00

Contribution for clothing, last 6 months 2.00

100

As per

Part 10

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE,

123

Clerk.

1850
11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850

11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850

11. 11. 1850
11. 11. 1850

Address May Thomas Montgomery Texas care of
Chas. L. S. Jones

The State of Texas } Before the undersigned
Montgomery County } Justice of the Peace, personally
appeared Mary Thomas and made oath on the
Book Evangelist of Almighty God that she is the
mother of P. M. Thomas, deceased late a private of
Capt. P. M. Woodall's Comp C 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry, that her said son died
without leaving widow, child or father and she is
therefore entitled to the amount of pay in arrears
at death, that may be due him from the Confederate
States; and also appearing at the same time
J. H. Gholston and made oath as aforesaid that
he knows the said mother and knew the son and
the facts sworn to by her are true and he is
disinterested therein. Mary Thomas
Sworn to and Subscribed J. H. Gholston
Before me July 3rd 1863
Chas. L. S. Jones J.P.M.C.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted
with Mrs. ~~Thomas~~ and J. H. Gholston and
believe them entitled to entire faith and credit.
Chas. L. S. Jones J.P.M.C.

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that
Montgomery County } Chas. L. S. Jones was and
is an active Justice of the Peace duly qualified
and that all his acts as such are entitled to full
faith and credit and that the above is his
personal signature.

Given under my hand and
Seal of Office July 3rd 1863.
Asaph C. Can. Clk. Co. Clk. Montgomery Co.
By A. Davis Deputy—

Thomas J. Watt

Co. *H.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50505412</i>	20
2	<i>5530</i>	21
3	<i>5634</i>	22
4	<i>5751</i>	23
5	<i>5833</i>	24
6	<i>5916</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Bell
Corpl., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8th Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. McGinnis*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lost gun on battlefield*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

J.

2

Texas.

J. Matt Shornack
2 *Capt.*, Co. *4*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9* since, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Mc Ginnis*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Ritchardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Woodlawn.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

G.

2

Texas.

J. Matt Thomas
Capt., Co. 24, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McQuinn*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

Woodlaw. Due him
for bounty \$50.00

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. Matt Thomas

2 Comp., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. Mc. Ginnis*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Shapard*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at Wood-*
lawn since May 1862. Due
back pay for the month of
Nov. & 13. 62. Due him for Bounty
50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the (Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(447)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Thomas

2 Corp, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 , 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Mc. Ginnis

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Went to Hospital Dec. 26th '62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copy 1a.

(Confederate.)

5

2

Texas.

J. Matt Thomas
E Corp, Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. N. L. Martinus

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. Mc. Linnis

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent to Gen. Hospit.

Dec. 26th

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

2

Texas

J. W. THOMAS

Private Co H. 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25

186 2.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Thomas, Rufus

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503098	20
2	3194	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Reifers Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Smith

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital. Wounded at Shiloh Apr 6th

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(242)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Amos Thomas
Pot., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Smith

Period Wus

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Civil Hos-
pital, May 14

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(cc)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T G Tex
Rufus Thomas
Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 6*

Nature of wound

severely

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 155

M. C. Leonard

(225)

3000

Copyist

R. N. ...
C. I. ...

See personal papers of

A. J. Thomas
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Address Mary Thomas - Montgomery County
case of Charles F. Jones

Thomas etc.
Co. C. 2nd Regt.
Ill. Wood regt.
Co. C. 2nd Regt. Texas Inf.
Main Thomas, Martin
Montgomery Texas

Co. C. 2 Texas Inf

Genl. A. C. Branch
(M. C.)

f

Address Mary Thomas - Montgomery Texas
care of John J. Jones

Thomas etc.
Co. C. 2nd
Montgomery Texas
Main Thomas, Mont
Montgomery Texas

Co. C 2 Texas Inf

Genl. L. A. Beane
(M. C.)

The State of Texas, I, John H. Underwood, Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County, do hereby certify that Mary Thomas and made oath as the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that she is the mother of R. Thomas deceased late a private of Capt. P. H. Woodall's Comp. Co. 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry; that her said son died without leaving widow, child or father and she is, thereon, entitled to the amount of pay or bounty that may be due him from the Government. She also appeared at the same time J. H. Gholston and made oath as aforesaid that he knew the said mother and knew the son and the facts sworn to by her are true, and he is disinterested therein.

Mary Thomas

J. H. Gholston

Sworn to and subscribed before me July 3d 1863.

John D. S. Jones J. P. M. C.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Mrs. Thomas and J. H. Gholston and believe them to be worthy of full faith and belief.

John D. S. Jones J. P. M. C.

The State of Texas, I, John H. Underwood, Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County, do hereby certify that John D. S. Jones is now at the time of signing an attorney at law acting for me as Justice of the Peace of this County, and his acts are well entitled to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and official seal this 3d day of July 1863.

John H. Underwood, Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County, Texas.

Co. C

No. 19,561

Account.

Wm. H. ... Increased.

of Capt. *Wm. H. ...*
Co. *1st ...* Reg't.

Due \$ *116.13*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, *12/1/86* 186
Confirmed, *12/1/86* 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

late

of Capt.

Co. 6,

Reg't

1) r.

For pay of said deceased from

As per

Payable to

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

1864

Clerk.

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE,

126

Clerk.

✓ 5126
Thomas, Samuel

Co. D, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503525	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

2

Texas.

Sam'l Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Van Dorn*

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *During War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks: *Sam'l Thomas has been sworn in but not yet reported at quarters.*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 25, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Bozarth

(1861)

Original

2626-a

Tompkins, J. W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tompkins, J. W.

Thompson, Elijah W.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504030	20
2	4129	21
3	4189	22
4	4264	23
5	4311	24
6	4378	25
7	4428	26
8	8430	27
9	9118	28
10	9312	29
11	510430	30
12	1857	31
13	44275506	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T 2 Texas.

Elijah H Thompson
Pvt, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

E. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Elijah W. Thompson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1. 2 Texas.

Elijah M. Thompson
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was attached to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Elijah W Thompson
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Washell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Foster for Wages*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

E. W. Thompson
Captain

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Elijah H. Thompson
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *McGinnis for Quait*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(22)

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

T

2

Texas.

Elijah W Thompson
Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *McGinnis*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Elijah W. Thompson
Pvt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. G. Harris*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated December 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Evans' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. W. Thompson

1st, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. J. Thompson
Put, Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Galveston June 16/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. M. Thompson
Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp at Hempstead June 17/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 32, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. H. Thompson

1st, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Parker Co 47
days Dec. 2, 1864 Governor Ken Howe.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Edmunds

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: April 7, 65
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: April 7, 65

* The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(646)

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

William H. Thompson,
Lieut., Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(pages)

Thompson

Copyright.

Thompson, Elijah H
Pvt, Co E 2 Reg't 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

193

Thompson
Co

2 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ^{7th}/₁₈₆₃ 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Elijah W. Thompson a Private of Co. "E" Reg't 2nd Texas
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Elijah W. Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Govt W. H. Adams Capt. Co. Reg't 3rd Maine Vols,

AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Thompson, H. C.

Co. A., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510867	20
2	1725	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

27

2

Texas.

A. C. Thompson

Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb'y 20*, 1865.

Place *Galveston Tex.*

Remarks: *Enscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. M. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry Johnson

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furl 13 days April 25/5. Sub.
Gish H. P.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Missouri Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. A. T. H.

Copyist.

Thompson, Henry C.

Co. 12., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508972	20
2	9088	21
3	9270	22
4	9523	23
5	0865	24
6	511101	25
7	0366	26
8	0654	27
9	1054	28
10	1358	29
11	1746	30
12	501810	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

T | *2* **Texas.**

H. Thompson
Out, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Mud Lake*

Remarks: *Enlisted in camp*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

(341)

J. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. Thompson
Comdr, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Rept to Maj Burke S C
108 Jan 10 68 by order of Gen
Magnander

The 2d, also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. M. Milliam

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. C. ...
..., Co. *1st*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Saddle Houston
June 16, 1864 by order of Gen. Maguire

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. V. of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry C. Chapman
Pat., Co. *M.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. with Maj. Pendleton.
Det. with Capt. J. G. Smith.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

JAN. 23.

50501523

1912.

Order Gen. Mayrader.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. C. Thompson

Rec

, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Rec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Sadler 10.342 x / Aug. 29, 1864

See the paper

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 2 Texas.

H. C. Thomson

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

I transferred 242 to Co. F 29/10/64
Ken Hebert

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. B. Stinson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. C. Thomson

1st Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. A. Chandler with Maj. Pennington
died Aug 29, 1864 San Antonio

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Dunsall

(544)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

2

Texas.

H. C. Thomson

Rt

Co. B

2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained as Sanitation with Maj
Parrington & 146. Aug 29 / 1865 Det. H. C.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. O'Brien

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

1865

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David S. Slaughter Aug 29/64, Det. No 2.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Company, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Anderson, S. C. 242, May 29, 1867
Dis. 242, 29

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

April

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

H. H. Humes brother Sp. 241. Aug 29/4
By order from Dish No. 245

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. V. Potter

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. Thompson
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of officers and privates detached from the organi-
zation named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted as

Saddler

Detailed as

Harness Maker

Where

Houston

By whose order

Gen. Magruder

Date

Jan. 27

1864.

Remarks:

Reported to Maj. E. A. Burke.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *2* *Tex*

H. C. Thompson
Priv Co D. 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at Houston, Texas, by Henry Pendleton, Major and Q. M.,

during the month of *Nov* 1864.

By whose order employed *Brig Genl*
Hebert

Nature of service *Harness Maker*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Duncan

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 2 Tex

H. C. Thompson
Private Co. B. 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Hebert

Nature of service

Harness maker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

H. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

2

Tex

H. C. Thompson
Priv. Co. B. 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,;

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Brig. Genl. Hebert

Nature of service

Harness maker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(61)

1860

Copyist.

1000

Done as above at
this 26th day of June, 1865
Houston Tex

H. C. Thompson
Oct. 23. 22. L. A. Calif.

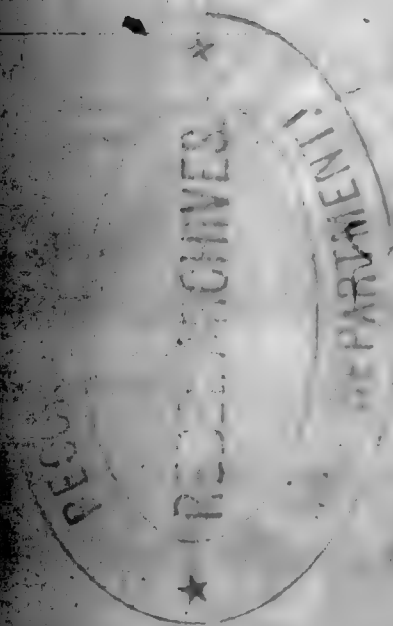
H^d Geo District
Houghton July 16/64

Spe Order
no 168

Detaching Priv

H E Thompson

G A 2^d Inf Regt
Inf



Head Quarters Dist Texas
Houston June 16 " 1804

Special Order
No: 168

VIII.

Private H E Thompson
E. B 2? Tex Inf? is detailed for Extra
duty as Harrow maker for (60) Sixty
days & will report immediately to Maj
H Penabaz On marked Houston

By Command of

Maj Gen Magruder
L G Aldrich
a a Genl

A true Copy
Henry Penabaz
Maj & Gen

Winston

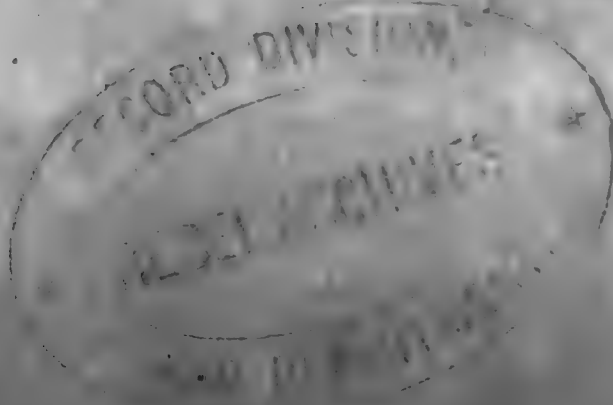
~~July~~ Aug 25/14

Henry Suddleton
maj + g m

Enclosing detail of
Priv Thompson on which
has expired & requir-
ing that he be re-
detached

Recd Detail

H.C.P.



Transportation Office, Fort
Houston August 23/64

Capt W. B. Jones
At A A Gulf
Sir

I have the honor here-
with to enclose copy of detail of Priv
H. L. Thompson Co B 2^d Texas Reg't
which have expired the 16th inst and
respectfully request that the detail be
renewed and ordered to continue in
our employ as Harbors water

Warrior State. The services
of the man is indispensable in my
shop in making & repairing Harbors
Very Respectfully

Yours Obt Serv
Henry Pennington
M. A. Dr. Mr.

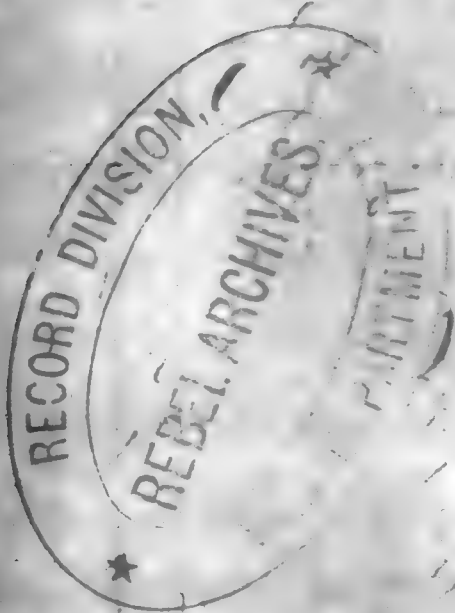
Boston

June 16th/64

Detail of

H. C. Thompson

Co. B 2nd Inf.



San Francisco Office 2nd March
Honorable General June 16th 1864

Capt G. C. Aldrich
Capt Aldrich
Capt.

Respectfully ask that
private H. C. Thompson Company P. 2^d Div
be detailed to assist to me for duty
on Harmer makes. Private Thompson has just
joined the Regt & has not as yet been with
it. Most of my harness is giving out
and if not repaired at once will be
entirely worthless.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt
Henry Buckle
Major 2^d Div

The Lt. of this Regt is in the City and will
approve of this application if necessary.

3670
Thompson, J. F.

Co. 14, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511144	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left without leave since
Feb 20/65*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
(544)
Copyist.

Thompson, R. V.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tompkins, R. V.

✓ 2132
Thompson, William A.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | 2 Texas.

William V Thompson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Henderson Co.

By whom John Patchiff

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred

from Conscript

Camp July 14. 1863.

Descriptive roll

sworn to.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson
Copyist

Thompson, H. C.

Co. 12., 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment,
(Confederate.)]

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Henry C.

Thompson. Henry

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson H. C.

8615
Thomson, J. L.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504036	20
2	5069	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
I 2 Texas.

J. L. Thompson
Det. Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michxapri, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Camp Bee.

By whom S. J. H. Mangum.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty due \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. I. Thomson.
Cor., Co. *5*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 18, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Bee

By whom

G. J. W. Mangum.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Grenada*
Miss May 16, 1862.
Bounty \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.
Copies.

Thomson, J. M.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505/1950	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Q
L. M. Johnson

Co. K, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one "Sparger" for 60 days April
21/6. 54 or was from J. H. H. H.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 ed. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Thomson, Thomas C.

Co. *G*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50504948</i>	20
2	<i>5053</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. C. Thomson,

Priv, Co *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michl Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Moore J. P.*

Period *Was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Dischd*
Substitute Michl Co,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 46 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar. Perth

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Thos C. Thomson,
Capt, Co *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186*2*.

Where

Galveston.

By whom

J. W. Moore J. P.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson.

To what time

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Disch'd by substitute
Mich 4. 62,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Ar. Scott

Copyist.

T.C. Thomson

Co S 2 Tx 1 of

Headquarters
Department of Texas,
Austin, Tex. 15. 1852.

Special Order No. 157.

The Commanding General
directs that Private H. L. Sherman
of Company E. Morris' Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry be discharged
from his present enlistment on his
furnishing an able bodied substitute
for the same.

In order of
Brig. Gen. J. C. Hays.
Signed, Samuel Bayne Davis
Major &c. &c.

Thompson, G. W.

Co. 19, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57578774	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Thorsen
Capt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on -

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 20

, 1864

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Enlisted in Co

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 40 of Dept. of Texas dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was attached to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

1677
Thornburg, J. S.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57578982	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. D. Williams
Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 15*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *joined from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. D. Williams

Copyist.

Thurman, Henry

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57507409</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry Thurman
Sergt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty at Camp
Bfe

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Tex., dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Thurmond, Louis G.

Co. *K*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thurmond, Louis G.

Tilton J. M.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>50508441</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Dixon

Prob, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14*, 1864

Place *Mud Island*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was attached to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Timmer

15

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Timmer, William,

Timmons G. W.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Timmons G. W.

204
Timmins William C.

Co. *12.*, 2 Texas Infantry.
120

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Captain Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502385	2	52561519
2	2472	3	52624959
3	2577	4	52625088
4	2667	5	52636815
5	2827	6	52641397
6	1884	7	
7	1898	8	
8	1921	9	
9	1609	10	
10	7137	11	
11	7087	12	
12	7329	13	
13	1811	14	
14	1441	15	
15	1523	16	
16	1524	17	
17	52343487	18	
18	490	19	
19	499	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 10

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

Wm C Timmins

Capt

{ Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Hyde Tex

Aug 7

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 7

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by B. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm C Timmins

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

2

Texas.

William C Timmins
Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sent to Gen Hospital*
April 21/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potts

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

William C. Jenkins

Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on 60 days leave of absence from June 23/62*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter

J

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William C. Timmons

Capt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. C. Timmons

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27

2

Texas.

William W. Williams
Capt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred April
Major of 2. Texas Inf. Sept 10/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: 1000000000

Wm Potter

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. C. Timmons
Major

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Station *Camp Rogers*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Corinth*
Oct. 3rd and absent at
Aberdeen, Miss.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. C. Timmons

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. C. Timm
Lt. Col.

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 5*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Sloan*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signs roll up Comdg. Regt.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

Wm C. Timmins
Lt. Col.

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 5*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Camp Sloan

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 26 63
died of Gun-shot
wound received at
Yazoo River, on 2nd Jan'y,
63

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642a)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Gm C. Limming

Capt., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862.

Date of election or } *Aug' 10*, 1861.
assignment to duty }

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Capt.

Date

Aug' 10

, 186

Age

26

Where born

N. H.

Where appointed from

Texas

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Law

(500)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. G. Simmons
Capt. Co. G, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James M. Simmons
Capt., Co. 12, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
At Station

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. L. Timmons
Capt., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *present*
Camp Bee

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm C. Simms
Capt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

*Mustered into
service by B. Sparks
Aug 10. 1861.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. A. Mc at Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Play

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. C. Odium
Capt. Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

Aug. 10, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election

Elected

or promotion,

Aug. 10, 1861.

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

From June 5, 1862.

Name of successor

J. D. McClary

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. L. McGinnis
Maj., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted

June 5, 1862

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Co. Oct. 5

, 1862

Name of successor

M. L. McGinnis

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(548)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. C. Timmons
A. Col., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted

Oct 5, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Killed Jan. 26, 1863.

Name of successor

H. L. McGinnis

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Reg-
iment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 34, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(645)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Texas.

W. C. Timmins
A. Col. 2^d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Da of
transfer or promotion } Wnds
_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Gay

(255)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Texas.

W. C. Timmins
Major, 2^d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } By promotion

Pro. Lt. Col. _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Gay

(525)

1874

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Texas.

Wm. C. Timmins
Capt. Co. B. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

(433)

J. Bay
J

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

2

Reg.

William C. Timmins

Capt. Capt. Timmins Co. 2 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism chr.

Admitted Aug 9, 1862

Returned to duty Aug 19, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: At Capt Williams

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 46

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Tex

W.C. Timmins

Capt, Co A

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEArnststein

(602)

one

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

2

Tex

W. C. Timmins

Capt. Co. B. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

T

2

Texas

Wm. C. Wiggins

Maj.

, Co.

, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded on 3rd Oct/62

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Harring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T.

Tex.

W. C. Timmons

Lt. Col. 2nd Reg't Texas

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Maj. Gen. Stevenson's command, in the engagements near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 28, 29 and 30, 1862, and Jan. 3, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 676.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Timmons, B.C.

Capt

2d Regt TVI

Subject: Judge Advocate

Title of record: SOno.48

Dept of Tex-Hobert
Date: Jan 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

W. C. Zimmerman

Captain

Nov. 30, 1941 - Monticello ch. 2. 24/ 30

Ch 2. 28/30

VOUCHER NO. 1

Paid the 1st day of July 1862

Wm C. Simmons

Capt. C. S.

From the 25th day of May 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay. \$ 195.⁰⁰

Forage.

\$ 195.⁰⁰

2 Jul 20

The Confederate States of America,

TO _____

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 the sum of _____

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay _____ \$

Forage _____

Amount, \$ _____

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. L. Timmon Capt
Co B 2nd Regt Tex Arty*

Timmins, W. C.
Capt. 'Masked Bally'
Dex?

Duplicate

Requisition for Uniform Clothing for
Capt. M. C. Timmins Company.

Masked Battery 3 Eight Complete Suits.

Men	Hats	Overcoats	Jackets	Shirts	Draws	Underdraws
8	8	8	8	8	8	16

Shoes. Stockings

8	16
---	----

The above is necessary for the
said company.

M. C. Timmins
Capt. Co.

Wm. C. Timmins
Capt. Co.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 9th day of December 1862
To Truck & Carriage Hire
7th and 8th Regt. Infantry O. R.
From the 1st day of July 1862
To the 1st day of December 1862

Pay \$ 75732

Forage

Amount \$ 75732

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl Col W. C. Timmons*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>as Capt</i>	<i>July 1st/62</i>	<i>Aug 14/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>66</i>	
<i>as Maj</i>	<i>Aug 15/62</i>	<i>Oct 5/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>-</i>	
<i>Lt Col</i>	<i>Oct 6/62</i>	<i>Nov 30/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>311</i>	<i>66</i>	
					<i>\$ 757 32</i>				

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 8/62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl Col W. C. Timmons*, this *2nd* day of *December*, 1862, the sum of *\$ 757 32* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount.....

(Signed Duplicate.)
W. C. Timmons
Lt Col 2nd Reg Inf

Hon. Sec. of War.
Aug. 9th 1862

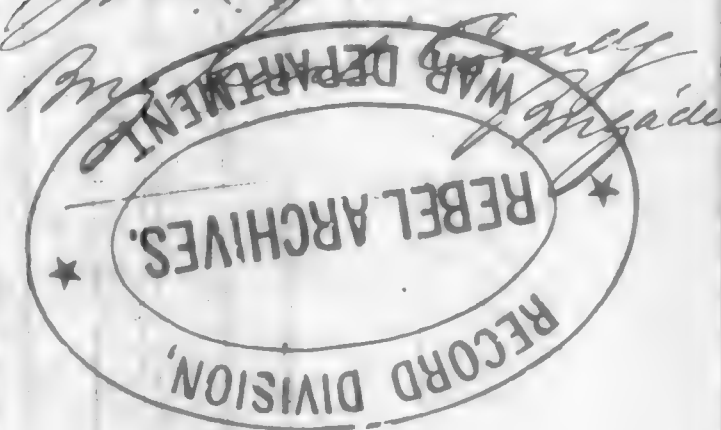
Certificate of disability
recommending an
extension of thirty days
to Capt W C Timmerman
sick leave

Respectfully referred

Wm. A. Miller
Capt & Medical Officer

Respectfully for a

Wm. A. Miller



SNEAD PAPERS.

Received
Sept-27 1862

Capt W. C. Simmons of the 2nd Reg^t I. V. Infantry,
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this Officer
and find that he is suffering from a case of
chronic rheumatism and general debility, and
that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than 30 days from the expiration of his ^{present} leave.

Dated at Houston Texas Aug 9th 1862. R. L. Harris

At A. Surgeon
to the Hospital at Houston

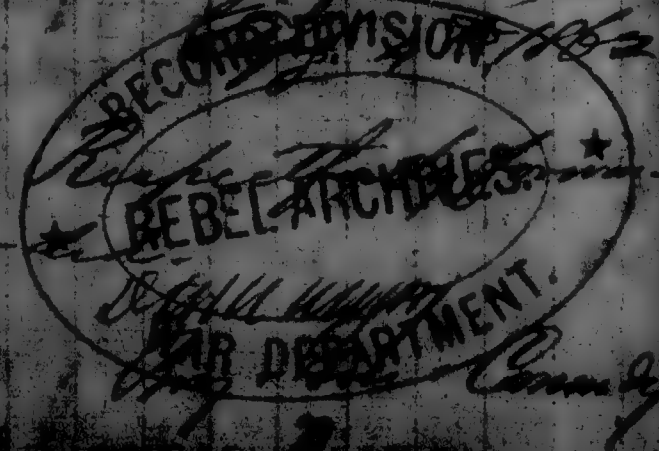
Houston Texas
Aug. 9th 1862

W. C. Simmons
Capt. 2nd Texas Infy

Parlough
Letter from and my
Certificate of disability

Respectfully referred
W. C. Simmons
Capt. 2nd Texas Infy

Head Quarters
Army of the West



7
Boston Aug 9. 1862

Col W P Rogers

Commander 2^d Fed Infantry

Sir

Enclosed I send

your certificate for an extension of my
furlough for thirty days from the 23rd of this
month, (the date of the expiration of my furlough)

I send in hopes that by that time my health will
permit me to return.

With best respects to yourself
and as the officer in command of your command I

Very Truly Yours

Wm W. Thayer

Yours

A. W.

Capt W. B. D. 2^d Fed Inf.

I send a duplicate on to Richmond
please see that the extension is recorded on the
books of the army if the War is not my leave of absence

Wm C. Timmons

Co B 2 Tex Inf.

Samuel Ayer Davis
Major & a.d.f.

Houston Jan'y 1st 1862

Sir

In reply to your communication regarding the discharge of Throck J. A. Glaph. I have to state, that I refused to sign his discharge on the grounds that he had previously stated that he was tired of the service, he has regularly done it is now doing duty even if his hearing is defective, it in no way interferes with his duties at present.

Yours ob. servt.

W. B. Timmons Capt.
Co. B. 25th Regt. Vt.

W.C. Timmons

Capt. CB

2. Tx 10/1

W.C. Timmons
2. Tx 10/1



OATH.

J. W. C. Timmons, Captain

do solemnly swear
that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the or-
ders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

J. W. C. Timmons
Captain
Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of November
A. D. 1861, before me, an acting Justice of the Peace
in and for the County of Hammerston, State of Georgia.

Wm. B. [illegible]
102

712 734

W. C. Timmons,
Sen. Capt. 2d Tex. Regt.
Houston,
March 8th, 1862.

Asks Captaincy
in the permanent
U. S. Army.

Recomm'd by Brig
Genl P. O. Hebert
and others.



Houston Texas March 8th 1862

S^r Sir

I take great pleasure in recommending
for the appointment of Captain in the
U. S. Army (permanent) Capt. H. O. Simmons
now the Senior Capt. in Col. Moore's 2nd Regt.
Texas Volunteers, at this time under marching
orders for Missouri -

Capt. S. was a resident from Bay Road
till recently, of the New Orleans, & for some years
an active member of the Washington. Whiff.
I feel a personal interest in his success
and will esteem it as a favor if you will
use your influence in his behalf.

Very Truly Yours
Hon. S. P. Kenner M^{rs}. } Samuel Forwarding
Richmond Va }

Genl. G. W. Randolph
Secy of war
S^r

D. O. McIlwain
M^{rs}. G. W. P. H.

I beg leave to unite
in the above recommendation on the
assurances of capacity &c made by
Genl. Hebert and Capt. Davis - Respectfully

S. P. Kenner
Richmond March 27th 62.

Richmond, March 28. 1862

Sir,

I take pleasure in endorsing
the recommendation of Capt. P. L.
Timmons - not only on the assu-
rances of Genl. Hebert & Major Davis,
but also from personal know-
ledge of him as a gentleman.

Respectfully

P. W. Henry
of Texas

Genl. G. W. Randolph }
Secy. of War }

Timmons, G. W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57503005	2	
2	3181	3	
3	3249	4	
4	3304	5	
5	3363	6	
6	3435	7	
7	7157	8	
8	7477	9	
9	47245169	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Timmons

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital. Due on clothing not drawn 19.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Timmons
Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One him on clothing
not drawn \$19.00

Name appears in column of Names
Present as G. W. Timmons.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. H. Harrison
Capt, Col.

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McCreary

By whom

U. Smith

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Foster

To what time

Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Live him on clothing
not drawn \$1900
Detach'd service Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Zimmerman

For, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McLean

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Timmons
Pot, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGravens

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company G.

Book mark:

(1)

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Timmons
Pos, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing since
Dec 6/62. Dropped from
the roll Jan 10/63

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin
Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

John L. ...
Appears on ... Co. ... 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(344)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Timmins

part, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

5

(Confederate.

2

Texas.

W. L. Finers.

Co. C. 2 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded by Provost Marshal at Holly Springs, Miss., to Cairo, Ill.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners War Sent for Exchange by Provo Marshal, Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 22nd, 1862."

Number of roll:

2; sheet 5

(225)

J. H. K. H. H. H.

Copied

2647
James Harrison

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501999	20
2	2072	21
3	2141	22
4	2210	23
5	2268	24
6	44282904	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

Harrison Sims

PH, Co *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *Lt Keyworth*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present-*

Remarks *Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Think

(54)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

2

Texas.

Harrison Sims

Pr, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Bee Texas

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug
10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1 2 Texas.

Harrison Sims
Gth, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10
to Aug 17/61.
blue 500. bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

J

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Harrison Sims

Priv, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle Tex.*

By whom *Lieut Keyworth*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wager*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing.*

*Missing retreat from Corinth
Oct 5/62*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No 6d. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

Harrison Sims

Pr., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted to the enemy on the
battle field of Corinth Ark
4/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. F. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not Listed

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

C. F. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Texas

(Time)

Harrison Tnas

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

missing since 5th Oct 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

N Herring

Copyist.

Tiner, William

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50509640</i>	20
2	<i>510133</i>	21
3	<i>0405</i>	22
4	<i>0688</i>	23
5	<i>1083</i>	24
6	<i>1390</i>	25
7	<i>1819</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Miller
Det., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Present from*

Sept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(201)

W. H. Miller
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. Tiner

Pl

, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in City Sept 2, repair R. R. Bridge.
Sept 10, 1864 for 26. 1864 Gen. Stames

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Osuna

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. Tiner

Pt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

S. A. H. cutter to 149 Nov.
26 1864. San Antonio

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. B. P. pres call

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm Trice

Re, Co. *D*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Regt. Co. 149.
Nov. 27, 1864. Gen. Holmes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by R. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. Potin call

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J *Wm Turner*
Cvt, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dis'd in Eng Dept SO 149, Nov.
27/64, Gen Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

M. J. J. J.

Pos, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *mch*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Eng. Dept. S. O. 149, Nov 27, 64.
Gen. Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

Col J. J. Turner

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Carpenter S/O 98 April 8/5
by order from Dist. Va. 1st.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Potter

No. 684 —

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 28th day of June 1860.

Harris C. F.

William Dineen
Capt C. D. 2^d 7th Infy

✓

Timers

G. W.

Co. *C* , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Timmons, G. W.

Tisdale, Henry William

Co. 14, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57505300	20
2	5618	21
3	5719	22
4	5815	23
5	5892	24
6	5870	25
7	7294	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

W. H. Williams

Prov., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. T. S. Ginn*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

- recent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(22)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

at William L. L. L.
Art., Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. L. L.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
of 6 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain O'Brien's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry C. Odum
Prvt., Co. *54*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M. C. Morris*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 3, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Alu. for County \$200*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry W. Gisdner
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McInnis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kruger

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left sick by roadside
between Buldwin and Ripley.
Due him for Bounty 50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry H. Smith

Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. M. A. Smith*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. A. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick in country near Okolona since Sept. 1. Bounty due 50.00.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(542)

Copy.

(Confederate.)
I | 2 | Texas.

Henry W. Tisdale
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc Ginnis

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.
Last heard from sick near
Okolona, Comaty due him
50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Proctor

Captain

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. M. Smith
Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough to go to
Bastrop*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

Tex.

Wm. Tiedale

Pvt. Co. H. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.

Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Application for
Transfer of Fee
to the State
of Pa. &c.

Provis² Rec.
Tx 14

Approved
By order of
By Genl P. C. Helges
Genl. A. M. M.
C. A. C.

RECORDED

INDEXED

FILED

To All whom it may Concern
The bearer hereby M. M. Woodale a private
of Capt McQuinn's Company 2nd Regiment
C. S. Infantry, aged twenty four years, five
feet eleven inches high. Dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair and by profession a
farmer, born in the State of Ohio and
enlisted at Columbus on the 1st day of October
Eighteen hundred and sixty one. He was
during the war, a private pay master to
to Thomas County, State of Iowa. He is now
receiving a furlough from the 25th day of
January to the 1st day of February 1862
at which time he will return to Company
or Regiment at Columbus or where it
then may be or be considered a deserter.
Given under my hand at Columbus
this 21st day of Jan 1862.

M. M. Woodale Capt
Company 2nd Regt Iowa Inf

Wm C. Moore
H. Living

Tisdale, W. W.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tisdale Henry William

307
Tison, William H.

Co. 12., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502393	29
2	2480	28
3	2585	27
4	2753	26
5	7219	25
6	7439	24
7		23
8		22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

27

2

Texas.

Wm. C. Timmins

5496 } Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Camp Verde Tex*
Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d was called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. C. Timmins

(254)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

William C. Lison
544, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Company 12th*

By whom *Lt R. H. Seymour*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Richardson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Back pay from Aug 10 to 24/61*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. P. H.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

William C. Quinn
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: 1862

When Aug 10

Where Capt. Kyle 1861

By whom A. R. W. Heyworth

Period war

Last paid: E. C. Richardson

By whom Oct 30

To what time 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks: 73 back pay due from Aug
10 to 24/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Quinn

(542)

Copyist

J

Confederate.

2

Texas.

William H. Tison
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7 1862

Where

Camp Kyle

, 1861.

By whom

Lt R. H. Heyworth

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt J. E. Foster

war

To what time

Nov 30

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Aberdeen Miss
Aug 2/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm H. Nelson
Sergt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*in Houston sick by order of
Surgeon*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(344)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. J. Wilson
Sergeant, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Sick furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Wilson

(44)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. James Tex

James H. Dixon

Col. James H. Dixon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Cont. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 27</u>	, 1861 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S I Moore Tex

W. F. Dixon
Immons Co. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Ulcer on heel

Admitted Dec 6, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec 16, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 30

W. A. Johnson

(385)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

2

Desp.

Wm H. Tyson

Rec. Surg. Simmons Co B. above Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Acute Bronchitis

Admitted Dec 28, 1861 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 15 days fr Feb 6, 1862

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Tham St Mrs Westlake

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

W. A. Johnson

(1865)

200

Copyright.

2155
Dietz John

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dietz John

9654
Zoll, N. S.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

{ 1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment. }

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zoll, N. S.

Tolson, Arthur

Co. 12, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tolson, Arthur

Tolson, Arthur

Co. 19., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50502466

2. 5554

3. 656

4. 739

5. 818

6. 898

7. 974

8. 648

9. 954

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

27

2

Texas.

Arthur Tolson

Cot

{ Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Tyler Tex

Aug 7

, 186/.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7

, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 7

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D

2

Texas.

Arthur Tolson

Oct, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Back pay due from Aug
10 to 24/61. Sent to Genl Hospital
April 29/62*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

I

2

Texas.

Arthur Tolson

Det, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *L. R. W. Heyworth*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. C. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Back pay due from Aug 10 to 24/61 Sent to Sick Hospital April 29*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. C. Potts

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

Arthur Tolsen

Pot, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where

By whom Camp Kyle
H. R. H. Heworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug
10 to 27/61 sent to Genl
Hospital April 29/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

Arthur Tolson
Pot, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Cad. in Tex.

By whom Pot. Co. B

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital
April 27

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. Pot

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

27

2

Texas.

Arthur C. Smith

Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Cayuga, N.Y.

By whom E. M. Hayward

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital Dec 29.
for back pay 532. Give him for bounty
50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John S. ...

..., Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *L. M. Heyworth*

Period *477*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Subscribed April 29*
29 of his pay at home \$5.00
for back pay 5.32

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. ...

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William Wilson
prc, Col *5*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. J. Wilson
Pitt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Dec. 13, 1863.
Velasco
Transferred to Comd's
East Miss. River by
order Lt Col. McQuinn
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

W. J. Guy

Copyist.

✓ 2677
Tomney, Patrick

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504026	2
2	4128	2
3	4188	2
4	4263	2
5	4312	2
6	4377	2
7	7725	2
8	8006	2
9	44275508	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Patrick Jamney
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

T | *2* **Texas.**

Patrick Tomney
Det., *Co. E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

V. J. Benson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 2 Texas.

Patrick Tomney
Priv, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom E Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 40 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was redesignated the 2d Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Patrick Tomney
Pvt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Foster for Wages*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 6d. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 2d, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Patrick Tomney
Pat, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *McGinnis for Quait*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 2 | Texas.

Patrick Tomney
Lvt., C., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom McGinnis

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James
W. C., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent east of Miss
River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Tolson

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Patience Thomas
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 13*, 1863.

Place *Velasco*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comd
East Miss. River by order Lt
Col. N. L. McGinnis*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

7

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Patrick J. M. M.,
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

Paroled *Not stated.*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

121
J. H. M. M.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1

2

Tex

Patrick Curran
Art *2 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for *Mar 1st*, 1863.

Station *Enterprise Miss*
Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Chloratan*

By whom *Lt Craskell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Williams*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(660)

R. B. Sumner

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tl 2 Times

Put unusually

Put 2 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Enterprise

Roll dated Nov

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Lt Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. B. Danner

Tomany, Patrick

Co. E.

2nd Regt Col

Transferred to Navy.
Subject:

12/20

Special Order Number

Jan. 15 4

, 186

**Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.**

Tommy, Patrick

Pvt, Co E

2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

145

Trmer
E Co

2^d Dec 47

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Patrick Tommy* a *Private of Co. 'E'* of Reg't *2nd Texas*
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton,
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Patrick Tommy

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this *7th* day of July, 1863.

Grant Woodward Capt. Co. *1st* Reg't *3rd Illinois* Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

2657-2

Tompkins, James W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Tompkins, J. W.

2637-2.
Tompkins, James W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Tompkins, J. W.

Tompkins, J. W.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5050 9100	2. 5050 1818
3. 9183	4. 4427.5432
5. 3257	
6. 9306	
7. 3365	
8. 3420	
9. 3463	
10. 7231	
11. 7476	
12. 7671	
13. 8151	
14. 8421	
15. 8616	
16. 8873	
17. 9098	
18. 9283	
19. 9536	
20. 9886	
21. 510011	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

✓
Tompkins, J. W.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50503100</i>	2	<i>50501818</i>
2	<i>3183</i>	3	<i>4427.5432</i>
3	<i>3257</i>	4	
4	<i>3306</i>	5	
5	<i>3365</i>	6	
6	<i>3420</i>	7	
7	<i>3463</i>	8	
8	<i>7231</i>	9	
9	<i>7476</i>	10	
10	<i>7671</i>	11	
11	<i>8151</i>	12	
12	<i>8421</i>	13	
13	<i>8616</i>	14	
14	<i>8873</i>	15	
15	<i>9098</i>	16	
16	<i>9283</i>	17	
17	<i>9536</i>	18	
18	<i>9886</i>	19	
19	<i>510011</i>	20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

2

Texas.

L. H. Thompson,
Out, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(1863)

J. Tharin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. V. Tompkins

Plt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCreary

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due on clothing
not drawn \$10.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Tompkins
Gov., Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McBraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on Clothing
not drawn \$10.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. T. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where *Camp McCraven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov 30, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Aue him on clothing
not drawn \$10.40.*

*Name appears in column of Names
Present as: *J. H. Thompson.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Tompkins
Plt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 186*1*.

Where

Camp McClellan

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cpt Wager

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Tompkins
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McClaven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: 2000000

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Tompkins
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *McCraven*

By whom *Col Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McGinnis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(447)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

2

Tex.

J. W. Tompkins
Priv. Co. C. 2 Regt. Tex.
Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1 1863.
To Dec. 31 1863.

When paid Jan. 27 1864.
By whom Wm. Cooke
Amount \$110.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 546.

R. Reichgott

(635)

5807

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Corrections
for Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van D. 3d) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. M. Smith
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without
leave Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(364)

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. N. Thompson

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained Jan 25, 1864 on Gar-
ret Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Thompson

But, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained on Harriet Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd
Capt.

J (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

J. M. Thompson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained aboard the
Harriet Lane Jan'y (over)

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Jab Boyd

JAN. 23.

50508873

1912.

25,1864 by order Gen
Magruder

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Capt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. as Marine in U.S. Navy
Jan 25 '64 by Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Othman's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

J. M. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

2

Texas.

J. W. Thompson
Prst, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 in Marine Dept Jan 25/64
By Ord Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. N. McKin
Sgt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

lost in Marine Reft
Jan 25, 64, by order of

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. N. McKin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Thompson

Pt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

L. Seaman in Mor Dist S.O. Jan
25 1864 Gen. Hays

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. B. Bussell

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Thompkins
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 1864.

Enlisted as

Sailor

Detailed as

Sailor

Where

Marine Department.

By whose order

Gen. Magruder,

Date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Romkins - J. W.

Co. C. 2nd Texas Inf.


(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 351

Paid the 27th day of January 1864

J. H. Thompson

Private, Infantry

\$110.⁰⁰ Dollars.

2 Texas Inf

(COPY) *J. W. Tompkins*
 Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private* — of Company *C* — *Second* Regiment of *Texas* Infantry — Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.	When.		Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what time.	PAID.	DUED.	
J. W. Tompkins	Private	30	Grey	Dark	Fair	Five	Eight	Indiana	Monroe	Driver	Aug 1864	Waynesville	W. H. Smith	Mar	Feb 20/65	W. H. Smith	Feb 20/65	Did	Did

REMARKS. *Detailed to report to Commodore Leon Smith, Comdg Marine Department, as a Seaman, by Special Order No. 1, Head Quarters of Texas, etc. dated Houston, Texas, January 21st/64.*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *Co 'C' 2d Regt Tex Infantry*
 Station, *Camp Rodgers Tex* "Signed," *W. H. Woodall, Capt*
 Date, *Jan'y 22nd 1864* *Comdg Co 'C' 2d Tex Inf*

The Confederate States,
 To *J. W. Tompkins* DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>31st</i> of <i>December</i> , 1863, being <i>Ten</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>11.00</i> per month,	<i>110.00</i>
<i>Dec 31st</i>	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>—</i> days, at 40 cts. per day,	<i>—</i>
	For Clothing allowance,	<i>—</i>
	For <i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
	Amount,	<i>110.00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<i>—</i>
	Balance paid,	<i>110.00</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *27th* day of *January*, 1864.
W. H. Woodall
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.
 RECEIVED, at *Houston, Texas* — this *27th* day of *January*, 1864, of
William J. Gage — Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *One Hundred*
and Ten — Dollars and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: — *Chas Harris Lt* *J. W. Tompkins*
Co "C" 2d Regt Tex Cavalry (Signed Duplicates.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Monroe

Texas

Commissary

Brig. General - Confederate Army

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Hemorrhage

Admitted Sept 25, 1861

Returned to duty Oct 2, 1861

Discharged from service, 1861

Deserted, 1861

Furloughed, 1861

Died, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

W. J. Garrison

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Tompkins
for E., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Sick Leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Pl, Co. *6*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*

Place *Galveston*

, 186 *4*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Ord

↑

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. W. Tompkins
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Tompkins, James W
Regt Co. C 2 Regt Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

119

Thompson's
Cler
at the on

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN. KNOW YE THAT:

I *J. W. Tompkins* a *private* of Co. "C" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James W. Tompkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

7th day of July 1863.

Geoff. Goddard, Capt Co "C"

Reg't

3rd Illinois Vols

AND PAROLING OFFICER

Tompkins, R. V.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50503090</i>	20
2	<i>3182</i>	21
3	<i>9258</i>	22
4	<i>3305</i>	23
5	<i>3364</i>	24
6	<i>3419</i>	25
7	<i>7755</i>	26
8	<i>7656</i>	27
9	<i>7953</i>	28
10	<i>44275406</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Boys MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

2

Texas.

R. V. Tompkins

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McBraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. V. Tompkins
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McBraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Genl Hos-
pital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. V. Tompkins
Pot, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom G. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Due him on clothing
not drawn \$10.00
Sick in Genl Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. V. Thompson

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCrory

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

2

Texas.

R. T. Thompson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McBraven*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Richardson*

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Gen. Hospital.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company G.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. V. Tompkins

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Mcbraven

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service
in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin
Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Port Co. *Comptons*
B 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

N (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James M. Kins
Serg. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent east of Miss
River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

T
R. V. Thompson +
Sergt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 13*, 1863

Place *Velasco*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comd's
East Miss. River by order
Lt. Col. McGinnis*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 34, Dep't. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

R. Thompson
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

25

(1863)

J. H. Harrison

Capt.

Tompkins, R. V.

Sgt, Co. *O*

2 Reg't *1st* *Sy*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

93

Augt Thompson's
Co Co
20 Feb

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I R. W. Tompkins a Sergeant of Co. "C" Reg't 2nd Tex

Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

R. W. Tompkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July 1863.

Geo. W. L. Liddell Capt. "C" Reg't 8th Ill Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

1. *Fig.*
 2. *Fig.*
 3. *Fig.*
 4. *Fig.*
 5. *Fig.*
 6. *Fig.*
 7. *Fig.*
 8. *Fig.*
 9. *Fig.*
 10. *Fig.*
 11. *Fig.*
 12. *Fig.*
 13. *Fig.*
 14. *Fig.*
 15. *Fig.*
 16. *Fig.*
 17. *Fig.*
 18. *Fig.*
 19. *Fig.*
 20. *Fig.*
 21. *Fig.*
 22. *Fig.*
 23. *Fig.*
 24. *Fig.*
 25. *Fig.*
 26. *Fig.*
 27. *Fig.*
 28. *Fig.*
 29. *Fig.*
 30. *Fig.*
 31. *Fig.*
 32. *Fig.*
 33. *Fig.*
 34. *Fig.*
 35. *Fig.*
 36. *Fig.*
 37. *Fig.*
 38. *Fig.*
 39. *Fig.*
 40. *Fig.*
 41. *Fig.*
 42. *Fig.*
 43. *Fig.*
 44. *Fig.*
 45. *Fig.*
 46. *Fig.*
 47. *Fig.*
 48. *Fig.*
 49. *Fig.*
 50. *Fig.*
 51. *Fig.*
 52. *Fig.*
 53. *Fig.*
 54. *Fig.*
 55. *Fig.*
 56. *Fig.*
 57. *Fig.*
 58. *Fig.*
 59. *Fig.*
 60. *Fig.*
 61. *Fig.*
 62. *Fig.*
 63. *Fig.*
 64. *Fig.*
 65. *Fig.*
 66. *Fig.*
 67. *Fig.*
 68. *Fig.*
 69. *Fig.*
 70. *Fig.*
 71. *Fig.*
 72. *Fig.*
 73. *Fig.*
 74. *Fig.*
 75. *Fig.*
 76. *Fig.*
 77. *Fig.*
 78. *Fig.*
 79. *Fig.*
 80. *Fig.*
 81. *Fig.*
 82. *Fig.*
 83. *Fig.*
 84. *Fig.*
 85. *Fig.*
 86. *Fig.*
 87. *Fig.*
 88. *Fig.*
 89. *Fig.*
 90. *Fig.*
 91. *Fig.*
 92. *Fig.*
 93. *Fig.*
 94. *Fig.*
 95. *Fig.*
 96. *Fig.*
 97. *Fig.*
 98. *Fig.*
 99. *Fig.*
 100. *Fig.*

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Complaint	Stomach
Admitted	Sept 29, 1861
Returned to duty	Nov 2, 1861
Deserted	
Discharged from service	
Sent to General Hospital	
Furloughed	
Died	
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page - 2 -

(153)

Jas. Durin
3445

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Texas

R. H. Thompson

C. S. Currie 2 Regt
Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease

Syphilis

Admitted

Sept 29, 1861.

Returned to duty

March 5, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 216, page *293*

J. W. Alderson
Copyst.

(036)

2440

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

21 Tex.

A. V. Tompkins
Sgt. Co. C. 2 Reg. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,
near Lauderdale, Miss.,

for *Sept.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

Bay Town Texas

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

July 19, 1863.

How employed

Clerk

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Owen

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained by Dept. commander.

Book mark:

C. A. Hys

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *L* *Tex*
Richd C. Thompson
Pvt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 6th*

Nature of wound

slightly

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page / 35

M. C. Leonard

(436)

2000

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

2

Tex

R. V. Thompkins
Sgt. Co. C. 2. Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Loring's Division Hospital,

at

Meridian, M. ss.

for

Jan

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Oct. 1.
Nurse

, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj. Young
Dec. 31.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained by Genl.
Johnston. Relieved from
Duty Jan. 23. '64. (over)

Book mark:

T. Gay

(646)

1146

Copyist.

SEP. 22.

51971548

1915.

* Name appears in Col. Recd.
Payment as R.V. Trust Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Texas

R. V. Tompkins
Co. 2. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*.

To *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*.

When paid *Mar. 26*, 186 *3*.

By whom *J. R. Dashiell*

Amount *\$ 22.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *409*

J. R. Dashiell

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Tex.

Chas. W. Compkins
Sgt. Co. C. 2 Regt Texas Inf
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,
near Lauderdale, Miss.

for 10 Sept 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Baytown Texas

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

July 19, 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bushnell

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay due as private to
May 31, 1863. (Capt 3d Regt.
June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

over

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

2

Tex.

R. V. Tompkins
Sgt. Co. C, 2 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Loring's Division Hospital,*
at *Lauderdale, Miss.*

for *Sept. & Oct. 1863*
closed Oct. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13, 1861.*

Where *Baylor's Texas*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *war*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Oct. 1, 1863.*

How employed *Clerk*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Decker*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Disd. 26 Sept. 1862*

by order Genl Johnson.

Book mark:

50 Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Loring's Division Hospital,
at Lauderdale, Miss.,

for Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Baytown, Tex.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 11 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1863

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Green

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid by Lt. Gen. Johnston

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 *2* *Tex.*
Hampton
Sergeant *Co. 2* *Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Loring's Division Hospital,
at Landerdale, Miss.,
for Nov. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Taylors Texas

By whom Capt. Smith

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1863

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Owen

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: D. filed by Genl
Johnston

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

July

R. V. Tompkins
Sgt. Co. G. 2 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at Loring's Division Hospital,
Meridian, M ss.,

for Nov. & Dec.
dated Dec. 31/1863. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13.

1861.

Where

Baytown, Texas

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

Oct. 1.

1863.

How employed

Clerk

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Becker

To what time

Oct. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Det. by Gen. Johnston
Sept. 26. '63.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(645)

1146

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Tex

R. V. Tompkins
Sgt. Co. C 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Loring's Division Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.,

for

Dec.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Oct. 1.
 Clerk

, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Owen
Nov. 30.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Left by Genl.
Johnston.

Book mark

T. Bay

Copyist.

Certificate of disability
for detail for
R V Timpkins a private
of Co. 2^d Texas ~~Regt~~

Approved by

Ans. L. Kennedy

Atty. Fort Tilden

Approved

P. B. Scott.

Asst. Surg. Dir.

Co. C. 2^d Texas Infantry

DIVISION

Texas

This is to certify that R. V. Tompkins a Sergeant of Co. E
Woodall's Company 10th Texas Regiment, born in
Longkemping, New York. Age 25 years, six feet high.
Dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion and of fair stature
a teacher, was enlisted at Baytown, Texas, by Chas. Smith
of 10th Texas Regiment on the 10th day of August, 1862 and served
during the war.

San Antonio Division Camp Hospital
San Antonio, Texas, Sep 25th '62

✓ J. M. E. Green
Surgeon in charge.

Certificate of Disability

R. V. Tompkins a Sergeant of Co. E 10th Texas Regt of Inf
Having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for detail we do hereby certify that
we have carefully examined the said Sergeant R. V. Tompkins
and find that he is suffering from chronic diarrhoea
of frequent relapses during the past 16 months we
for this declare our belief that he is incapable of
performing full duty we therefore recommend
that he be detailed for Hospital duty.

San Antonio Springs, Texas

✓ Henry Handell
Examining Board

No. 507

paid to the order of

Wm. Thompson

from 186 to 186

Pay \$100.00

No. 101

Unit 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

R. P. Thompson

From 186 to 186

Pay \$100.00

The Confederate States Dr.

G. A. Tompkins Co Co
2nd Reg Texas Vols C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*2* to *31 Oct* 186*2* DOLLARS CENTS
being *4* Months.....Days, at *11* per Month, *44*.

Deduct, Due.....

44
Amount Paid,..... *44*

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Private G. A. Tompkins.....Descriptive Roll.

W. J. Anderson
May 12 MD

Received *Columbus* this *24* day of *Dec* 186*2*
from *W. J. Anderson* M. A., Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four Dollars.
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

W. J. Anderson *G. A. Tompkins*

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 57

26 March 1863

J. W. Thompson private

Col. 2nd Regt Texas

Infy

from Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862

Pay \$ 22.00

The Confederate States, Jr.

Private J. J. Tompkins Private
A. C. 2^d Regt Texas Infy C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31st Oct* 1862 to *31st Dec* 1863 DOLLARS CENTS
being *2* Months *—* Days at *\$11⁰⁰* per Month. *22 00*

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,..... *\$22 00*

Private J. J. Tompkins I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Private J. J. Tompkins Descriptive Roll
with discharge card
and chip from his military

Received, *Chas. H. Smith* this *26th* day of *March* 1863
from *Capt J. H. Nathan* a Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account

WITNESS

Wm. R. Smith
(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Tompkins

Dec. 10/62

115-277

4th Dr. Light Arty & 3rd Lu.
Jackson Dec 20th 1862

Respectfully refer
to Genl Ruggles Col
Jams for his remarks
concerning

Genl Ruggles
J. P. Brady

Dec 28th 62

Received from
the 4th Dr. Light Arty & 3rd Lu.
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
ammunition for the
4th Dr. Light Arty & 3rd Lu.
at the rate of \$1.00 per
lb. for powder and \$1.50
per lb. for shot. The
total amount of \$100.00
is hereby acknowledged
and the receipt is
forwarded with
this report.

Dr. M. L. Sigsbee
Dec 26th 62

Report from
the 4th Dr. Light Arty & 3rd Lu.
made the 20th day
of Dec. 1862
13 reg - 1000
to build down
12 Co. 11 Co.

Respectfully forwarded
Darius V. Stegall

Brig General
Candy D.
Special Agent



Meridian Miss

Jan 29th 1864

Lieut Gen Polk

Meridian Miss

Gen Henry
been deprived of Privet Mds.
Martin's. Orders from
the War Department and
yourself I desire that
Sgt R. V. Tompkins be
detached to fill the vacancy
thereby occasioned in my
company — He is now
on duty with Regt. Col. Green
at San Antonio de Padua in
this place — His Regiment
the 9th Texas left as in the
Tampico Department
Yours truly
Wm. H. Morris
Company Commander

Write nothing above this line.

Tompkins, R. V.

Co. C. 2. Reg. Vols.

In detail & desires to return to
his Co.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. L. Lipscomb
Surg.

Tompson, N. V.

Co. C. 2. Tex.

Murson Houghtal
Columbus, Miss. 1862

See P. P. of

H. Lee Parsons,

Surg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Moore

2.

Dec

Richd V. Thompson

Art. Capt. Smith's Co. 6, Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Fever

Admitted Jan 11, 1862

Returned to duty Feb. 21, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Rec for furl 20 days

Jan. 30

X See on record

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54

W. A. Johnson

(225)

Copyright

✓
Tonack, John

Co. *D.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>505 / 0284</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Tonaer

Rt

, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 10*

Place *Galveston*, 1864.

Remarks: *Joined from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

Toomey Daniel

Odlum's

Co. _____, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57506944	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

2

Texas.

Samuel Mcmurry

Private, } Capt. F. H. Odium's Company (Jeff
Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Capt. F. H. Odium

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Mulholland

Copyist.

Oct: 18. 1861.
T⁴
Proceedings of
Genl Court Martial
in case of Capt. David Thomas

Military Dep^t of Texas
Galveston Oct: 24. 1861.

July 20. 1861.

The Commanding General
approves of the finding & sentence
of the Genl Court Martial, & orders
the sentence to be carried into effect.

By Command of:
Brig: Genl J. M. Nelson
Comd'g Milit: Dep^t of Texas.

Samuel Boyd Davis
Major & A. A. G.



Defence of Verge & Tomney -

I admit intruding upon on the day charged, given me
by Lieut Hounnery - I was not drunk, for I walked from
the the lower part of the town to the R R Depot - I turned a tho
prisoner of whom I had charge to the proper person, on the order
sent - to ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~prison~~, until further orders from me, and
went into the city on an errand - I met Lieut Hounnery
who gave me leave of absence, until I could finish
my business - When I did so I returned to the Depot -
When I returned, he made a greeting to me, & told me to take
off my coat, I tried to reason with him, that he was not to do so -
~~He was under the influence of liquor himself; when we were~~
returning, I told him I did not think he was the man who could do
thus to me & I being a young soldier perhaps did not know ^{my duty} - I hope the
Court will judge me as reasonably, as the facts will allow

Daniel Tomney

Proceedings of a general court-martial convened in accordance with
by virtue of the following order—

War Department of the U. S. A.
Oct 11, 1861

Order 88—A general court-martial is hereby appointed to meet
at Galveston Texas, on Monday the 12th day of October 1861, as soon as possible
in as practicable, for the trial of Daniel Martin and such other per-
sons as may be brought before it—

Enlisted for the court—

1. Maj. W. Davis	6. Capt. John W. Muller
2. Capt. M. C. Simmins	7. " " John W. Head
3. " " H. Runnels	8. " " M. C. Ginn
4. " " A. Smith	9. " " J. H. Hey
5. " " B. Brooks	10. " " J. H. Myers

And that John W. Ginn is appointed judge advocate of
the court. No other officers than those named above
can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.
By command of

Major Gen. R. E. Lee

Gen. R. M. Lee

Galveston Tex. Oct 11, 1861

The court met pursuant to the above order

Present Maj. W. Davis. Maj. H. B. Patton, Capt. H. C. Runnels, M. C. Simmins, A. Smith, B. Brooks, Muller
Head, M. C. Ginn, Hey, of the 1st Regt. 1st Texas Inf. and
and Sec. John W. Ginn, and judge advocate
Present Daniel Martin, prisoner, 1st Sergeant
of Co. C. 1st Regt. 1st Texas Inf.

The judge advocate having read the order convening
the court, as read, the prisoner Sergt. Martin,

Court room

motion to

Postpone

REBEL COMPLAINT

if he had any objection to any member named in the order, to which he replied he had not - The Court was duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate by the President of the Court, in the presence of the accused prisoner -

The prisoner made his request that the trial be postponed, to enable him to procure witnesses from his Co at Virginia Point, to prove that he did not arrive at the place charged, with camp in a drunken condition, & that the officer was influenced by other motives than the good of the service in making the charge - whereupon the Court was cleared, and the matter being considered by the Court, it was ordered that the trial proceed - and the prisoner was brought before the Court -

Judge Advocate, read the charge aloud, to wit: Camp Moore Virginia Point - Sept 29/61
Charge of Speification against 3rd Sergeant Daniel ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~ of Capt & H. Adams Co. "Jeff Davis Guards" of the 1st Regiment of Infantry commanded by Col L. C. Moore -

Charge

Charge

Disobedience of orders & conduct unbecoming a non commissioned officer

1st Specification

1st Specification

In this that he the said Sergt ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~ did, on or about the 29th September/61, when in charge of an escort from Virginia Point to Galveston commanded by Lieut. Hennessey behave himself in an undisciplined manner, unbecoming an uncommissioned officer, to wit by getting drunk, by

drinking his rum in a public bar in Galveston, by behaving in a noisy & disorderly manner when he returned from the bar to the Court, and by disobeying Lieut. Hennessey's orders & using opprobrious language to him

2nd Specification

2nd Specification

In this that he the said Sergeant Daniel ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~ having received permission to be absent for ten minutes from Col Moore's office, remained away nearly two hours & when returned was very drunk -

3rd Specification

3rd Specification

In this that the said Sergt ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~ left his men without permission from Lieut. Hennessey and tried to induce the escort to go with him to drink & but they refused (Signed) P. H. Hennessey

2nd Lieut of 2nd S. Guards -

Judge Advocate - Sergt Daniel ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~, You Plea not guilty have heard the charge proposed against you, whether you are guilty or not guilty - to which he replied not guilty - Lieut P. H. Hennessey, 2nd Lieut of Co E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry - a witness on behalf of prosecution was only sworn & stated that he was 2nd Lieut of the "Jeff Davis Guards" and that the prisoner Daniel ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~ was Sergt in same Co - On the 29th of September 1861, I ordered Sergt Tomney in charge of some men from my company, to proceed to Col Moore's office in Galveston, and remain till further orders. I was detained in other parts of the city (Galveston) and met Sergt Daniel ^{Soomey} ~~Tomney~~, going away from the place I had ordered him to stay, I gave him permission to

[*]

He absent Ten minutes. He remained away over two hours, and came back to the RR Depot very drunk. When he returned I ordered him to deliver up his sword & He called me a God-damn'd mean man - refused to surrender his sword. In going on the cars to bridge Point he cursed me several times and was very drunk - Examined by the Prisoner -

Ques - What is drunkenness? I call a man drunk when he staggers very much, and is unable to stand.

Ques - Did you or not give me any liquor that day?

Answer I did twice -

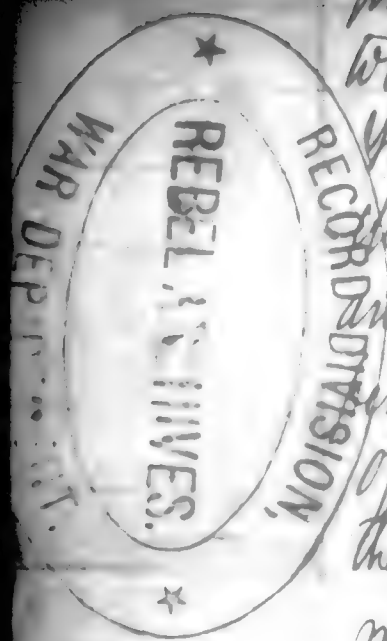
Ques - Had you at the time any prejudice against me?

Answer I had not -

Ques - On what day and hour did you give me leave of absence. I believe between 2 and 3 o'clock, Sept 29/61. John Muleahy - private in same Company sworn in behalf of prisoner? and to have

my name as John Muleahy, a private in the 2nd Sani Guards (Capt F H Oldcum). The prisoner came back to the RR Depot, Galveston, on the 29th of Sept 1861 staggering, but I cannot swear that a man is drunk as long as he can stand up - I do not know anything of the prisoner's conduct at the bar on that day, for I was not with him. Sent Hennessy gave the prisoner liquor twice that day. I did not hear any harsh language from Capt Hennessy, though, for I was in a different part of the cars.

No person has promised me anything to appear or to witness here to day - The prisoner sent Samuel ^{Tomney} ~~Tomney~~



presented & read the written defence appended
to these proceedings (mmd A)

The statement of the parties being in possession of
the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation;
and having maturely considered the order & adduced
and Sergeant ^{Daniel Torrey} of the 1st Reg of Iowa Infantry
of the first specification of charge - guilty as to so much
thereof as charges him with behaving in an uncollegetick
manner, unbecoming a soldier, and of disobedience to
Lieut Hennessy, and of using opprobrious language to him

of the second specification

of the third specification

guilty,

not guilty

and the Court do therefore sentence the said 3rd
Sergeant Daniel ^{Torrey} to be publicly reprimanded
by the Captain of his company, and to be reduced to the ranks
- not more. In the space above three line above
were. of the Charge guilty -

Forth note - The finding of the Court on 1st specification
was guilty - as to so much thereof as charges Sergeant
Daniel ^{Torrey} with behaving in an uncollegetick
manner, unbecoming a non commissioned officer -
of getting drunk, of disobeying Lieut Hennessy, and
using opprobrious language

John A. Torrey
Judge Advocate
C. M. Moore

Samuel R. Dancy
Major, 1st Iowa Infantry
Pres^t of the C.M.

Form J

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509699	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Det., Co. *V*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Repub.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

Totten, J. G.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52507123	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. G. Tolson
Capt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 4*, 1862

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability by order of Brig Genl Herbert*

Enlisted men on extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Tolson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

M²

Tex

Jno. G. Totten

M. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Bronchitis chr.*

Admitted *Dec. 26*, 1861.

Returned to duty, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks: *Recd. for discharge
Dec. 30.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

T. Bay

(1861)

Copies

Townsend, Benjamin F.

Co. *14.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50505499</i>	29
2	<i>5617</i>	30
3	<i>5818</i>	31
4	<i>5814</i>	32
5	<i>5891</i>	33
6	<i>5769</i>	34
7	<i>6026</i>	35
8	<i>7292</i>	36
9	<i>7525</i>	37
10	<i>7827</i>	38
11	<i>8827</i>	39
12	<i>9021</i>	40
13	<i>44275629</i>	41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Benjamin H. Howard

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. L. Mc Guinnis*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Benj. L. Howard

Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Mc Cormick*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Ritchardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

J.

2

Texas.

Berap. G. Hammond

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McEinnis*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due him for bounty \$50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Benjamin F. Townsend.
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *Gulveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. Mc. Simms*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due him for Bounty 50.00.*

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 60, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Benj. L. Townsend
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Nov. & Dec.)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Ginniss*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Wm. Ginniss*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on special duty. Treasurer.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Genj. F. Townsend
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc. Ginnis*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Ben. F. Townsend

Plt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8* to *Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc. Innis*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Innis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogard

(342)

Copy

N Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John J. Conner
Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in civil hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. Nelson

Copies.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

for, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at general hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

(544)

A. T. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Appears on

W. B. Counshend

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent west of Miss
River*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Wilson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

B. B. Leonard
Priv. Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On guard duty at central
wharf.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B. F. Townsend
Cor., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 26*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transfd S.O. 176*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

(544)

Copyist.

Confederate.

O.

2

Texas.

Benjamin F. Townsend,
Capt., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(2206)

J. Harris

Copyright.

Townsend, Benj^r
Pvt, Co. H 2 Reg't 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

316

Howard
H Co

W. H. H. Co

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, *Benjamin L. H. H. H.* of Co. *100*, Reg't *100*, Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, ~~deposits~~ or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Benjamin L. H. H. H.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

Geo W Goddard

Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Tex.

B. F. Tomsand
Priv. Co. H. 2. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

or Towns

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Estimated men on extra daily duty:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

On duty at
the wharf.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 273.

B. V. Brown

Original

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST

VOUCHER No. 246

Paid the 27th day of July 1864

B. F. Tennessee

Permit 2d 24 54 34

422 Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company *1st* Regiment of *Tex. Inf. Volunteers.*

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Enlisted.				Last Paid		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.	Occupation.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	When.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>B. F. Townsend</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Sept 1862</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Wm. H. H. H.</i>	<i>1 year</i>	<i>2d 11/16</i>	<i>2d 11/16</i>		

REMARKS: *Transferred to Co. H 17th Tex. Inf. July 1864*
By Special Order 19th. Stationed at Galveston
Since Sept. 1864. Received in July 1864

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, *Galveston Texas* "Signed" *F. M. Parks*
Date, *July 26th 1864* *St. Comd'g 13th 2d Tex. Inf.*

The Confederate States,

To *B. F. Townsend*

Dr.

1864

For pay from *30th* of *April*, 1864, to *30th* of *June*,
1864, being *2* months and *—* days, at *11.00* per month.

22.00

For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day,

For Clothing allowance,

For

Amount,

\$22.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

\$22.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *27th* day of *July*, 1864

Wm. H. H. H.
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED BY *Newton L. Jones* this *27th* day of *July*, 1864

Wm. H. H. H. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

James Cooper
2d Lt. Co. A. 8th Tex. Inf.

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. F. Townsend

(CONFEDERATE.)

Memoes

5

2

Tex

Benjamin F. Townsend

Capt. Capt. Mc. Ennis Co. H. Illinois Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia & Typhoid Fever

Admitted *Jan 20*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Apr 2*, 186*2*

Discharged from service, 186*2*

Deserted, 186*2*

Furloughed, 186*2*

Died, 186*2*

Remarks: *March 12, goes for a day*

Sandy, Burleson Co.

Transf. to Memphis Apr 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54

H. A. Johnson

(1862)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7

2

Tex.

B. F. Townsend

Regt. Co. H. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1 1863.

To Aug. 31 1863.

When paid Dec. 10 1863.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$66.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 576.

(632)

R. R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

5807

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 43

Paid the 11th day of Dec 1863

Ben. F. Townsend

Private, Infantry

\$66.50

Dollars

2 Tex Rif

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private* of Company "H" Second Regiment of *Texas Infantry* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	When.	Where.	By.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	IN F.
<i>B F Townsend</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Alk Smith</i>	<i>Sept 13/61</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>Captell & Son</i>	<i>War</i>	<i>Full & ready</i>	<i>July 28/63</i>	<i>Paid</i>	

REMARKS: *Paroled at Vicksburg Miss, on the 7th July 1863 by the Federal Authorities. Has since been exchanged and is now on his way to join his command.*

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Vicksburg Miss

Date,

July 8th 1863

"Signed,"

Genl "H" 2^d Texas Inf
W H Harris 1st Lt
for duty Company

The Confederate States,

To *Benj F Townsend* - DR.

<i>1863</i>	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>31st</i> of <i>August</i>	
<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1863</i> being <i>Six</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>11⁰⁰</i> per month.	<i>66 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms. days, at <i>10^{cts}</i> per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	<i>66 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>66 00</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

Tenth day of *December*, 1863.
Wm Coofie

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at

Houston Texas

this *Tenth* day of *December*, 1863 at

Capt.

William Coofie

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:-

J O Brotherson

Capt & agn

(Signed Duplicates.)

Benj F Townsend

Voucher No. 42

B. H. Townsend
\$0.50

NEW ORLEANS.

2^d Quarter 1862

Contingues
April 14th 1862

THE COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To Private B. F. Thompson Capt. M. G. Dr.
~~and his family~~

1862

For
 Commutations of Ratings furnished
 from New Orleans to Corinth
 2 days at per diem 25¢

Dollars. Cts.

50

Paymaster
 Snyder

J. G. P. Hill
 Cash.

Total \$

50

Received: New Orleans, La.

April 14th

1862

of May W. Daniel Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army.

Dollars.

and

Fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

B. F. Thompson

Townsend, B. F.

Co. *14*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Townsend Benjamin F.

Trostman, J.

Co. *D.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trostman, J.

Travina M.

Co. *12*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50511370</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. W., Co. *C.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ady. Sher in hospital. Disch.
Mch 19 65*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 35, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Travis

Co. *G*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50507268</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

N (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

part, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furlough for 10 days from
Jan 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Trior, William

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tiner, William,

1
3670
Trigle, Aug

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50507757</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Reg. Tringle
port, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in
Mississippi

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Trinks, Ernst.

Co. 12., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57502555	2	
2	2657	3	
3	2740	4	
4	2819	5	
5	2890	6	
6	2976	7	
7	3027	8	
8	9272	9	
9	9528	10	
10	510102	11	
11	0367	12	
12	0653	13	
13	1052	14	
14	1357	15	
15	1745	16	
16	44275382	17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

2

Texas.

Ernest Erwin
Ed, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 2 | Texas.

Ernest Trinks
Cor, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 6, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom Lt Jm Mangum

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Ernest E. Smith

Plt, *Co. 2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Camp Bee*

By whom *Lt J. M. Mangum*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. E. Foster*

To what time *April 6*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. E. Foster

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Ernest C. ...

Oct, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*

Where *Camp Bee*

, 1862.

By whom *J. W. Mangum*

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wager*

To what time *June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry Cook

Cook, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 16*, 1862.

Where *Camp Bell*

By whom *Lt J. R. Mangum*

Period *1 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. R. Mangum*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in exchange of names
for as Co. B. 1st Regt.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Ernst Crinks

Co. 3, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862

Where *Camp Bel*

By whom *J. W. Mangum*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. McGinnis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Ditty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

George E. Smith
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Camp 122*

By whom *J. H. Mangum*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. D. Dotter

(643)

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

Ernest Thomas
Put, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 11*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlgd 30 days to Home
Aug 9/64, by ord of Gen Hardee

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Williams

Confederate.

2

Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. A., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent from duty 20 days
from May 1st to May 21st.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

フ

2

Texas.

Ernest Frinks
Rt

RE

Appears on 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the _____

for the month of 2nd

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

For Capt. Dept. to replace R R Briggs do 109
from 24 1864 Gen. Haines

From 24 1964 Gene Haines

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. Forbush

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Ernest Trinkl

He, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. E. sent file for P. R. Mearns
do 149 Mr. 27. 1864 Gen. Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. J. Edwards

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. Trinks

R, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Retains in Co, left with Capt Klemm to
5 out of 149 Nov 27 1864 by General*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Keenell

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Chas, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead - 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. Jan 16 '65
Miss. 1st Regt.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ogden's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(646)

Copy.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Spinner S. O. 16, 1864,
Dis. at D. R.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

E. Trinks

Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Spinner *S. 2* *16 Jan. 16/65*
By order from Book Hd 2rs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

James Smith
Co. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name as given on Duplicate
Kellars

Number of rolls:

85

(1863)

J. Harris
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

2

Feb.

Ernest Trinkle
Cot. Co B 2 Regt. Feb.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mich. 1*, 186*3*

To *June 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug. 3*, 186*3*

By whom paid *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$441⁰⁰*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *461*

W. H. Davis

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 31

Paid the 3rd day of Aug 1863

Christ Church Prot

Infantry

844.⁰⁰ Dollars

Trunk 6

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company

31 Second

Regiment of

First

Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	State or Territory	County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	RECEIVED
Ernest Trinks	Private	25	Blue	Brown	Fair	5' 8"	140	Germany	Prussia	Farmer	Aug 1/62	St. Louis	Wm. H. ...	1 year	St. Louis	...		

REMARKS:

Captured at ...

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Wichita, Kas.

Signed,

Date,

July 1st 1863

Wm. H. ...

The Confederate States,

To Ernest Trinks

Dr.

1863

June 30

For pay from 25th of February 1862, to 30th of June

1862, being four months and ... days, at \$11.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at ... per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

thirteenth day of August, 1863

Wm. H. ...

RECEIVED, at

Cap. William

the 13th day of August

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Wm. H. ...

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ernest Trinks

7 Grinks, Ernest

Pvt., Co. B

2 Reg Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

69

Friends

1260

2^d Term

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I

a

of Co. Reg't

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

Geo W Goddard

Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER

3672
Tronson, J. L.

Co. L., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510971	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0 _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. S. Thomson
Port, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 1*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ogden's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

2673
Trostman, J.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510972
2	1010
3	1307
4	1684
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BACK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. Trostman
Pot, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

For, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detd at Signal S. O. 6, Feb 25/65,
Gen. Hawes.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Co. 2, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. 2nd Co. 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. S. Mayfield

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

27
O. S. Crostman

Appears on Co. D., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Must be sailor by order col.
M. J. Gunnis April 13 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Moore Tex

Gas Trainman

Capt. Moore River Co. 1st. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Gonorrhea

Admitted Oct. 16, 1861

Returned to duty Nov. 16, 1861

Discharged from service, 1861

Deserted, 1861

Furloughed, 1861

Died, 1861

Remarks: Permitted to remain at home.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

(205)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Choates. Texas.

M. Trustman
3rd Capt. Choates' Co. 1st Tex. Cav. ^{Regt.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Hernia
Admitted Sept. 21, 1861 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service Sept. 21, 1861 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 14

Julius Frostmann

No 331

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Julius Frostmann

Priv Co I 2nd Regt Infy
Frostmann

at Culverton, Va.
26th day of June, 1865.

2674
Trube, J.

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511601	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Техна.

and Trube

_____, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 22, 1865

Place Galveston

Remarks: *Joined from Sebring*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. W. of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Neuböten

Copyline

Trump, John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505498	20
2	5616	21
3	5717	22
4	5813	23
5	5890	24
6	5968	25
7	6025	26
8	7284	27
9	7830	28
10	8468	29
11	44275630	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. E. McGinnis*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. A. Strough

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John B. Stough
Private, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Capt. W. C. Ginnie.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. L. Hardison.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John D. ...
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 2, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Mc Innis

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Foster

To what time

Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: *due him for wages \$50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

2

Texas.

John Trump

Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. McEnnis*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Krayer*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Due him for Bounty 50.00*

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozark

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John L. ...
Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mc. Innis*

Period *The Mux.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Mc. Innis*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the (Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bogart

(342)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Lump
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc. Ginnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sinton special duty*
Feb. 25th.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(cc)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Lump
Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc. Innis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Innis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(342)

Copy.

14 Confederate.

2

Texas.

James C. ...

Company Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough from 28 Jan to 31 Jan to Hays Co

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John T. ...

1st, Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

abt Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. T. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Bump
Priv, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(104)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

J.

2

Texas.

John Trump,
Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(2035)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Trump, John

Regt. Co. H

2 Regt. Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

317

Smith
H. Co
St. Louis

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY..... 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I William L. ... a Private of Co. C, Reg't ...
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War. in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this..... day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Gooden..... Reg't ... Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Tucker, A. W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57508981	20
2	9891	21
3	510123	22
4	0390	23
5	0673	24
6	1069	25
7	1381	26
8	1790	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REMARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | *2* *Texas.*

A. J. Barker

Priv, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 26*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *joined from defect*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

1864

Copies

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. M. Tucker

1st

, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. Mecham in ill from 10 20 64

x x 1. left 21/10/64 for Tucker

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. M. Tucker

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. H. Tucker

Pvt

Co. *6*

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A Machinist in Co. B. 239.

x x 1. Sept 23, 1864. Gen E. A. Smith

The M (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63. Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. H. Tucker

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

x *H. Tucker*

Re, Co. *6*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. S. Machinist & Co. S. O. 239.

Sept 23 1864 Gen C. K. Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Kincaid

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. H. Tucker

Pl, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as machinist at Texas Tr.
Oct 23, 1864 Sept. 14, 1865

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. G. Dunscomb

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead Machine 6. 1. 237. Sept
23/64, Sept 2nd 2rs.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(111)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. H. Tucker
Cot, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Machinist No 239, Sept 23/64,
Gen. E. F. Smith.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(344)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

01

2

Texas.

A. M. Smith

Pvt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

No. 239 Sept 23, 64
C. H. Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Captain

Tucker, John B.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57501947	20
2	2023	21
3	2149	22
4	6601	23
5	6666	24
6	2216	25
7	2278	26
8	1627	27
9	7036	28
10	7078	29
11	7827	30
12	1309	31
13	1440	32
14	1484	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

John B. Tucker

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Back pay due as Brevet

2nd Lieut from 10th Aug 61-17

Aug. 1861. Absent sick in

Gen. Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Tucker

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. B. Tucker

2nd Line, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 31 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. B. Tucker

(Confederate.)

7 | 2 Texas.

J. B. Tucker
Private, Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred.
Transferred & promoted to 1st
Lieut of Co K. 2nd Tex. Aug 25.
1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with six companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I.

2

Texas.

John B. Archer.

1 Lt., Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Tyler, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Greyworth.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Promoted from 2 Lt. Co. "A" to 1 Lt. Co. "K" Aug. 24 1862. Also 1 Lt. W. H. Simons promoted.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John C. Tucker
1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Tyler, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Kierworth*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Signatures Roll as 1st Lt. Kierworth of the
Company.

The 2nd (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

(Confederate.)

G

2

Texas.

J. B. Tucker
2nd Lieut, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Thunk

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

J. B. Tucker

2nd Lieut, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present in arrest*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Flunk

(Confederate.)

J

2

Texas.

John B. Tucker

1st Lt., Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or } *Aug. 25*, 1862.
assignment to duty }

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank *Jr. 2nd Lt.*

Date *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Age *20*

Where born *Miss.*

Where appointed from *Texas*

Remarks: *Jr. 2nd Lt., 2nd Texas*
under Col. J. B. Moore.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

1) Confederate.

2

Texas.

John E. Tucker
Lieut. Col. 1st, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

, 186 / .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. no 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John G. Tucker
Lieut., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

present

Remarks: *appointed Lieut. Col. Gallaher promoted*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John B. Tucker
Lieut. Col. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lee* Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

J. T. Mason

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John B. Tucker
2d Lt., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment *Aug 17* 1861 .

Remarks: *Promoted Sept. 26, 61,*
vice H. Gallaher promoted
Sept. 26, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John B. Fisher
2nd, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Aug. 10

, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election }

Elected

or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Aug. 10

, 1861.

Name of successor

Promoted Sept. 6, 1861.
Jo Smith

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(848)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. B. Tucker
2nd, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro*
by appointment, election } *Sept. 16, 1861*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Res'd*
of vacancy, } *apl. 1, 1863*

Name of successor *J. Smith*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain O'Leary's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain O'Leary's Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Camp Rogers Miss.
Dec 2/62
Regt. 1st Inf. Div.
N. 1st Col. (with)
Regt. 1st Inf. Div.
Dec 2/62

Submitting that his
Request be
Ordered home for
Accounting duty.

Martin can be
taken in this
matter
Dec 3/62



Attest in the presence of
 John Smith
 Boston, June 1864

Adm.

[illegible]

be consolidated with some other Iowa Regiment
and then by losing a name we have had
have nothing to make, and as the
state is enlarged and by the time after
that you may be succeeded we will be
there to meet the invaders and give
a reception such as I would
give.

Hoping that you will be successful
and that I shall hear from you shortly
remain

Yours very truly
Saml. J. Smith
Chapman St. S. I. Regt.

(Gives Copy)
S. J. Smith
S. I. Regt. S. I.

Kerby returned with
the recommendation
that St. Tucker's resignation
be accepted, & he ordered to take
his place in the ranks.

C. S. Stevenson
Major Comd

Ad Jcs 2^d Dist Dep't Miss & Echa
Vicksburg, Feb 8/63.

Ad Jcs 2^d Dist Dep't Miss & Echa
Jackson Feb 11/63
Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of the Colonel Comd
Left - By account
of Col Pemberton
I R Mandy
and

Kerby submitted to the day
of War

S. C. Lee

Ad Jcs
Feb 24/63

Accept
of name of Kerby
the 24

Head Quarters 2^d Div
Jan 22/63

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

As Hqs Smith

Col. Comd 5th Regiment

Port T. S. O. no 50 11. 1. 1. 90
July 28 1863.

Ad Jcs 2^d Dist Dep't Miss & Echa
Jackson Feb 11/63
Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of the Colonel Comd
Left - By account
of Col Pemberton
I R Mandy
and

Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of the Colonel Comd
Left - By account
of Col Pemberton
I R Mandy
and

Head Quarters, New York
Vicksburg Jan 22, 1863

Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of the Colonel Comd
Left - By account
of Col Pemberton
I R Mandy
and

Received
Feb 23/63

Respectfully forwarded

C. S. Stevenson

Maj. Gen.
Comd

Ad Jcs 2^d Dist Dep't Miss & Echa
Vicksburg Jan 21/63

Ad Jcs 2^d Dist Dep't Miss & Echa
Jackson Jan 29/63
Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of the Colonel Comd
Left - By account
of Col Pemberton
I R Mandy
and

©. S. S. Thomas
May 1904

H. A. D^r Sept^r 8th Minn 98th
Lackron Feb 11th 1863

Key submitted to the Secy
of War

Will o

24/11.44

Accepted
 15 Nov 1944

132: Jan 23/63
Approved & Resect. mty
Forwarded

Robert Smith
Col. Comdg. Regiment
Post T. S. O. No. 50 A & L 90
July 28 1863.

Wm. B. Tucker
of Cal. A. & Perry

Russell Kelly
and
Wm. B. B. B.
Cal. W. B. B.
Hon. B. B. B.

Had the letters forwarded
 Vickburg Jan 22, 1868
 Supposed forwarded
 to the authorities
 Letter of resignation

Rivallano
Feb 23/63

Respectfully forwarded

C. E. Stenerson

Maj: Genl
Comd

Ad Qs 2 Dist Dept Miss K E L
Vicksburg, Jan'y 21st 1863

134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952

By order of
St James Park
New Castle
a short

Camp near Pickensburg
Miss Jan 22nd 1852

Genl J. Cooper
Co & J. Genl

General

I have the mortification to state that charges have been preferred against me for Intoxication. The fact of the specification is true, there were circumstances which if known, would I trust be deemed extenuating. I shall not trouble you with stating them. But I respectfully beg permission, though under charges, to tender my resignation and hope it will favorably received and accepted.

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully your ob^d servant

Jnd Lt J. B. Tucker

Company C, 2nd Regiment



John B. Tucker

C. F. - 2 IX 1/4

RECORDS DIVISION

RECEIVED

SEP 11 1914

21

21

21

21

21

21

OATH.

I, John B Tucker ^{2nd Lt B A Moore Reg Tex Vol} do solemnly swear
that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the or-
ders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of November
A. D. 1864, before me.

J. B. Tucker
J. W. Moore

Justice of the peace
Galveston County Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Moore

I

Texas

John B. Tucker
St. Co. W, Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *featarrh & cough*
Admitted *Jan 5*, 186*2*
Returned to duty *Jan 20*, 186*2*
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Wier report at 9 a.m.*
Stays at Seacoms

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 57

H. E. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

2

Tex

John Tucker

2nd Lt., Co B

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SHaronstein

(632)

000

Copyist.

Tucker, John

2d Lt, Co A

2d Regt TVI

Subject: 1st Lt

Title of record: S.O.No.82-

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Jan 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

2

Texas.

John B. Tucker
2nd Lt. Co. A. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

2 Inf

Register

**containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Feb. 28, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

(88)

T. C. C. C.

Copyright

Voucher No. 13

Paid the 2nd day of December 1862

To J. B. Tucker 2nd Lieut

Co "A" 2nd Regt Pa Cav C. A.

From the First day of October 1862

To the Third day of December 1862

Pay \$ 160 00

Forage —

Amount \$ 160 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *John B. Tucker 2nd Lt Co A D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY--	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For Team service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 1862* *William* and to the *21st day of September 1862*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *John B. Tucker*, this *21st day of September 1862* the sum of *One Hundred Sixty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account

(Signed Duplicate.)

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

John B. Tucker
2nd Lt Co A 2nd Ss Inf Reg

Camp Simmons
1st Reg. Cal. Inf. Bn.
Harris Brigade

Capt Wm Christian
Comp A. 1st Reg. S. I.

Atty of Charge and Specification
given to Lieut John B. Tucker
Comp B. 1st Reg. S. I.



Charge & Specification against 2nd
Lieut. J. B. Tucker of Co. 1st 2nd Regt. Inf.
Idaho Infantry

Charge — Drunkenness

Specification — In that 2nd Lieut.
J. B. Tucker of Comp. 1st 2nd Regt. Inf.
Idaho Infantry was on or about
the 1st day Jan 1863 drunk, and acted
unbecomingly an officer. All of
this at Jackson Miss Jan 1st 1863

Attest

C. H. McWhorter Lieut. Wm Christian

Capt Comp A. 2nd Regt. Inf.

Official Copy

Archieb Smith

Col. Com. 2nd Regt. Inf. Id.

Tucker, W.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tucker, A. W.

Teubner, John

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teubner, John

Tundal, F. M.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tarver, F. M.

Funke, Gerhardt

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Funke, Gerhard

Turner, F. W.

Co. I., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508553	20
2	8836	21
3	9145	22
4	9336	23
5	9607	24
6	510291	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy.
Felix Turner 2 Tex. Inf.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Turner
Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 16*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transfd from Co. D 2d
Reg. Cav.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. D. Dwyer
Capt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Tempo detailed Carpenters.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Prof, Co: *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Turned out 30 days to Havana
Co July 31/64 by order Gen Hawes*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

St. H. ...
Pr 1, Co. *...*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furl'd 30 days to Hallettsville
July 31/64, Ord. Gen. Graves

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company G.

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. M. S. ...
R. M. S., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged for 30 days
to service by July 1, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(144)

R. M. S.

Copyist.

JAN. 23.

50500607

1918

order Jan. Magazine.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

F. W. Turner

Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 9*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transferred to Regt Co. 157*
Gen. Haines.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

Turner, W. F.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, F. W.

Turner, W. T.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50511606

2 1817

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

57

2

Texas.

21st *Co* *21st* *Regt*

Co, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 23*, 186 *5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Dept*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Co. X, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. 1/588 April 13/65
E. H. Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dusen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Turner, W. J.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57511623	20
2	1631	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Or
Or *W. E. Turner*

Or, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined from before

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. E. Turner

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

W. J. Turner

Plt, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 2*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transferred to Gordon's Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Potter

1864

Copyist.

✓
Unchick, John

Co. *12*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5050875</i>	20
2	<i>510007</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

324

2

Texas.

John Ancher

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt. B. B. sent to Hospital
sick. Gaer*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 94, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. B. Odium

(244)

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Unchick

Pt

, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 5*

Place *Galveston*

, 1864.

Remarks: *Died in Hosp of Galveston*

Four

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. F. Odium call

Upton, E.

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57515973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

OU

2

Texas.

E. Upton

Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*5*.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (later called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

Ussery, F. C. P.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503422	"
2	3464	"
3	7672	"
4	2152	"
5	4395	"
6	4543	"
7	9892	"
8	570119	"
9	1341	"
10	0675	"
11	1073	"
12	1380	"
13	1813	"
14	501700	"
15	44275433	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

F. C. Ussery
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1862

Where Denton

By whom Capt Leach

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Enfield rifle lost
\$57.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Cameron and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Texas.

U. 1 2
F. C. P. Assen
Priv, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan 2 Feb 4, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Pilot Point
Capt Leach
Mar

July 27, 1862.
Capt McChinnis
Feb 28, 1863
Present

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt.
most Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 38, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. L. ...
..., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

absent without
in Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

J. C. Messery

Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

F. C. G. Wessing
Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 20, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached at Houston by ord Genl
Magensley, Aug 20, 1864. Carpenter,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. L. Sullivan
Det., Co. C., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Sullivan
Det., Co. C., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

JAN. 23.

50507543

1912.

by order Geo. Maynard.

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

J. B. Urzery

1st, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Engineer in Hospital No. 228.

Dec. 15. 1864 Gen. Ingman

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. B. Sumner

Copy.

E

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. C. Cleary

PT

, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sharp & Hoins left Co. 228.

Aug 15/64 sent Maj. J. J. Moore

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Dinsdale

(Confederate.)

26

2

Texas.

F. C. Ursery

Pt

Co. C

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. in Mexico Dept. Houston.

S.O. 224 Aug 16 1864, Gen. Magrader

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

2

Texas.

T. B. Usney

25, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Marine Dept at Houston
Sep 22/1 Aug 15/1 Has Sick Hld 2rs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. G. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

21
_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David Carpenter & 221,
Aug 15th. Dist Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 6d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W.S. Mayfield
Capt.

GU
(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. L. Mearns
Pr, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Carpenter S. O. 221, Aug 10/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(344)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

2

Texas.

W. L. Jessup

W. L. Jessup, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Carpenter No 221 Aug 16/64
by Order Dist Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

(344)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

F. W. Hesser
Ret., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Haulighter*
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority *July 17*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Prolonged*

Remarks: *By Gen. Pemberton*
but n. G. absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(654)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

U. S. Army
Int

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Lickburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(6287)

F. H. Harris

Copyright.

+ *Usury, F. C.*

Pvt, Co. C

2 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

122

Passery

le Leo

20-4-07

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I F. C. Murray a Private of Co. "B" Reg't 2nd Texas
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

F. C. Murray

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Goddard Capt Co. "B" Reg't 3rd Minn. Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

2688-a
Usury, F. C.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Usury, F. C. P.

Valentine, E.

Co. *G*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>505 11273</i>
2	<i>48849659</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: *Recruit from 2 spots*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 12, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was attached to this regiment October 12, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Maffett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 2 6 av Tex
+ Edmund Valentine
Sgt. Co. G. 2 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

not dated, 186

When Aug 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 1

(2004)

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

75 70
Valentine. Edward

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valentine. E

Vance, D. W.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511244	20
2	1614	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: *Rec'd from report*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Marshall
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

J. H. Vance

Pos, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 25, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 6d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

(1864)

Copyin.

Vancleave, P.

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>50509666</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. L. Lunsford

Ret., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Hospital*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Vandergriff G. W.

Co. a, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57578736	20
2	8714	21
3	7847	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Vandergriff
Capt, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May

, 1864.

Place

Mud Island

Remarks:

*Transferred from
to lead.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. M. Cunningham
Secy, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See company report Nov 11
See Sept 11, over by May 11

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Connell's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

V

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. H. Vandergriff

IX

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In conference Houston Sept 5, 1864

about 100 men including a Port Quartermaster by name of the 2nd Regt.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. B. Russell

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 *2* *Jan*
St W Tammargatt
2 Texas 1864

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated *Wind Island*

May 23 1864

By whom enlisted *Capt. Souther*

Remarks: *Franklin from C. A.*
Quirk's 13 at

Book mark:

Houston, April 27, 54

Geo. W. Vandegriff
C. G. Fuqua & Ball,
To. Adls

Being to be removed
to Co. A. 2nd Regt. Vols.
being without a house
or means to procure one

Transfer him
50 apr 30

★
STAMPS
ARCHIVES.

Honolulu, April 27th 1864

Captain M. C. Mason

U. S. A.

Captain:

Being without a horse or
means to procure one, I would most respect-
fully ask to be assigned to duty in Co. A.
2nd Regt. Texas Vol. Infy. . . belonging to U. S. A.
First mode "Battalion Cadets."

I am

Captain

Most Respectfully

Your old friend

J. M. Wainwright

Vandergraff, G. W.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vandergriff, G. W.

Van Hooser, Isaac

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57578925</i>	25
2	<i>510303</i>	21
3	<i>1099</i>	22
4	<i>1234</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

V

2

Texas.

J Van Hooser

But, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 26, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks joined from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

V

2

Texas.

Isaac Van Hooser

Pt

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on sharp gun

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 100 companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

7, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Before C. S. Court since Feb 1, 65
by Det. of 1st Cav.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Vasbinder, Eugene P.

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57504052</i>	29	
2	<i>7258</i>	30	
3	<i>49840715</i>	31	
4		32	
5		33	
6		34	
7		35	
8		36	
9		37	
10		38	
11		39	
12		40	
13		41	
14		42	
15		43	
16		44	
17		45	
18		46	
19		47	
20		48	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

Eugene P. Castinder
_____, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom St Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded slightly
in the leg. on Sunday
the 6th day of April 1862
Shiloh. Missing

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

St Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. F. Garrison
1st, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furlough from the 30 Jan
to 3 Feb 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Where captured

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks

Signature, Full:

Is short:

Dept. Mo.

(initials)

J. Escobar

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

2

Tex

Eugene B. Hasbunder
Priv Co E 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *apl 6th*

Nature of wound *slightly*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 134

m. c. Leonard

(1906)

Copyist

Castro, Eugene B.
Pot. Co. 3. Sev. Inj.

RL 1832

INDEXED AT ATLE
See Ch 2 22 1-
page 135

~~See personal paper or papers of the above-named soldier.~~
relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(538)

Vasquez, E. B.
Texas

MEDICAL CASE NUMBER

1313002
2135245

Book Mark

V

Genl

2

Tex

E. B. Washburner

Rank, Prisoner Co. E. 2 Regt Texas

Complaint, Genl Phot

Admitted

Apr 19

1862

To

City U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,

St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

Sent to Small Pox
Hosp. June 20

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hor. No. 612; Page 118

Chase

(o 2-173)

Copyist.

(204-55)

Confederate
2 *Texas*

W B Lashinder

Prisoner of War
Rank, *C* Co. *2* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *Laricela*

Admitted *June 20*, 1862,

To *Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,*
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

On furlough _____, 18

Died *July 6*, 1862

Remarks:

The Reg. No. *123*, Hqs. No. _____; Page *7*

Parcel

E. P. Vassar

2 Texas

July 6. 62

St Louis Mo

Small Box H

E

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER

Name of Deceased *E. B. Hasbinder*
Date of Death, *July 6th 1862*
Place of Death, *St Louis Small-Pox Hospital*
Name of Company, *E*
Name of Regiment, *2nd Texas*
Age, (if known,)
Cause of Death, *Small-Pox supervening on Gun-Shot wound*
~~Height of Deceased,~~ *of the leg.*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Attending Surgeon *E. B. Smith*
St Louis Small-Pox Hospital

Vasinder E. B.

Co. E , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vasbinder Eugene B.

Vaughn J. William

Co. E., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504091	20
2	4130	21
3	4214	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

J. William Laughlin
Priv, Co *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Laughlin

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

William Vaughn
Det., Co. E., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Haskell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

2

Texas.

J. William Vaughn
Priv, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Banks

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp
Priceville Miss July 8. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Keasey, William

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keasey, William

Teazey, William

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503.607	2
2	737B	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

2

Texas.

William Heasey
Pvt., Co. *L*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Mangum*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at battle of Smith*
April 7th, 1862. Over drawn 1.35

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William Leavelle
Capt., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 22*, 1862

Place *Camp Bee*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent detachment, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. E. Nelson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

2

Ten

William Uccasey
Out Co D 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 7*

Nature of wound *Killed*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 133

M. L. Leonard

1862

1862

Copyist

Vinsey William
Priv. 10 1/2 Ser. Ingt.

See C 2 22 1-
PAGE 133

RL 1842

~~See personal paper, or passbook for information~~ relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(422)

Vess Jonathan

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050 6504	20
2	6573	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James M. ...
Private, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Co. M. ...*

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Sick in hospital*
since Apr. 14, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Johnathan Lee.
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Col. Moore.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in hospital*
May 6, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Capt.

Vetter H.

Co. *L.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50500980

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

2

Texas.

H. Vetter

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 2*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *at sea*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Monument Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. F. S. Jones

Copy.

Viebrock, J. D.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Viebrock, John D.

Viebruck John D.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504488	20
2	4565	21
3	4631	22
4	4680	23
5	4792	24
6	4803	25
7	7176	26
8	7501	27
9	4427.5532	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J D Vicktrach
At, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

At Grosh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

U
D. Viebruck
Co. F, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept- 5*, 1861.

Where *at Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct- 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Ollivally

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. D. Viebruch

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

At Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Foster

To what time

Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bounty due him \$5000

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albushy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

40

2

Texas.

G. O. Murch

Plt., Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 64, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. J. H. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. D. Wago

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

V

2

Texas.

J. L. Viebrock
O. H., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom H. McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altkorshy

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

V

2

Texas.

D Viehbrock

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept- 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt John Mullers

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W L Guinis

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col's of names
Present as J D Viehbrock

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty
Copyist.

9/ (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. P. Steenson
for t, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*making tents in 2nd M.
dept at Galveston*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(204)

J. Steenson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

6
iebroach

1st, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on extra duty as drill maker
in 2nd Regt. 1st Division

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain O'Brien's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Brien's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

Copy to.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John C. Smith

Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 7*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(Total)

J. H. Smith

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

7-

2

Tex.

Jno. A. Viebrocke
Pot. Co. 72 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From: Feb. 28 1863

To: June 30 1863

When paid: July 29 1863

By whom: Wm. Crooke

Amount: \$ 44.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 56.

R. Lichtent.

(635)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Inf.

2nd

J. Treburg

Pvt. Co. P. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex. 186

Date Dec. 31, 186 1.

Occupation Sail maker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 17, 186

To Dec. 31, 186

Months

Days 12

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature T D Veebrook

Remarks:

Roll No. 911

Mary L. Benson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Telbrook

Pvt., Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862
To " 25, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents

Roll No.

861

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Veibroek

Regt. Co. E. Moore's Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Jail master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 1862

To Jan 31, 1862

Remarks: *See page*

101

Roll No.

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Veibroock

Pvt., Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of January, 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862
To " 31, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents
Loss three days

Roll No. 866

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Veibrook

Pvt. Co. F. Moores

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Galveston, Texas, 186

Date

, 186

Occupation Sail Makers

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 1

, 1862

To

Feb. 25

, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

J. D. Veibrook

Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Moffet

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

of Company F 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.		State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
<u>John Diebeck</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>Germany</u>	<u>Oldenburg</u>	<u>Miller</u>	<u>Sept 20/61</u>	<u>Calverton</u>	<u>Wm. Lee</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Capt. M. Lee</u>	<u>28th July 63</u>		

REMARKS:

He was engaged at the siege of Vicksburg.
Private John Diebeck was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi,
on the 7th day of July 1863, by the Federal authorities.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Vicksburg, Mississippi

Signed,

G. Pullen, Captain

Date,

July 2nd 1863

Company F 2nd Texas Infantry

The Confederate States,

To John Diebeck

DR.

<u>June 20th</u>	For pay from <u>28th</u> of <u>February</u> , <u>1863</u> , to <u>20th</u> of <u>June</u> , <u>1863</u> , being <u>four</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>11.50</u> per month.	<u>144 00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For <u>—</u>	
	Amount.	<u>44 00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<u>\$ 144.00</u>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

29th

day of

July

1863

Wm. Lee

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED of Houston, Texas

Wm. Lee

this 29th

day of

July

1863

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Forty Four

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Wm. Lee

Capt. & Agt.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. D. Diebeck

Viebruck, John D
Pvt. Co. 7 *2 Reg Tex Inf*
(Confederate.)

(Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

219

Wibbick
H Co

2^d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John D. Vick a Private of Reg't 28th Ind.
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton,
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John D. Vick

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Hodder Capt. 1st Reg't 21st Miss. Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Vinning, Edmund

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57584380	20
2	7726	21
3	8007	22
4	44275589	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

Edmund Vinning^x
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Robertson Co.

By whom J. P. Tindall

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mintz

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred

from Conscript

Camp July 14, 1863

Descriptive roll

sworn to & appears

in column Present as Edmund Vinning

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. P. Tindall

Copyist

97 (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Ed. Owens

1st, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for,

absent east of Texas River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Ed. Vining

Priv. Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 13*, 1863.

Place *Velasco*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D, East Mis. River by order of Col. A. L. McQuinn.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

N.
Edward Loring
But, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not dated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss*

When captured *July 10*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

65

(656)

J. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

2

Texas

E. G. Vining
Pvt. Co. E. 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863

To Dec. 31, 1863

When paid Feb. 16, 1864

By whom W. C. Butler

Amount \$110.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 425

J. H. W. C.

Vining, Edmund G
Pvt., Co. E *2 Reg't 1st Inf*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....

196

Spring
E Co

2^d Pray

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Edmond Irving a Private of Co. E Reg't 3^d Texas

Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Edmond G. Irving

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July 1863.

Grant Gullett Capt Co. Cu Reg't 31st Illinois Vols.
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Voortman A. G.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50503106</i>
2	<i>3423</i>
3	<i>7230</i>
4	<i>7480</i>
5	<i>7682</i>
6	<i>7970</i>
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

17

2

Texas.

A. G. Voortman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted;

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McGaven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
March 11, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book made:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

V (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

A. G. Voortman
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

Confederate.)
2 Texas.

Portman
Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Sick Leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. G. Timmer
priv., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, in two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Nelson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. E. Stearns
privt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. J. Votaw
Int., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 13, 1863.

Place

Velasco

Remarks

*Transferred to Comd.
East Mios River by order
Lt. Col. McGinnis.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7c 2
A. J. Courtman
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.
dated Dec. 21, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct., 1862.
Houston Tex.
Col. Smith
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Dasher
Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final
statement given Nov. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Texas

A. L. Vordman

Regt Co E 2 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *24 Nov*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *28 Nov*, 186*3*.

By whom *H. C. Ford*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *527*

H. E. Jones

(635)

1872

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

2

Texas

A. G. Norton

Post. Co. Co 2 High Texas

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay for services

in

City Hospital.

at

Vicksburg, Miss.,

during the month of

Feb

, 186 3.

Nature of service

nurse

Term of service:

From

Feb 18

, 186

To

Feb 28

, 186

No. of days

Amount of pay 2

dollars 50 cents.

Signature

A. G. Norton

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Norton

Copy

V

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Tex.

A. G. Vortman
Col Co C 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Quitman, Miss.,

for
Mch & Apr., 1863.
Enlisted: dated Apr 30, 1863.

When
Where
By whom
Period
Oct., 1862.
Houston Tex.
Col. Smith
War

Attached to Hospital:

When
How employed
Mch. 27, 1863.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Capt. Minter
Nov 30, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks:
Present

* Name appears in col of Rec'd
Payment no A. G. Vortman

Book mark:

J. Escabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

V
Al G Voortman
Private 2 Reg Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss,

for

Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

Dated Aug 28, 1863.

When

Oct 1, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Col Smith

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 2, 1863.

How employed

Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Dasher

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

2

Tex.

Al G. Westman
Private 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
dated Oct 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Col Smith*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Decker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

25. 1 Moore, Dan

Postman

But Boyle to Moore Capt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	Fistula duo	
Admitted	Nov. 14	, 1861.
Returned to duty	Nov. 14	, 1861.
Discharged from service		, 1861.
Deserted		, 1861.
Furloughed		, 1861.
Died		, 1861.
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

(635)

J. A. Johnson

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. Johnson

Test

Treatment

See Record in Chas. H. Johnson's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease

Fracture arm

Admitted

Oct 24

Returned to duty

, 1861 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

Oct 24

, 186 .

Remarks:

, 1861 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 14

(515)

Chas. H. Johnson

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25. 1 Moore's Regt

A. G. Fortman

Art. Bayland Gds, Col. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Nov

, 1861.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

(336)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

55 2
Moore Tenn

H. J. Fortman
Bvt. Smiths Co. Moons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever
Admitted Dec. 19, 1861 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Moore

2

72

Abraham J. Vortman

Pat. Co. 6. Moore Co. 6.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Rheumatism*

Date of discharge from service, } *March 24*, 186*2*

Date of death _____, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 127

M. A. Berishman

(225)

2044

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V.

Moores

Tex.

Abraham G. Tortman
Bvt. Capt. Smith's Co. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Rheumatism</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 1</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service	<u>March 1</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: born Banton - Enlisted
at Banton 12 Aug, was paid
to Nov. 1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

M. Johnson

(285)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5.

7.

2.

Dec

Abraham J. Vortman

Regt. Capt. Smith's Co. 6. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Secondary Syphilis
Admitted Dec. 10, 1861.
Returned to duty, 1861.
Discharged from service, 1861.
Deserted, 1861.
Furloughed 20 days Jan 14, 1862.
Died, 1861.
Remarks: Dr. Brown certificate

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50.

W. A. Johnson

(226)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

File | Moore's Det

A. H. Postman

Det. Postman, Co. 1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Fistula Ano

Admitted Oct 2, 1861.

Returned to duty Oct, 1861.

Discharged from service, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Parloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

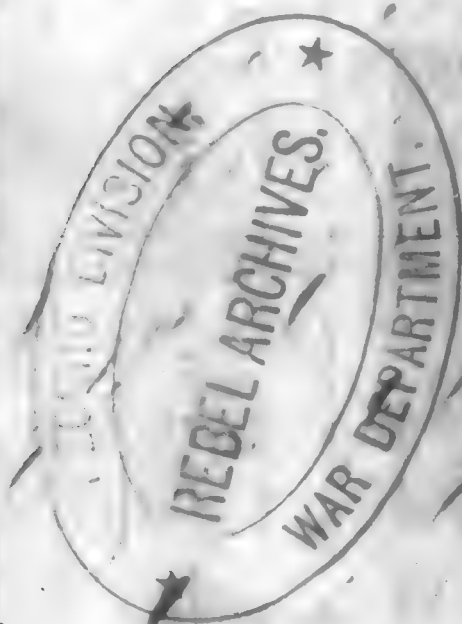
Det. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

Spec. Order
360

Dept. of Texas
March 7 / 62



A. G. Koontman

Col 21st Reg

Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Houston March 2^d 1862.

Special Order

No 360

The General Command:
Wish that Private A. J. Hartman
of Co. "C" 2^d Regiment Texas Vol.
Infantry be discharged from the Service
on account of disability.

By Order of
Sigsbee, General T. O. Whit
Sigsbee, Samuel Boyer Davis
Capt. Charles Regiments
and A. A. A. S.

Order. A. J. Hartman

Nov 2
Paid November 25/86

A. G. Voorhies
Private Co. C 2 Texas
Pay \$268.53

28th Nov

1886

9 Nov

I Certify that the within named A. G. Neelman
a Private of Captain P. H. Merrill Company (E.) of the
2nd Regiment of Mass. Vol. Inf. born in Spain in the State of
Belgium aged 47 years 5 feet 4 inches high fair complexion
blue eyes light hair, and by profession a gardener was enlisted by
Ed. Abbott Smith at Houston Texas on the 11th day of
October 1862 to serve three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
Surgeons Certificate of disability an order dis
charge issued by General Jos E. Johnston
The said Private A. G. Neelman was last paid by Capt. D. K.
to include the 31st day of August 1863 and has pay due from that date to the present date.
There is due him \$12.50 per month for travelling allowance from San Antonio
Albino the place of discharge to Houston Texas the place of enrollment
transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Commutation of his rate \$1.25 per day for the period of 10 days
There is due him Twenty Dollars per month for Commutation
of clothing \$139.13 for laundry and other expenses
Twenty dollars and 13 cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States for the above amount of Dollars
Given in Duplicate at San Antonio this 24th day of December 1863
John A. Neelman

George B. Neelman
Co. Surgeon

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from <u>Sept 1st</u> of <u>1863</u> to <u>24th</u> of <u>Nov</u>	
<u>1863</u> being <u>2</u> months and <u>24</u> days at <u>\$11</u> dollars per month.	<u>31 80</u>
For pay for travelling from <u>San Antonio</u> being <u>10</u> miles, at ten cents per mile.	
For Commutation of Horse <u>10</u> days at <u>13</u> cents per day.	
<u>Commutation for clothing</u>	<u>139 13</u>
<u>Laundry</u>	<u>57 10</u>
<u>Commutation for other expenses</u>	<u>48 62</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
Balance paid,	<u>283 25</u>

RECEIVED Capt W. C. Ford A. G. M. 28th day of Nov 1863 Two hundred & eighty three Dollars and 25 cents
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Witness,

R. J. Price

W. C. Ford

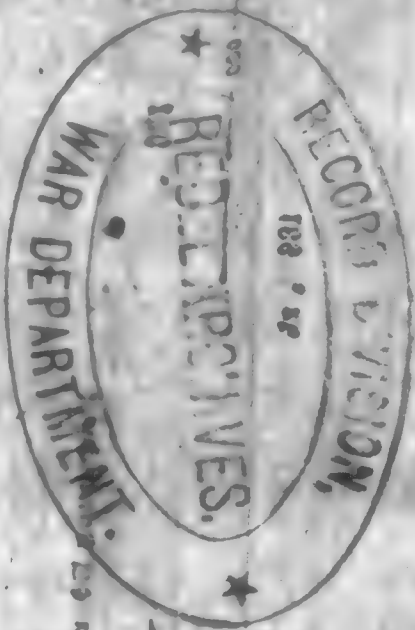
(198) Co. C
 Certificate of Discharge
 in discharge in case of
 S. L. Hartman
 a private in Co. C
 2nd Texas Infantry

App: S. W. Launcie
 Major

Col. Geo. Mendenhall
 Nov 17/63
 Approved & Discharge
 ordered

By Command of
 Chief Administrator
 L. B. Lauriat
 U. S. Marshal

Received
 Dec 14/63



RECEIVED AT THE OFFICE OF THE
 SECRETARY OF WAR
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private A. S. Freeman, of Captain *Oruly Woodall's*
Company (*C*), of the *2nd* Regiment of Confederate States *Texas Inf.* was enlisted
by *Col. Abner Smith* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Texas Inf.* at
Houston, Texas, on the *1st* day of *Oct. 1862* to serve *three*
years. He was born in *Prunt* in the State of *Belgium*
is *47* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *cardener*. During the
last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. He has been
under treatment in the *Texas* for the last *11* months
without any *material* improvement & I judge him a
permanent unfit for duty in any department of the service.

Texas General Hospital.

Quilman, Mississippi, Nov. 1863.

John A. Bryan

Act. Surgeon in Charge.

We certify that we have carefully examined the said *Private A. S. Freeman*
of Captain *Oruly Woodall's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of *chronic hepatitis dyspepsia and permanent*
and permanent disability
any department of the Army

E. T. Barney
J. P. January

President of
Examining Board.

Texas General Hospital, Nov. 12th 1863.

Acting Act Surgeons

DISCHARGED this 27th day of Novr
Quilman Miss

1863, at Springfield Hospital

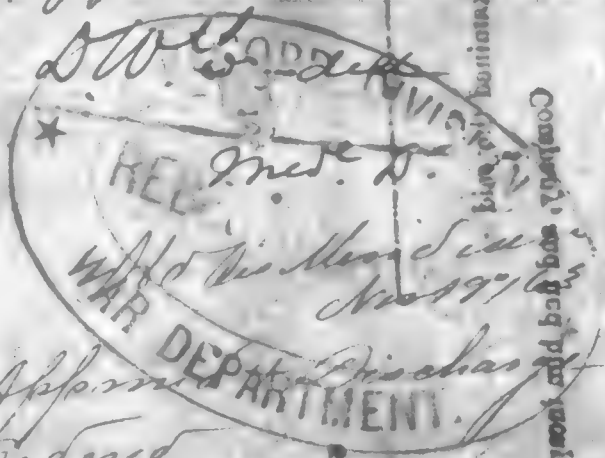
Discharge of
 James C. Gurney



Discharge of

15-17
 Certificate of disability
 in discharge in case of
 J. G. Gurney
 a private of Co. C
 2nd Texas Infantry

App.



Approved
 Order

By Command of
 J. B. Laugel
 Adjutant General

Rec'd at S. O. Apr. 2, '64

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Copyright of the Government for the year 1864

Discharge of
 James C. Gurney
 a private of Co. C
 2nd Texas Infantry
 in the State of
 Texas
 Discharge of
 James C. Gurney
 a private of Co. C
 2nd Texas Infantry
 in the State of
 Texas
 Discharge of
 James C. Gurney
 a private of Co. C
 2nd Texas Infantry
 in the State of
 Texas

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

P. A. S. Vootman, of Captain *Presly Woodall's*
Company (*C*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States *Texas Inf* was enlisted
by *Col. Asbel Smith* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Texas Inf* at
Houston Texas, on the *1st* day of *Oct. 1862* to serve *three*
years. He was born in *Ghent* in the State of *Belgium*

is *47* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *gardener*. During the
last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. He has been

under treatment in this hospital for the last 4 months
without any ~~marked~~ improvement & I regard him as permanently
unfit for duty in any department of the service.

Texas General Hospital

Quitman, Mississippi,

Nov 12th 1863.

Louis A Bryan
Acting Surgeon in Charge.

We certify that we have carefully examined the said *Private A. S. Vootman*
of Captain *Presly Woodall's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of *chronic hepatitis dyspepsia and permanent*
poor health. He is wholly unfit for any kind of service
in any department of the Army

E. T. Bonney President of

W. P. January

Examining Board.

Texas General Hospital,

Nov 12th 1863.

Acting Asst Surgeons

DISCHARGED this *24* day of *Novbr* *1863* at *Texas Gen Hospital*
Quitman Miss

Wortman, A. G.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wortman, A. G.

107
Voteman, A. G.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Voteman, A. G.

Wachamut, Jacob

Co. *D.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wadavich, J.

2770
Waclarscik, Jakub

Co. 1, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wadavich, L.

274
Wadarrick, J.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 30510974

2 44341057

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. Davidson
Pos, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Manuscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 2 Oct. Tex.

* *Jacob Wachsmut*
* *Pvt Co I 2 Texas Cav*
Residence *Bexar Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *16*, 1865.

Remarks:

* *signs roll Jakob*
Wachsmut

Number of rolls

7

(627)

G. M. Rouse

Approved

MacLaurick, Jakob

Co. C

2 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.
2nd 1/2 (1/2)

No. 2

Adpts. have been received of the Govt

San Antonio, Texas *Oct 16th*
JUNE 16th 1865.

John W. MacLennan of *I* Company *2nd*
Regiment *Texas Cavalry* U. S. A., residing in
Brewer Co. Texas — having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Henry M. Smith
John W. MacLennan
Capt 18th Regt. U. S. A. Brigadier and Provost Marshal General

753

2712
Wagner H. M.

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509672	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. M. Wagner
Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Hospital*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wagoner. G. H.

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50510294

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | *2* **Texas.**

N. Irigoin

Port, Co. *N*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Walch, James

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welsh, James

Walker A. J.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505063851	20
2	6434	21
3	2856	22
4	8247	23
5	8367	24
6	44275664	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 2 Texas.

U. S. Walker
Priv., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 8 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 17, 1862.

Where Shepherd

By whom Hopson (E. O.)

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A
to Co. I, Jan. 10, 1863. Description
roll sworn to.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

A. J. Wa. Ker
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 17, 1862.

Where Sherman

By whom H. Loom. Co.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay deefers Exhibit

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rev. A. J. Ker

9/1 (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

S. J. Miller
Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent west of Miss
River*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

A. J. M. Riker

Private, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 2 Texas.

L. J. Walker

Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

March 26, 1864.
S. J. Johnston
Dropped as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

2

Texas.

A. J. Hall

Out, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(1863)

J. Harin

Copyist.

Walker, A. J.

Pvt, Co. I

2 Reg't *Infantry*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

351

Alz Walker
Co
25 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 24th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *A. J. Walker* a *Private* of Co. "I" Reg't *2nd Texas*

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

A. J. Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 24th day of July 1863.

Geo W. Grady Capt. A. C.

Reg't

31st Illinois

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

2714
Walker, G. F.

Co. C., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50507122	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Blank~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

E. W. Walker

Private, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dep't. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Keason

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 the one in

James M. Walker

But to be Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism Ch + Pyphus

Admitted Oct. 25, 1862

Returned to duty Oct 27, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: Under Guard (a deserter).

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 196

2717
Walker James

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502659	2	
2	510432	3	
3	1258	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. H. ...
... Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from hospital*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. H. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

2

TEXAS.

James Walker

Pt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserter to Wheelock Tex.

Deserter to S. R. H. by order Gen. Hardee.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 2*, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: *Discharged by Court
Martial.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

89

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Victoria's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Captain.

2718
Walker Joseph

Co. *I*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506380	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____ *1*

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Joseph Wacker
Pepsi, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lucy & F. L.*, 186 ³.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 29*, 186 ².

Where *Crain Springs*

By whom *Hopson (E. O.)*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from E. O. Hopson*

To what time, 186 ³.

Present or absent

Remarks *Disgraced Co. I.*
Lucy & F. L. Died Jan.
12: 1863.

The 2nd (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with one company. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book must:

Rev. J. H. Smith

Copy.

2717
Walker Mathew

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504480	20
2	4566	21
3	4632	22
4	4681	23
5	4733	24
6	4809	25
7	7786	26
8	8022	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

M Walker
Plt -, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept- 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct- 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alsbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

M. Walter

Pl

, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 5, 1861

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt. John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct- 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Atterbury

Mulker, Muth

Det. Co 1

2nd Pen. Inf.

Detailed as
carpenter at
Hospital

Quitman, Miss.
Sept 24 1863

L R #1604

Dept of
Ala. & Miss. Co.

(CONFEDERATE)

U

2

Tex

Math. Walker

U. S. P. 2 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1 Qr.

1864.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 1864.

Signature M. Walker

Remarks:

No. 353

Greene

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

W | *2* **Texas.**

Math Walker

Pt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *at Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Fortis*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Bounty due him \$50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Alt Grady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

M Walker

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 61, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Wago

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71-1

2

Texas.

Math Walker

Priv., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt McGinnis

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

Math Walker

Pt., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 5, 186*1*.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M^cGuinn

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached

service

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberozky

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.
Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in the field

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Matthew Walker

Ant, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 13

, 1863.

Place

Velasco

Remarks

*Transferred to Comd East
Miss. River by order Lt
Col N. L. McQuinn*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

Wm. Walker
Priv. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Gainesboro, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Walker

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When May 1, 1863.

How employed Baker

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as Carpenter
3 Oct 1863.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

77-

W. Walker
1st Co 2nd Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for *March & April*, 1863.

dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Capt Muller*

Period *Mar*

Attached to Hospital:

When *April 21*, 1863.

How employed

Last paid

By whom *Capt Mc Ginnis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. E. Scabir

71 2 175
(CONFEDERATE.)

711 711
P.O. 321

Hospital Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.
dated June 22, 1863.

When Sept 1, 1867

Where Gulfport, Tex.

By whom Capt. Munter

Period Mar

When..... May..... 1863

How employed 3-4-2

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

13

Present

LIV

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 2 15

112 Harker
Port Co. & 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*
dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 5, 1861.*
Where *Galveston Tex*
By whom *Capt Muller*
Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:
When *May 1, 1863.*
How employed *Ass. Baker*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Harker*
To what time *Feb 20, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W1

2

Tex.

M

Walker

Pt C 7 2 Reg Tex inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 3, 1863.

How employed Carpenter

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 2

Tex.

Math Walker
Capt & 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: dated Dec 31, 1863.

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Muller

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When May 1, 1863.

How employed Carpenter

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

J. C. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

W1

2

Tex.

W. M. Walker

Plt Co F 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt Muller

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When May 1, 1863.

How employed Carpenter

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

Apr 287

No. 268

I, the undersigned, ~~James~~ of the ~~Department~~ of the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United States~~
Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. S. Smith, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, to hereby give my
personal parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the
United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America,
nor in any way aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Alfred M. Smith

Given at Washington, D. C.
this 26th day of June 1865.

Thos. G. Smith, Secy. of War

2789 5/11/73

Texas Genl Hospital
San Antonio, Tex.
Beal & M Walker Co. &
Directly Texas infant
asked to be transferred

Head Quarters 1st Texas
 Legion Sept 24th 1868.
 Approved and Dispat-
 -fully forwarded
 C. R. Hawkins
 Col Comd'g

Capt. Geo. T. B. B. B.
 Jackson's Co. Ill.
 Sept. 24th 1863

aff^d and Respectfully Invoiced

J. M. Winfield
Brig Genl

Ans. Let. $3\frac{1}{2}$ On Sept 27th 1863

Petition for transfer

My dear
country



Texas General Hospital
Gustman Miss Sept 20 1863

Col: Ewell a agt
Sir

Your Petitioner

M Walker a private of Captain
Thomas Pelvis Company (F) of the 2^d Texas
Infantry asks to be transferred to Captain
Ed. Williams Company, G. Whitfield's Legion
Texas Cavalry for the following reason
My Regiment having been surrendered at
McKibben was destroyed and having been
granted furloughs they have gone west
of the Mississippi River and it being
impossible for me to rejoin my command
I wish to attach myself to the above named
Company & Regiment I therefore respectfully
ask to be transferred to said command

A signed

Matthias Walker

Witness my hand

W. E. Ewell

Adj. Comd.

Co G Whitfield's Legion

Company G
3^d Texas Infantry

1720
Walker T. M.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506026	20
2	6137	21
3	6215	22
4	6272	23
5	6324	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

J. M. Macker
Quid, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 7*, 1861.

Where *La Grange*.

By whom *Holtzclaw, J. P.*

Period *The war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

T. M. Walker

Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Lavacca Co.*

By whom *Holtzman, J. P.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Hildner

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

I M Wicker
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Hallettsville

By whom Holtzclauf

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlist.

To what time _____, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hosp in May
1862. Entitled to \$50 Bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 68 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rev. Still

(442)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

77

2

Texas.

T. M. Walker

Qui, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *Hallettsville*

By whom *Hetzgauer, J. P.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster Eschbach*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to Hope in May 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rea G. G. G.

(44)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

J. M. W. Ken
Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for..... *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where *Haskellville*

By whom *Holtzclaw J. P.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd pay on discharge*

To what time....., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec*
15. 1862 on account of
disability.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent detachment, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

~~11-11-13~~
Certificate of Authenticity
2nd. Hall's 2nd. Co. S.
Drehty's Co 13/62

Co "I" 2nd. Tex. Inf.



RECORD DIVISION

Recd Aug 20
Savvy 12-63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

J. M. Walker of Captain J. L. Hays's Company (A) of the 2nd Texas Inf Regiment of Confederate States, Mississippi was enlisted by Holmes & Co. of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi, at Houstonville, Tex on the 7th day of December to serve four years. He was born in the State of Mississippi is 23 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

J. E. De Roche Surgeon in Charge.

We Certify, That we have carefully examined the said J. M. Walker of Captain J. L. Hays's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of pulmonary phthisis in an advanced stage from which recovery is impossible

Approved.

Daniel F. Wright

PROV. SURGEON.

Edmund Byrne

J. E. De Roche

G. D. Garrett

Examining Board.

Canton, Miss., Dec 13th day of 1862
Duchy Dec 13 / 62

Walker H. G.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50506384

2 2867

3 8056

4 1776

5 47256840

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

71

2

Texas.

W. L. Walker
Priv., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where Cedar Springs

By whom H. J. Smith (E. G.)

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Payd for exhibit

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from

Company I to Co. I.

Jan 10. 1863 Discharge
Roll sworn to.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. G. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copy to.

(Confederate.)
N 2

Texas.

W. G. Walker

Co. J, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N. G. Walker
Priv. Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 13*, 1863.

Place *Villas*

Remarks: *Transferred to Command*
East of the Miss. River by order
of Col. N. L. McGennis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sanborn

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. G. Walker

1st., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Slaughter*
Jan. 9., 1864.

Date of authority *July 17*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Furloughed*

Remarks: *By Gen. Pemberton*
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

William S. Stewart
Capt. 11 Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured and paroled at Jackson, Miss., by Capt.
Wm. S. Stewart, 11 Mo. Inf., on May 16, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of the Ten-
nessee, In the Field, near Vicksburg, Miss.,
July 2, 1863.

Where captured *no. 1000*

When captured and paroled *May 16, 1863.*

REMARK: Paroled in Hospital, by order of
Major General W. T. Sherman, commanding 15th
Army Corps.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

104

(5356)

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

275
Walker William G.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, W. G.

3773
Walker H. H.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510997	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

2

Texas.

A. H. H. H.

Port, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William Wallace
Priv. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 14 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Where *Hardin Co.*

By whom *J. Hall*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Conscript
Camp July 10, 1863
Descriptive roll
sworn to

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Reg-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862,
with six companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Hall
Copy

Walter J. H.

Co. *I*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-10975	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Blank~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

J. H. Miller

Pr, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

Waisen, Robert

Co. 2 , 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, Robert

Walsh, James

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walsh, James

2728
Walsch James

Odlum's

Co. _____, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506947	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

James Walsh

261, { Capt. F. H. Odium's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. F. H. Odium

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No. 41 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Bulhall

(261)

Copies

5729
Walsh, Matthew
Odum's
Co., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506948	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William W. Noble

201, } Capt. F. H. Odum's Company (Jeff
Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. F. H. Odum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

W. W. Noble

Copyist.

Walter, G. W.

Co. G., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walton, G. W.

Waters, John

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters, John

2742
Walters, John

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waters, John

²⁷³⁷
* Walton G. H.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50505401	2	
2	510467	3	
3	501721	4	
4	44337932	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

2

Texas.

G. M. Walton.

Prs, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Janur. Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8, 1863.

Where

Caldwell.

By whom

Capt W. Randol.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined by transfer

Dec 1, 63. Bounty

due \$50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Van Klee
_____, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Slaughter*
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority *Jan. 6*, 1864.

Cause of absence *Sickness*

Remarks: *Sent to Houston Hosp?*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. W. Walton

2

Co. G

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Anderson Co 22 Aug
Dec. 31. Men by Gen. Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company I of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Adair

(944)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W. G. 2 Co. Texas
G. W. Walton
Pr. Co. G. 2 Texas Co.

Residence

Burleson Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole *953*

Remarks:

Number of cells:

1

(662)

B. J. Gidney

Approved

Mutton, G. H.
Co. A. 1st ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt} ~~Mass~~ ^{Mass}
Texas. (Cade's)

See personal papers of

C. C. Jack, co
1st, Co. G, 2^d Regt Texas Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

G. W. Waller

C. A. Randles Ball
Cadets

(Anderson Tree Car?)

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

J. A. Randle

Maj. General Randles Bat
Cadets.

Filed no action
on account of time
which has elapsed
before it came to
hand - L. A.
C. A. R.



Camp at Hempstead Texas
No. 1565
Capt Robt S. Kair

At A Gent.

Captain:

I would respectfully ask permission to be allowed to transfer with private C. C. Jackson of Co. G 2^d Regiment of Texas Infantry. I have a brother in Co. E and am desirous of getting into the same company.

By Report of
Genl. S. W. Waller
Private C. C. Jackson
Battalion Cadets
I give my consent to the transfer of Private
S. W. Waller from my company (A) Randall's Battalion
to 2^d Texas Inf. Regt.

except the above exchange
left Company Co. A
Randall's Battalion
Cadets
J. H. Walker, 2^d Lt
Genl. G. J. 2^d Regt

Approved
N. L. McFarland
Lt Col Company 2^d Texas Inf. Regt

Walton H. H.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504939	20
2	5042	21
3	5141	22
4	5215	23
5	5275	24
6	5291	25
7	5354	26
8	8645	27
9	9127	28
10	510748	29
11	44275538	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

W. H. Walton

Co. I, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell*,

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *W. H. Walton* *Apr 21*
1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Haskell

(202)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

V. Walton

Priv, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

A. A. M. Haskell

Copy

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

H. H. Walton,
Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt A. M. H. Keel.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. S. H.

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

M. H. Walton,

Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *L. A. M. H. K. R.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *P. B. Hagerty.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

W. C. Walton
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.
Where *Houston*.
By whom *A. A. M. Haskell*.
Period *War*.
Last paid:
By whom *J. J. McGinnis*.
To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.
Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. R. Smith
(342)
Copy.

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

M. H. Walton
1st Cpt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

G. A. M. Heasler.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. I. McGinnis.

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

App'd from Private
Jan'y 1. 63,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

M. H. Walton.
Capt, Co *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 & Feb 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1861.
Where *Houston.*
By whom *A. A. M. Haskell.*
Period *War.*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. J. McInnis.*
To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*
Remarks *Appointed 1st Sgt.*
from 24 Feb 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Haskell.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

M. H. Walton

Lt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. H. Walton

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

After deserters in Burlington Co
June 14/64 order May 24

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Calverton and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Walton

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jan. 7/1865. furnished for today
by order of Gen. Hardee.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Sweeney

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

2

Texas.

William H. Walton

Serg., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(686)

J. Harvin

Original.

No 673

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

I *William H. Walton* Supt Co. G, 2nd Texas Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
.....^{August} day of ~~July~~ 1865.)

Daniel Hawley

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Bullock County Texas

William H. Walton

Walton, William H
Sgt., Co. G 2 Reg't Tex Inf
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

1225

Hulton
G Leo
2^r Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I William H. Walton a Sergeant of Co. G, 2nd Reg't Texas

Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath——

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

William H. Walton

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July 1863.

Geo. Wooddory

Capt. C. G.

Reg't 31st Illinois

Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Walton, William H.

Co. 5, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walton, W. H.

2947
+
Ward D. FL

Co. *G*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505400	20
2	44275587	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

/ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
W 2 Texas.

D. H. Ward,
Capt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1863

Where Fort Pemberton,

By whom G. B. W. Lecon. ft.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks County due \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark: _____

W. K. East

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

71
Q. G. L. S. Wood
602, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(1863)

Thacker
App'd.

Ward, Dudley H
Pvt., Co. G
2 Reg't Tex
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

274

Ward

G. Co

2nd Street

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Dudley A. Hand a Private of Co. 'G' Reg't 2nd Tex
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Dudley A. Hand

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goldsmith Capt & Co. Reg't 3rd Minn Vols,

— AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Ward, Dudley H.

Co. *B*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward, D. H.

173
Ward, Isaac

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50508794	2
2	510036	3
3	0414	4
4	1833	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. Ward

Port, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 26*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Joined from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 1-9 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Isaac Hard

Rt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on shore Guard Galveston City

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Sturville

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

Isaac Hard

Pl

, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred Today Dec. 5. 1864
by order Gen. Harney

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. B. call

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 ____

Photo

Summary

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abductees enlisted men accounted for:

*The following are the names
of persons from the city of Cambridge*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Lottin

Copyright

Hammack William

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510977	20
2	1475	21
3	1941	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Wm Hammack

Port, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W.S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Pro, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital
since March 29/65*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. Linnick

Col, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs Sick in Hospital since April 24/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Mounted Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. L. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

William Lambok.

Pvt. Co. I. 2 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 31, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of sets: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Wm. Hornack

Esq.

Ref.

Co. I - 2nd Inf.

No. 1508,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm Wornack 1st Co. C. 2d Tex. Inf. Regt.

Date at Columbus, Texas, this
..... day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Palo Verde County Tex.

2739A

Ward, J. F

Co. , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

J. F. Ward
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 2 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Sept. 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Sept. 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 1861.

Delivered Genl. P. O. Herbert

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

Classed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 61

Geo. D. Preston

Copyist.

J. F. Ward

2nd 2 TX 1-4



Galveston Texas,

September 22nd 1861

Sir,

Agreeable to your request I state that Lieut. Col. Ward informed me that owing to monetary responsibilities, incurred by the position he has just occupied in removing troops from this State to New Orleans he was compelled to visit San Antonio - Eastern Texas, and Louisiana before he could perform the duties of Lieut. Col. of Regiment stationed at this place, and that if sufficient leave was not granted him, he would be compelled to resign - We thought that he would be absent from 3 weeks to one month -

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

To

Col. J. G. Moore

Cadby Galveston

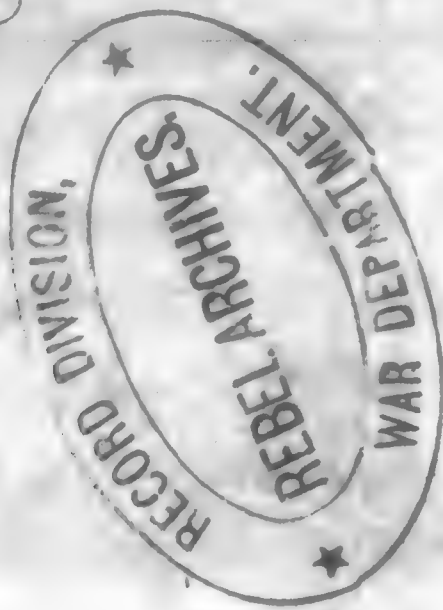
Joseph. Moore

Major C. S. Army

✓ Galveston Sept. 27th 1862

Col: J. G. Moore
Maj: J. J. Cook.

Relating to Lt. Coll
Ward



Galveston Texas
Sept 27th 1861.

Brig. Gen. P. O. Herbert,
Sir,

Col. P. Ward, who
was nominated as Lt. Col. of my Reg.
was at this place a few days ^{since} and did
not report for duty. He stated that
his business required him to make
a trip to San Antonio, and then to La-
bore before he could enter upon duty with
the Regt.

For the above reason I have
asked for the appointment of some
one to fill the place, so I imagine
that the service is suffering for the
want of such an officer.

Yours, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Wm. C. McCre
Col. 1st Reg. Cav. Tex.

Ward. L. S.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501953	20
2	2029	21
3	2100	22
4	2205	23
5	2221	24
6	2329	25
7	2383	26
8	2608	27
9	8122	28
10	578340	29
11	1684	30
12	44283639	31
13	5466	32
14	44275366	33
15	391765	34
16	51078913	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

L. S. Ward

1st Corp, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Back pay due from Aug.

10 to Aug 17/61

Absent sick in Gen Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

L. S. Ward

Company, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due from Aug. 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

2

Texas.

G. S. Ward

Company, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due from Aug 10

to Aug 17/61.

Due \$50. Bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 68 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

L. S. Ward

Chorp., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Taken prisoner retreat from
Corinth. Paroled Jackson Miss
Back pay due as Corp. from Aug
10 to Aug 17/61.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. F. Hunt

(202)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

L. S. Ward

1st Comp, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Butler

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61

Taken prisoner on retreat from Corinth Paroled

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

2

L. S. Ward

Pr, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Camp Kyle Tex

By whom

Lt Keyworth

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt McGinnis

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(W) 1

2

Texas.

L. S. Ward

Priv. Co.

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named
above, now in parole camp near Houston,
Texas.

for June 30 to Sept 30, 1863.
dated Sept. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston, and Van Horn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(650)

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

L. S. Ward

On, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom St. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. C. M. K. A.

for, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent w. leave in Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

2

M
L. S. Ward

Priv, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Ja Baird

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

L. S. Harold

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days Dec 4 1864.
Have Homes

The 2d corps called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment; Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 94, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. S. B. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

L. S. Ward

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton
but now absent
without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(264)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(462)

C. F. Palmer

Copied.

91
Confederate.
S
Sent to 11

Appears on a **List**

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *Not a subject*

Remarks:

1982)

Id. 11/1/18

Copyright

Confederate.

2

Texas.

W. L. ...

L. ...

But, Co. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

25

(2576)

J. Tharion

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

21 2
L. J. Ward
Sergt. Co. A. 2 Regt. Texas Inf.
Residence *Waco, Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,
August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of rolls:

62

(5276)

W. A. Ward

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

At Moore's Tex

L. S. Ward

Bvt. Francis C. Moore Pitt

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Dec 20, 1861 .

Returned to duty Dec 20, 1861 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

1

2

Texas

L. S. Ford

Cpl , Co. A , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks: missing since 5th Oct 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

Copyist.

Hard, L. S.

Pvt, Co. A

2 Reg Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

54

Ward

a Co

2 Tiers

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

To ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I James H. Brown a Private of Reg't 2nd Miss.
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton,
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James H. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Chas. H. Goddard 1st Reg't 2nd Miss. Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Hard. Silas. M.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503528	20
2	3606	21
3	7168	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Silas Ward

Put. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Van Dorn*

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *During War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

It

2

Texas.

Silas M. Ward
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at battle of Shiloh*
April 7th 1862, Due 5-

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

W Confederate.)

2

Texas.

for E Ward
for Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

Silas Ward

Out Co D 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 7*

Nature of wound *Killed*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 33

M. E. Leonard

Copyist

Ware James R

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 504 032	20
2	4131	21
3	4215	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

James N. Ware
Pvt, Co *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Moore*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

James N. Ware
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. W. Moore

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick
at general hospital
May 21, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

James N. Ware
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Moore*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Co*
Summers Miss June 12,
1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent detachment, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Moore

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Ware

Brig. Genl. Brooke Co. E. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Hemorrhage from ureters	
Admitted	Feb. 26	, 1862
Returned to duty	Feb. 27	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

(225)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Ware William C

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504033	21
2	4132	22
3	4216	23
4	7248	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William C Ware
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William C. Ware
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at general hospital
May 21, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(102)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William C. Ware
Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Columbus*
Miss Aug. 8 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. H. H. H. Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm. H. Ware
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent from Jan 25 '62
1st Sgt. W. Wheelock

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

7440
Harner, H.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

H. Harner

Plt

, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Quarter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (later called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Guinness

Copyist.

✓ 45
Harr. A

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511703	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

2

Texas.

A. Marr

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged 10 + April 14/65
Expenses from Dist. H. & R.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by U. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Copy.

Warren, Lurman, V.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504034	20
2	4138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

Jeremiah V Warren
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Bradford

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick
at Hospital General
Apr. 26, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by R. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

1862,

[Signature]

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Jeremiah V Warren
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp*
Priceville June 13. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

2047
Warren, E. F.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weaver, T. F.

Watson.

C. C.

74 S.

Co. , 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2. M. Sgt. 2. M. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wassen, Columbus

Warson, E. M.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warson, E. M.

Wassencolumbus

Co. _____, **2 Texas Infantry.**

F + S

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

D. M. Sargt | *D. M. Sargt*

BOARD NUMBERS.

1	50501939	20
2	2888	21
3	8101	22
4	8393	23
5	1646	24
6	9252	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Columbus Wasson

Q. M. S. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13,

, 1861.

Where

Baltimore

By whom

Capt. A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. McGuinnis

To what time

Mar. 1.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached with

Brigade Q. M.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. H. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

C. B. Watson

2nd Lt., 2nd Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

about 5 without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Watson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N
C
Q. M. Sgt., Co.

Masson
2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Columbus Wassen

nes

Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Brig. Dr. M. Dept

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Columbus Wassen,

Q. M. Sgt., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan. 9., 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By order Genl.
Pemberton, now
absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by U. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Best mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Williams
_____, Co F & S, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wich leave for 30 days to red dress
Co. order Gen. H. H. H.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

John Williams

Copyist.

Wasson L. L.

Co. 6, 2 Texas Infantry.

" n c s

" 4

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Corporal / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503048	2
2	3140	3
3	3210	4
4	3268	5
5	3327	6
6	3380	7
7	7232	8
8	9498	9
9	9838	10
10	510066	11
11	0567	12
12	0540	13
13	0826	14
14	1187	15
15	1512	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

C. L. Mason

4 Corp, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McRaven

By whom Asabel Smith

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

91

2

Texas.

G. L. Mason

4 Corp, Co. *6*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13

, 186

Where

Camp McGraw

By whom

A. Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Due on clothing
not drawn \$16.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. no 61. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark!

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. L. Wason
4 Corp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Foster

To what time Sept 13, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on clothing
not drawn \$16.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

C. L. Wasson
3 Corp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McLerson

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Cpt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

C. L. Wasso.

3lessp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McRaven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

C. L. Wasson

3 Corp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(142)

Copyist.

97/ (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

J. Nelson
privt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. S. Menden

Regt., Co. *152* Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged 70 days to
Spd. Service Company Aug. 9, 64*

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and the Dora's) Regt.
Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 64, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

M. H. Zechlin

Copyist

JAN. 23.

50509498

1912.

U. Geo. Harris.

(Confederate.)

h

2

Texas.

G. L. Nasson

2nd Lt., Co. *B*, 42 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Resigned Aug 9. 5 Ave River Co Texas

Transferred to Co. 1. 1864. 4th Regt

The 42 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

G. J. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

C. L. Hasson

2nd Regt, *Case 4* 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to Red River Co. Aug. 8. Enr.
to Texas to the 1. 16. 4. Enr. back

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Connell's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Brown

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. L. Nasson

24 Sept

, Co.

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 18

Place Lecompton

, 1865.

Remarks: Appointed G. L. Nasson 7 Co. F
20.2 Jan 18. 1865. L. H. Haver

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the (Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery 29 3 O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment: October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Small

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

C. L. Nasson

2 Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Appointed & confirmed 2 Lt.
Gen. Co. 2 Jan / 1865 Dep of Galveston
affiliated to date from Dec 17, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

1st Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

W. S. Mayfield

(1864)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

1st Lt. J. H. Mason

1st, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston, Tex.*

Remarks: *Promotion confirmed
by G/O. 17. March 27, 65. 1st & 2nd Reg. Inf.
Gal.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____
16 Apr 1864. _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186____.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. L. Vasson

Co. C, 2nd Tex.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Jackson, Miss. June, 1863
during month of

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Mechanics

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Remarks:

June 9
June 30

1863
1863

85

Roll No.

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Texas

C. S. Wassen

Copy Co C, 1nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25 , 186 2.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

⁺Wasson. E. M.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503042	20
2	3125	21
3	3205	22
4	3263	23
5	3322	24
6	3374	25
7	3439	26
8	5652	27
9	8478	28
10	8625	29
11	44275405	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

QA

2

Texas.

E. M. Hasson

2 Sgt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGraven

By whom Ashbel Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due since Aug 13/61. Due on clothing not drawn \$12.81

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain O'Brien's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

E. M. Hanson

24th, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1862

Where Camp McLeraven

By whom T. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on clothing not drawn \$12.81 & Pay since Aug 13/61

The 24 (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. M. Henson

2 Sgt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McCreaven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Foster

To what time

Sept 13, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due Union Clothing
not drawn \$12.50

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Oquer's Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. M. Wasson

2 Sgt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McIlvren

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wager

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain O'connor's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. M. Wasson

2 Sgt. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McEraven

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Maginnis

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 100 companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

E. M. Hasson
2 Sgt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McCom

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. M. Wasson

Lt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Baytown

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt McGinnis

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay due as 2^d Sergt
to Dec 1, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(542)

Copyist.

W (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

E. M. ...
Sgt, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached for absences

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. W. M. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the Regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company B.

J. T. Keason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
E. M. ...

..., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers' present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. M. Nasson

_____, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Lab Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

E. M. Mason
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(1863)

J. H. Mason

Copyright.

E. M. Wasson
No. 32.

No. 110 Abstract G. Qr. 176

Union Pacific
..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For..... *April* 1863

Issued..... *April 13th* 1863

J. S. King

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

in the service of 2nd Texas Regiment
 of 2nd Texas C. S. Army, for 13th April 1863, and
 ending on the 16th of April 1863, at Jordan's Mill Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
<u>Apr 13th</u>					<u>4</u>	<u>36</u>						<u>324</u>					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<u>324</u>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. M. Wagon A. L. M. J. COMMANDING.

Received at Jordan's Mill the 13th of April 1863, of L. B. Taylor Quartermaster
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, From H. M. Wagon pounds of corn.....
 pounds of barley..... pounds of oats.....
 pounds of hay, and..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. M. Wagon A. L. M. J.

Approved
Asst. Surg. Genl. J. H. Taylor

Wasson, E. M.

Sgt, Co. C

2 Reg' 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

92

Chapman Sust
to Leo
2d Titus

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Wm. Mason a Sergeant of Co. 'D' Reg't 27th Tex.
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

E. M. Hazen

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7 day of July, 1863.

Bro Wooddon Capt in "6 Reg't 31st Illth Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER

Wasson. E. C.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503113	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. P. Wasson
Pot, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid: Capt Richardson

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died - In Genl
Hospital April 17/62
from wound received
at Shiloh April 7th

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent detachment, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 2 Tex
Eli P Mason
Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps. Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks since died

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2201, page 135

M. C. Leonard

(225)

1862

Copyist

Mason, Eli P.
Co. C. 2 Fero. Infl

Wounded at battle of
Shiloh, April 7/62

See ch 2 - 220 1/2
page 135.

3754
Wasson H. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051683	20
2	1505	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

H. T. Hasson

Pl, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Twelve 7.30 days from Jan. 5/1865.
from Haines to Grimes Co. Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Francisco

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

2nd, Co. *1st*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Electd 1st Lieut. Mch 7 60
and confirmed by 9th Co. 1st Reg 3d
Defenses of Galveston.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Owens' Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Stanton, W. L.

Co. C, Bates' Tex Regt

See personal papers of

Ransom J. Roberts

priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf'ty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

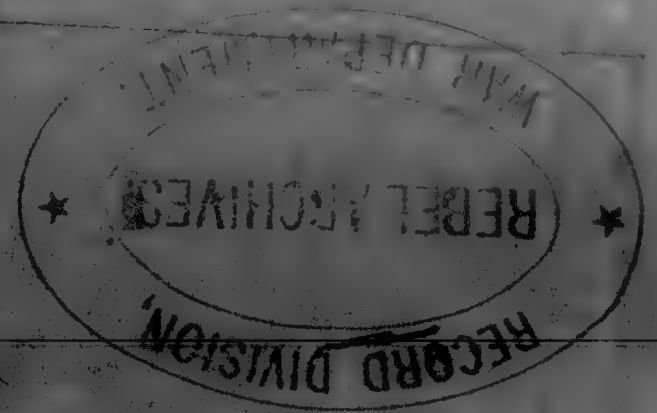
This card must not be taken from the file.

W. T. Mason, Regt.
Co. C, 2^d Tex. Vol. Inf.

Co. C 2^d Tex Vol Inf.



Received of the
S. B. 2-17-86



Enclo to W 86

(1)

Proceeding of a Garrison Court martial
held at Head Quarters Fort of Galveston
in virtue of the following order.

So Hq 2nd Dist of Galveston Dec 2nd
1864. Special Order No 164.

VIII The Garrison Court martial
of which Capt C. C. H. Finney is President, appointed
by Spt Order No 155 from three Hq 2nd Dist by de-
termining to hold another one ordered to convene in the
morning of the 3rd day of December
at 9 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable
for the trial of Priv John J. Campbell
2nd Regt T. I. and such other persons as may be
brought before it.

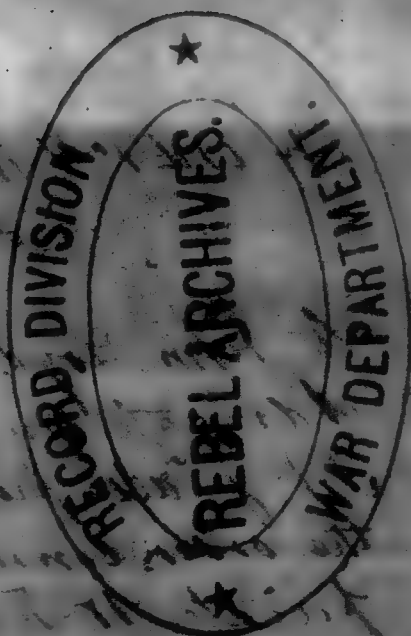
Detail for the Court
Capt Wm Christian Comd. 239 9.2nd
1st Lt. R. John Smith for Thomas
1st Lt. J. B. Coats Comd. 22nd T. I.
1st Lt. John S. Judge Advocate Col. 27th

No other officers than those named can be assembled
without manifest injury to the service. By order of
Hq 2nd Dist
Lewis Hardy

Dec 2nd 1864

So Hq 2nd Dist of Galveston Dec 15 1864.
Special Order No 170

VI The Garrison Court
Martial continued by Spt Order No 164. For VIII from
these Hq 2nd Dist will act from this day regarding of



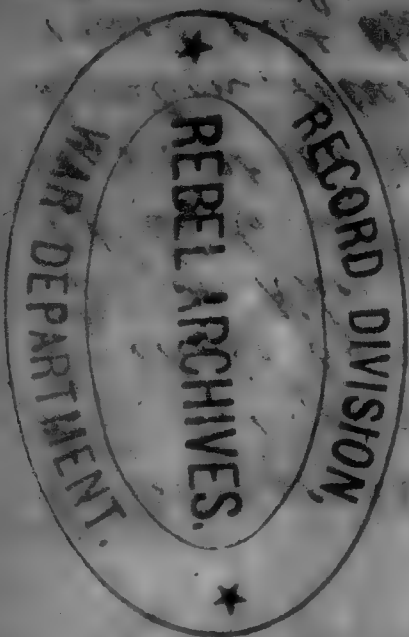
Enclo to W 88

By order of the L. J. of the Court
 Louis Hardy

At John Loyd of Company "C" 2nd T. I. Judge
 Advocate and private W. T. Nasson of Co "C" 2nd
 T. I. also present. The Judge Advocate having read
 the order convening the Court, asked the accused
 private W. T. Nasson if he had any objections to
 any member named therein to which he replied,
 "he had none". The Court was then duly sworn
 by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate
 was sworn by the Court in the presence of the accused.
 The charges hereunto preferred were read aloud by
 the Judge Advocate; the Judge Advocate addressing
 the accused private, "you have heard the
 charges preferred against you, how say you guilty
 or not guilty, to which private W. T. Nasson, of
 Co "C" 2nd T. I. I pleaded not guilty.

Humble

Enclos to W85



Evidence

Evidence for the prosecution in the case of the
2^d T. & J. being sworn.

Questions by the Judge Advocate.

Do you know the accused to be private M. T. Mason
of Co "C" 2^d T. & J.?

Ans: I do not.

Question: Where you one of the guard to take fire
crack out the St. Francis under a flag of truce?

Ans: He was.

Question: Did you see the persons on said steamship
and was he one of the guard?

Ans: I did and he was one of the guard.

Question: You will now state all that you know
in relation to the charge just read to you?

Ans: As for the socks I know nothing about them,
I saw him with no socks at all.

Question: Did you see any socks on board the St.
Francis?

Ans: I did not until the guard was searched.
Witness John Bryner of Co "D" 2^d T. & J. being in-
troduced was duly sworn.

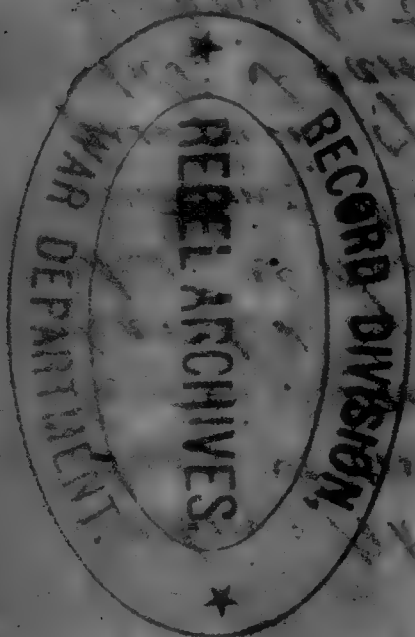
Questions by the Judge Advocate.

Do you know the accused to be M. T. Mason of Co "C"
2^d T. & J.?

Ans: He does I do.

Question: You will state what you know of the charges
just read?

Ans: All that I know, M. T. Mason and I went
had ~~the~~ socks at the box, what they did with the
socks I do not know.



Rebels to 1865

Examiner

Question: What did that bag contain?

Ans: It contained socks.

Question: Were you present when the goods were searched by Lt. Allen?

Ans: I was.

Question: Did Lt. Allen find any socks in the possession of the accused?

Ans: I cannot say whether he did or not.

Question by the accused:

Do you know if the box was broken open, when you came aboard the steamer?

Ans: I do not know if it was or no.

All the Court being present, it was adjourned until Monday Morning at 9 o'clock A.M.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment at 9 o'clock A.M., all the members being present.

Deputy Wm. Evans of Co. "C" 2nd V.I. being sworn.

Question: By the accused.

Witness: Did you see me at the box with any sock and what did I do with them?

Ans: I saw him at the box pick up a pair of socks, he looked at them and then laid them down again on the box. He then got up and said that was right, they should be careful how they took up things, or they might get them put into it.

Question: Was there any thing found on my person at the time of the search?

Ans: I saw him search on his pocket and said that

Ans. I did.

Question: Could you have come at it any other way without your knowing it?

Ans. He could not.

Question: by the Court.

Did you see him with any notes after he came back to quarters belonging to the 2nd Regt?

Ans. I saw none.

The witness had introduced his money placed in a marked "A".

The statement of both parties being in favor of the Court. The Court was closed for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence does find the accused private N. T. Mason of Co. 2nd T. I. as follows.

Of Specification

Not guilty

Of Charge

Not guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit the said private N. T. Mason of Co. 2nd T. I.

John Lloyd

Wm Christian

~~John Lloyd~~

Chas. H. President of the Court

According to findings of the Court in the case of Price, N. T. Mason was acquitted and was released from the military service with the 2nd T. I. and returned to his home.

Wm Christian
Major General

2755
Waters John

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503199	"
2	45461584	"
3	1662	"
4	458882	"
5	443677	"
6	49050045	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEATH MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

John Waters

Plt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Camp Corinth

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing - May 31st
at the vacating of Corinth

+As shown by ditto marks

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

W

(Confederate.)

2

1862

Private Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of prisoners forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from
Louisville, Ky.

List not dated.*

Age 23 ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion Dark

Hair Dark ; eyes Grey

Where born Alabama

Remarks: Prisoner of War

*The list is accompanied by a letter of transmittal dated "Head
Quarters Provost Guard, Louisville, Ky., July 9th, 1862."

Number of list:

76

Camp Chase, Ohio.

(44)

J. H. Morris

Supplied

(Confederate.)

W 2 Tlv
Amo Waters
Oct 20 62 Heat. in a

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, in July, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83

(629b)

W. H. Miller

Copied.

Confederate.

111
2
Rev
186
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When

Where

Age 25; height 5' 10" feet, 186 in.

Eyes gray; hair dark; complexion dark.

Remarks: July 10, 1861. Recd of
Sergeant Slater from Louisville Ky
under Order Maj. Harris

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 20

M. Harris

Original.

(Confederate.)

M

John H. Hutton
Pope, Co. *C*, 1st Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Height

ft.

in; eyes

Hair

; complexion

; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from

Remarks:

Transferred to Salisbury
June 4. Aug. 10. 1862.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 208

J. W. Wilkinson
(689) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

W

X

Texas

Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
Oct 10, 1862, 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Vicksburg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, August 25,
1862.

Where captured *Near Corinth*

When captured *June 3, 1862*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dore near Vicksburg, Miss.,
11th September, 1862, Rec'd the following named prisoners
of war amounting to Ten Hundred & twenty in number.
H. G. Warm, Major & Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"Exchanged. Wm. H. Ludlow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange.
Athens's Landing, Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

223; sheet 33

Wm. H. Ludlow

Copies.

Walters, John
Pvt Co 2 Texas

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1628004
2621669
2655250

1

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

(Confid.)

W

2

Texas

John W. Adams

Rank, *P*

Co. *C*

Reg't

Texas (his)

Complaint

Pian-ter

Admitted

July 2

, 1862

To

U. S. A. Hosp. Steamer,
Stephen Decatur.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

July 4

, 1862

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

At Paducah

H. A. Reg. No. *8*; Hos. No. *597*, Page *16*

(204-162)

W. J. G. W.

Copyright.

W. 2 1000
John Watson
Rank, 1st, Co. 2, Reg't 1000

Complaint, Diarrhoea

Admitted July 5, 1882

To U. S. A. Hosp'l Steamer,
D. A. January.

Ret'd to duty, 18
Deserted, 18
Disch'd from service, 18
Sent to G. H. Louisville July 15, 1882
On furlough, 18
Died, 18

Remarks:

From Paducah Ky

H. A. Reg. No. 27; Hos. No. ; Page 65

Price

Cont'd.

W. E. Lee

John Waterson

Rank, C Co. C Reg't 1st

Complaint, Malaria

Admitted July 8, 1862

To No. 4, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: Sent to Provost

Prison July 9, 1862

Rebel

Ward 3

Ky. Reg. No. 72; Hos. No. 23; Page 31

Sudley

Copied.

(204-30)

526

G. W. Donaldson

Take charge of
Mrs. Butler, a prisoner
of war

July 8th / 1862,

Co C, 2nd Texas
Inf

General Hospital No. 4.
Sumville, July 8th 1862.

Gen:

Please take charge of John Walter Co. "C."
2nd Texas Inf. Prisoner of War.

By Order.

G. McDonald

Asst. Surgeon

J. A. S.

Capt. Pillard

Commanding Building Prison
Sumville

Waters John

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50504381
2 7728
3 8008
4 47252741
5 46312738
6 346832
7 360613
8 45087561
9 49075830

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK:

J. Waters
See also *4 Tex Regt. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John Waters

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 29*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. A. Stevens*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from 4th Texas Dec 8. 62.*

Joined Co. July 10/63.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odum's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Peters

prte, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent east of
Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

John Waters

Port, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 13*, 1863.

Place *Velas co*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comd East Miss. River by order Lt. Col N. L. McGinnis*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. L. ...
Det. Capt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29,
1863.

Where captured *Near Vicksburg*

When captured *May 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

223 sheet 100

(1000)

W. L. ...
Capt

(Confederate.)

11-2-71

J. M. White
Pvt. Co. E. 2nd Regt. Va.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured: *Taken at Fort Mifflin*

May 27, 1863.

When received: *June 15*, 1863.

Died: , 186 .

Discharged: , 186 .

Exchanged: , 186 .

Transferred: *Sept 10*, 186 .

Remarks: *To be released*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *267*

M. J. Gaceade
Cyprian

11 2 12

Appears on a

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to Point Lookout,
Md., September 20, 1863.

, 186

Remarks:

120; sheet 15-

Copyright

451 2 Tex

Appears on a

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va.,
for exchange, July —, 1863.

186

Where captured near Ticksburg
When captured near York, 1863.

147; sheet 18

Signature

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77

John H. H. H.
Co. C, 1st Reg't Maryland
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Sept. 1, 1863.

Where captured Near Chancellorsville.

When captured May 4, 1863.

Remarks: Joined U.S. Service June 24
1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 47A.

(667)

William H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M 2 Texas

Geo Walters
Co E 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released January 21 to 31,
1864, on taking the oath of allegiance and join-
ing the United States service.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Near Vicksburg

When captured

May 11, 186 .

Date of release

Jan 21, 186 .

Remarks:

Regd J NO.

Number of roll:

131; sheet

14 *Wm W. Law*

(1300)

Copyist.

257
Watipka. A

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509014	20
2	510735	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

A. Hodges
Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 26*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Joined from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. Hatipka

Pt

Co. *T*

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Twelvagh of 30 days from Jan 14 1865
General Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Russell

Copyist.

Watley W. S.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whatley M. S.

2757
Watson Benjamin F

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Benjamin F. Watson

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Haskell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted.

Received a furlough
from the 27th Feb 1862
to the 16th day of March
has failed to rejoin
the company.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. F. Watson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 5 Tex.

Benj. F. Watson
Serjt. Brook Co. 5. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>calculus</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 5</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Feb. 17</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56.

✓
Watson J. A

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50511217

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

S. A. Watson

Pr, Co. *4*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *mech*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *mech 27*, 1865.

Place

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Watson Robert

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 50 2005	20
2	20 73	21
3	21 43	22
4	22 13	23
5	22 69	24
6	44 28 3 46	25
7	56 72	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Robt Watson

Prs-, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due him from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Robert Watson

Pr- Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Back pay due from
Aug 10 to Aug 17, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Print

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Nolt Watson

Plt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61
Wm. P. O. County.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Flint

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Robert Watson

CH, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wagner

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing.

Missing at Fort Smith Oct 4

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Robert Watson

Co, Co, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Sgt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted to the enemy on the
battle field of Corinth Oct 4/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

21- 1402

Great N. 1000
Bar 1 1/2 1/2 1/2

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

W. H. H. H.

Remarks:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

(152)

Семенов

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. C. Bond
Robert Nelson
Port Co. 2nd Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(642)

J. A. Wise

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

113

Allores

Tex.

S. Wilson

Capt. Wilson - name in records Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease

Gunshot

Admitted

Oct. 15

, 1861 .

Returned to duty

Oct. 28

, 1861 .

Discharged from service

, 1861 .

Deserted

, 1861 .

Furloughed

, 1861 .

Died

, 1861 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

W. A. Johnson

(106)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

Robert Watson

pvt

, Co. A

, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Missing since 4th Oct 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H. A. Herring

Copyright.

Watson Thomas H

Co. *G*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50504938

2 5047

3 5140

4 5214

5 5228

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Thos H. Watson,
Plt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michx apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *G. A. M. Haskell.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Johnson's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No 64, Dep't. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. "Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark

20205035

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Simon M. Watson,
Capt, Co *J*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *1*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sent to Hospital May*
17, 1862,

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

W | *2* | Texas.

Thos H. Watson,

Cot, *Co I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. A. M. Haskin.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*
May 17. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

W | 2 Texas.

Thos. E. Nations,
Cpt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom A. A. M. Haskell.

Period Wat.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Hosp
May 17. 62,

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Haskell

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

W H. Watson
Priv., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Columbus
Sept 1, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W H. Watson

Watson William A

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504035	20
2	4133	21
3	4190	22
4	4265	23
5	4321	24
6	7254	25
7	7490	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William V. Watson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William L. Watson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May: June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
general hospital
Apr. 26, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William T. Watson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Washell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick
at Genl. Hospital
Apr. 26, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Washell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 Texas.

William H. Watson
Priv, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick
at General Hospital
Apr. 26. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Watson

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William A. Watson
Priv., Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died July 1, 1862*
at Canton Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyin.

W (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wm A. Watson
priv, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough from 30 Jan 1862 to 6
Feb 1862 Reason Co, Tex

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Tolson

for E, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Tolson

Copyist.

Watson W. J.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson W. J.

Watts. A. H.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50510976

2 1147

3 1466

4 1931

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

A. H. Miller

Port, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*5*.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Govt, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1st Dec, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cecil Blacksmith, Jr.
 Feb 7 '65. Miss J. D. Lee.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W.S. Mayfield

000000

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

11th, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Blacksmith, 4/10, 1865, Feb.
W. C. Dick, Ad. 1865.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Por A. N. Watt

Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 Blacksmith S/o 45 Feb'y 14/65
Orders from S/o 45 Feb'y 14/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. C. Pitts

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Aaron W. Watts.

Pvt. Co. I. 2 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

A. W. Watts

W. W.

Ref W

& Tex. Inf.

No 1296.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Laurem Wade Watts Priv. Co. Co. 2nd Texas Infy Regt
Done at Columbus, Texas, this
25th day of July, 1865.)

Samuel Harney

Lavaca County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Waylow, G.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waylow, G.

Weaver, F. F.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private


REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weaver, F. F.

Weaver, P. F.

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

 (1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weaver, J. F.

2769
Heaver J. C.

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506831
2	7887
3	8253
4	8374
5	1782
6	44275701
7	46876330
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

T. H. Murrell

Priv., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tyler Co. Texas.

By whom Van Blake (J.P.)

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. to 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. C. Weaver

W. C. Weaver, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244)

J. Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

T. H. Miam

Capt, Co *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

— J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. H. Weaver

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 26*, 1864.

Place *S. Johnston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to be 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. to 6th Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Dr Boyd

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

J. F. Weaver
Pot, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Report
of absentees of the organization named above.
Report dated Camp Slaughter,
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.
Cause of absence Furloughed
Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton,
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. F. Weaver

Confederate.

2

Texas.

J. C. Weaver

But., Co *C*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(1896)

J. Harin

Original.

(Confederate.)

W

Pt. Morgan, 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded Confederate officers and
soldiers delivered to the Confederate authorities
off Fort Morgan, Ala.

List not dated.*

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd off Fort Morgan, July
22nd, 1863, of U. S. Steamer Suffolk (21) Twenty one Con-
federate officers and (181) One Hundred and Eighty one Con-
federate Soldiers.—R. C. FORSTH, Lt. Col. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6396)

J. W. Bonest

Copied

Heaver, S. F.

Pvt., Co. K 2 Reg't 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

368

Waverly
K. Co

25 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *J. F. Weaver* a *Private* of Co. *H*, 2^d Reg't *Tenn*

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

W. H. Woodard Capt Lee Co

31st Reg't *Ill* *Union* *Ind*
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

2776
Wm. S. M.

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50502334

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

P. M. Webb
On, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Indian Tx

By whom Lt Simpson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died

Assigned to duty in Co. A. Jan
9/63

died in Hospital at Vicksburg
Jan. 28. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

Hubber Antonio

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503526	25
2	3598	26
3	3626	27
4	3687	28
5	3747	29
6	3804	30
7	3207	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Antonio Weber

Ant. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

Antonio Nabe
Pvt., Co. *L*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co 1 2 Texas.

Antonio Huber
4 Corp., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Captain Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corp. April
18, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

St. St. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Untone Huber
3 Corp., Co. D., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Apl.
18, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bzarth

(Confederate)

N

2

Texas.

Antonio N. Ober
3 Corp., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Neiger*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and missing*
Oct. 4th, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'connor's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(N. H. Bozarth)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Antone Kisser

3 Corp., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded. Missing Oct. 4th '62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Brzarth

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

Antone W. Ober
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Hospital at
Sicks of wounds Oct. 20. Due
him bounty & clothing \$58.88*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. A. V. Bozarch

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Texas

.....Antonio Weber.....

.....Opl....., Co. D....., 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated
not dated 186

Remarks:
wounded Oct 3, '62

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 302.

H. Herring

Copyist

Weber, William

Co. 5, **2** Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weber, William

Webber, Antonio

Co. ^{2^d}, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webber, Antonio

⁵⁷⁷¹
Weber William

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504471	20
2	4567	21
3	4633	22
4	4697	23
5	4754	24
6	4814	25
7	7178	26
8	7503	27
9	47243587	28
10	44272266	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Wm Weber

Adj., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept - 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct - 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick sent
to Gen Hospital Apr 20
by Regt Surgeon

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Authentic
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Wm Weber

Pl, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept-5*, 186 *1*.

Where *at Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B Richardson*

To what time *Oct-31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Wm Weber

Pt

Co. F

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Forster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due him \$52.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Atkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William Weber

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Muller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P.B. Wingo

To what time 4 Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since
the Battle of Corinth

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

W. H. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Wm Treber
Rt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wago

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing Oct-3. 62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 26, Dep. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Attest

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William Weber

Ct., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept - 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. John Muller

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wager

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Oct 4, 1862 Deserted

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owsen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

Confederate.
2 Texas.
Wm W. Weber
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

making tents in 2 M. Dept
at Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Keason

N Confederate.)
2 Texas.

Heber
priv, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on extra duty as sail maker
on 2nd M. dept at Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Steison

(Confederate.)

W | 2 Tex.

Will Webber +
Capt. 4th & Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated Not dated.

, 186 .

Remarks:

+ Name cancelled on list.

Endorsements show :

- Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,

Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

- From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

26

(232)

J. Donohue,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Boyer

Jim Boyer

Par 4

Boyer

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not Stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

J. P. Brown

(662)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

Wm. Webber

pyt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186 ..

Remarks:

missing since 5th Oct.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

2 Inf

W. Weber

1st Co. E. Moore's Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

at Salveston Tex 186

date

Dec. 31

186

Occupation

Sail Maker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 17

186

to

Dec. 31

186

Months

Days

12

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

W. Weber

Remarks:

911

Roll No.

Mary L. Bonshaw,
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

William Webber

Pvt., Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.
during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862.
To " 25, 1862.

Remarks: Employed in making tents

No. 561

Press Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

William Webber

Pvt., Co. F, No. 60

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

During month of January, 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862

To " 31, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents.
Loss 1 day

No. 860

Hughes Corvise

(CONFEDERATE)

William Webber

Pvt. Co F. Negroes Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Drill Master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 1862
To Jan 31, 1862

Remarks:

101

Roll No.

Grace Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

William Webber

Pvt Co F Moores

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Galveston, Texas, 186

Date

Occupation Sail Makers, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1

To Feb 26, 186 2.

Months, 186 2.

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Moore
Copy 1111

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Haber

Pvt. Co F. Moore's Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Dec, 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tent Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 17, 1861
To 31, 1861

Remarks:

1350

No.

Hatch Copyist.

Webster, Henry
Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46263026	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Co E 1 Tex Heavy Arty

(Confederate.)

W

2

Tex

Henry Webster

Pr A C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Residence

Hudson, New York

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Confederate States Army, commanded by Gen. E. K. Smith, C. S. A., surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at New Iberia, La., in July and August, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Number of roll:

of sheet

C. W. Ryan

(9896)

Copyright.

⁺
W. B. Benjamin

Co. *I*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506097	"
2	6158	"
3	6266	"
4	6273	"
5	6317	"
6	7532	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

24

2

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohs Cr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

: Sept 16

, 1867.

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. L. Moore

Period

Header

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

186/.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wounded in battle
Philad 6th Apr 1882

*Plaque appears in Col. Hays
front as Big War d

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. S. G. Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent regiment, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

B. Weede
Priv, Co. *I*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept.*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

1862,

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

13 Mead
Quin, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster

To what time Nov. 30 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted at \$50 -
Bounty.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M
Bury Reed
Inf. Co. C, 2 Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*

Where *Galveston*

, 1862

By whom *Carl M. Moore*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hager*

To what time *June 30*

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Reed

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Bing Head
Sub. Co. 8, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Camp Stan*
Nov. 25. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rogers

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Port, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 2 Tex

Benjamin Weed
Capt Co I & Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *April 6*

Nature of wound

Slightly

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 139

m. c. Leonard

Copyright

2777
Weede, Benjamin

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP..

Cards filed with

Weede, Benjamin

* Heckley, George

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506034	"
2	6160	"
3	1516	"
4	1472	"
5	1341	"
6	7057	"
7	7100	"
8	7360	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Geo. Hookley
2nd, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. Moore

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Recd. Hookley

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Geo. Weekley
2 Lt., *Co. C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept.*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time

31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Gunter's Mills*
day of *1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. Wickley
2nd Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion,

No.

May 1,

, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

died June 1.

, 1862.

Name of successor

L. J. Duren

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(448)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. Weekly
L. H., Co. *J*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster } *Sept. 16*, 1861
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Sept. 16*, 1861
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *died June 4*, 1862
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

L. J. D...

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No. 64, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Geo. Weeping

2nd Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(648)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. W. Kiley
Junior
2nd Co. I., Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186 / .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Geo. Weather
2nd Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

present
Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

W/ (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

Geo Weekley
2d Regt Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:
absent

Station
Remarks: on detached service
recruiting officer Feb
27 1862 7 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain's Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(141) J. Stilson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

TEXAS.

Geo. Weekley
2^d Lt. Co. I. 2^d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion } -----

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

(528)

T. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Moore Tex.

Meeklen
But. Wilson Rifles, 3d. Moore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Contid. Fever

Admitted Nov. 2, 1861.

Returned to duty Nov. 15, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 275, page 16.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

G. Weekley

2nd Lt Jr, Co K

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston. prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARATE in

(1862)

Copy to

George Weekley

2 Ls. Col

2 T. 1 of



OATH.

I, George Mackley, Junior 2^d Lieutenant ^{1st Texas Infantry} do solemnly swear
that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the or-
ders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of November
A. D. 1861, before me, an acting Justice of the Peace in
the County of Galveston, State of Texas.

J. B. Bonifant
J. P. G. C.

8777
Weekly, G.

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weekly, George

70
Heimer, Henry

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505506	2
2	5622	2
3	5722	2
4	5818	2
5	5895	2
6	5973	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Henry McInnis
Capt. V. Y., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. T. L. McInnis*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M.

2

Texas.

Henry McLean
Priv. 1st, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 30, 186*1*.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. McLean

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Ritchardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M.

2

Texas.

Henry McInnis
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. M^r. Ginnis*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due him for bounty \$2.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Henry McKimre
Cpt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 26*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. N. L. Mc Ginnis

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mayer

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Due him for Bounty \$50.00.

The *M* (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozack

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Henry Henneir

Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mc. Ginnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bzarth

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Henry H. Hinkle
Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc. Innis*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Innis*

To what time *Feb. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent on special duty*
Feb. 25th

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozark

81 6
+ *Heighlow* - 19

Co. *K*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510991	2
2	1485	3
3	1947	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

G. H. Hightower
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb, 1, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Tammeter, S.O. 82, Mch.
23/65. Dist Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W.S. Mayfield

(614)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Nr

2

Texas.

G Neeghlow

2nd, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At least lumber S.O. 82 by
orders from Dist Adl 2nd

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L Ballard

(224)

Copyist.

752
Weisager. E. S.

Co. *I*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50506098

2 6159

3 6227

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

71

2

Texas.

E. S. Mendenhall
Quar., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *1* *apt.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Moore (P)*

Period *Letter*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained as attendant*
in Regimental Hospital - Sept 4, 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Richardson

24

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. S. Weisager
Priv., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

23 Oct.

, 1861.

By whom

Galveston

Period

War

Morris J. P.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

31 Oct.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as a. a.

Surgeon of Regt., April 5, 1862.

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

St. A. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111

2

Texas.

C. A. Messinger
Pair, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Moore J. P.

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in
consideration of service
as medical officer at
and since battle of Shiloh
by order of Maj Genl Price
and filed with medical

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Stiel

JAN. 23.

50506027

2161

on the 17 Aug 1862

Weissager, E. S.

Co. *L*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weissager, E. S.

Welch, James

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch, James

Wells, John

Co. *19.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wells, John W.

Weller, J. A.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 50 9 6 7 3	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. A. Miller

J. A. Miller, Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from hospital*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(22)

M. M. Zachary
Copyist.

Keller. T

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keller. Theodore.

270
Wells, John. H.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505503	25
2	5619	26
3	5720	27
4	5816	28
5	5873	29
6	5971	30
7	6027	31
8	510482	32
9	44275632	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James M. Smith
W. B. Smith, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ritchie*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. B. Strough

Copy

(Confederate.)

21 | 2 Texas.

John Wells
Prt., Co. W., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mc Cormick

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at
Gen. Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stong
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 1 2

Texas.

John Wells

Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McEinnis

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen.
Hospital. Due him for
Bounty \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Owens' Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, U. S. No. 2d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

John Wells

Privt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. Mc Ginnis*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen. Hospital. Due him for Bounty 50.00.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. St. Boyer

(402)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

John Miller
Capt., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McShinnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Massengale*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Mills

Capt., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc Ginnis*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc Ginnis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment: Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Miller

Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mo. Ginnis*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due b.s. for Ordinance*
\$ 7.00.

* *Name appears in Column of*
names present as John M.
Miller.

The M (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

John Wells

Plt

, Co. *H*

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Purdon Co today

Dec 24th by Gen. Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Ashcraft

Confederate.

2

Texas.

H.
John Hilde,
Ent, Co. *H* 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not dated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

55

(2526)

Tharion

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

2

Def.

John Wells
Capt. Co H 2 Regt. Def.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March 1*, 186*3*
To *June 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug. 5*, 186*3*

By whom paid *John Cooke*

Amount *\$ 44.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *495*

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

2

Tex.

Ino. Wells
Privt. Co. H. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July Sept. 1

1862

1862

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Sept. 1

1862

H. Massengale
\$ 22.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 576

(635)

R. R. R. R. R.

5807

Copyist

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 88

Paid the 5th day of Aug 1868

John Wells

for

for 100 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company "H" Second Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Color.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.			Which.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DOE.
John Wells	Private	25 years	Gray	Light	Fair	Five	Seven	Kentucky	Farmer	Sept 12 '61	Epworth Ky	W. B. Harris	Nov 1861	W. B. Harris	Oct 29 '61		

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Signed.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To _____ D.R.

1863

For pay from June 1st to June 30th, 1863, being 30 months and 30 days, at \$11.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 10 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

this

day of

1863

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Wells

Hulls, John

Pvt, Co. H

2 Reg. Inf.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

319

Wells

Co H

2^d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John H. Bell a Private of Co. B Reg't 24th
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pen-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John H. Bell

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goodland 24th Reg't 24th Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

#1037
 The Mills
 \$200.
 3 mos. 1862
 ✓
 H L Year Day

ATLANTA, GA., ... 3 Nov. 1862

Personally appeared before me, a ... Co. (H)
 ... Reg't, ... Vols, and made oath that he is with-
 out a Descriptive Roll or Final Statement which it is impossible to obtain from his Com-
 manding Officer, for the reason that his Company is now with ...
 ...; that the within account, amounting to ...
 ... Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States,
 and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

H. B. McElginis is Capt C H 2 Texas Inf, and his
 signature to my descriptive list is genuine
 Sworn to and Subscribed before John Kelly
 me this 3rd of Novr 1862
 J M Butts, P

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *John Wells Private*
Co. H 2nd Texas Inf C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186
being Months, Days, at per Month,
For Clothing.....
For Bounty.....

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid.....

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on.....
Capt. H. T. Masengale Descriptive Roll.

H. T. Masengale

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *Atlanta* this day of 186
from Capt. H. T. MASENGALE, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John Wells

2789
Wells. J. G.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509452	20
2	9554	21
3	9657	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards therein D

Number of personal papers therein D

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. N. Hill.

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 4, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transcript from Report

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. N. Hill

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Hill

R. H., Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. A. T. transferred with
Capt. Hill, Co. 2nd, Houston*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Horn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Hill

Hill, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Knappe, having been improperly signed this mistake*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wells. L. F.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506507	"
2	6581	"
3	8055	"
4	8837	"
5	2067	"
6	9234	"
7	9491	"
8	560514	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

L. F. Moore

But., *Cd. T.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. 7 Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: *...*

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

L. F. Wells.

Part., Col. 2., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 17

, 1861.

Where

Galveston.

By whom

Col. Moore.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on
account of minority by
order of Genl. J. C. Moore.
June 21, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fried Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N
L. F. Wells

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 25, 186*3*.

Place

Slaughter

Remarks:

Enlisted in Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. F. Melie
Put, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Refer for Registering of-
ficer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

L. F. Wells
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed on Wharf as
guard.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams
(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Co. K, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2 on wharf

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. A. Mills

L. A. Mills, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Wharf Guard.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 34 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. A. Mills
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr

2

Texas.

L. T. Wells

Capt

, Co *K*

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Presley sent to Tiana 26 days on a
S. S. A. General Gen. Harris.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Smith

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 2 Tex.

L. F. Wells
Capt. Co. H. 2. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra daily duty:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Detained on
Wharf Guard May 6/64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 273.

B. V. Brown

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

L. Wells

Private Co A, 2nd Texas

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25

1862.

Guns lost

I

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wells, L. J.

Co.

K

Reg't

✓ Fx

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

...

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, R. I. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Banky, M. I. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Given at Lusanna

this 2 day of August 1865.

L. F. Wells Compt. K. I. A.

James Noonan

1st Lieut.

& Asst. Provost Marshal

St. J. H. Wells
St. J. H. Wells

Welsh James

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503527	"
2	3599	"
3	3674	"
4	3726	"
5	3789	"
6	3903	"
7	7697	"
8	7994	"
9	44285022	"
10	4525	"
11	45336600	"
12	51478	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CH

2

Texas.

James Welch

Priv. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn
Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 34 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

James Welsh

Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James H. Hulse

Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

James Welch
Capt., Co. D., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov. 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Loss of one month's pay
by sentence of Court Martial.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dep't. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Boyar

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

James Tralch
Privt., Co. *L*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Muger

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died of wounds October*

4th 1862. Had (or) Fifty Dollars

Bounty due him. Had 1 month

pay stopped by Court Martial.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(542)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

James Welch
Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing since Oct. 5, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 44 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Gal. Nelson

1st, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent east of Miss
River*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, U. S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

James Walsh
Priv. Co. D

, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 13*, 1863.

Place *Velasco*

Remarks *Transferred to Comd East*
Miss River by order N. L. McGinnis,
Lt. Col.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. to 2d Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Connell's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of cells

2

(443)

J. A. Wise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7.
.....
11
.....
11
.....
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(622)

James
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

24 2nd Regiment

James H. Hester
Capt. Co. B. 2nd Texas Legion

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Jan. 10, 1862

Where captured Corinth Miss.

When captured Oct. 4, 1862

When exchanged April 1, 1862

By whom exchanged.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

639. Jack A. Hester

Copied.

(Confederate.)

James L. Lusk
Private Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured, *French Miss*

When captured *Oct 11*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863,
from Capt. L. E. Simon, 7th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & 27th
N.Y. Inf. paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON,
Capt. County Post."

†As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

63

(63th)

L. Murdock
Agent

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

James Welch

pvt

, Co.

D

, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

wounded & (since died) Oct 3rd

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

Copyist.

Herg Lewis

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Tex.

Louis Verg

Musicians Co. K. 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.

Sept. 18th, 1863

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
Wern, T. F.

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weaver, T. F.

Wessels H

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504493	20
2	4573	21
3	7177	22
4	5502	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

F Wessels
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Auburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H- | 2 | Texas.

F. Hensels
Oct, Co. 5, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at the Hospital
at Oklaoma on the 27
June 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

F. Wessells

priv, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*making tents in 2 M
dept at Galveston*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wessels

port, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on extra duty as drill master
in I. M. dept at Galveston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Cameron and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(544)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

2 *Inf.*

Tex

F. Weasels

Priv. Co. F. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Holmeston Tex. 186

Date *Dec. 31*

Occupation *Sail maker* 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *Dec. 17* 186

To *Dec. 31* 186

Months

Days *12*

Rate of pay *40¢ per day*

Signature *F. Weasels*

Remarks:

Roll No.

911

Mary L. Renshaw,

L. Renshaw,
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frits Vassels

(Vassels)?

Pvt., Co. F, Moores

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of January, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862

To " 31, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents
Loss 1 day

Roll No.

866

Hephes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

(Wessels)
Fritz Wessels

Pvt., Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862

To Feb. 25, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents

Roll No.

861

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fritz Wassels

Pvt. Co F. Moore's Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 1862
To Jan 31, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

101

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frits Vassels

Pvt Co F Moores

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay , 186

for Galveston, Texas

Date , 186

Occupation Sail Makers

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1 , 1862

To Feb 25 , 1862

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature Frits Vassels

Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Moore
Copy 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Wespels

(Wespels)

Pvt. Co. F. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Dec., 1861

By whose order employed

Wespels

Nature of service Tent Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 17, 1861

To " 31, 1861

Remarks:

1350

No.

Hatch

Copyist.

Wesson, C. L.

F. & S.

Co., **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2. M. Sergt. 2. M. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wesson, Columbus

West. Co

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509632	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

L. N. L.

Det., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 11, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Recruit from Sept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(261)

L. N. L. Nelson
Copyist.

West. R

Co. A , 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Host. Nicholas

1
Must. Peter

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504492	2
2	4568	2
3	4634	2
4	4682	2
5	4734	2
6	4804	2
7	7127	2
8	7904	2
9	7769	2
10	8024	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Must. Peter

Co. 7, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504492	20
2	4568	21
3	4634	22
4	4682	23
5	4734	24
6	4804	25
7	2629	26
8	2504	27
9	2769	28
10	8028	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peter West

Co., Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid: By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Peter West

Priv, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 5, 1861.

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt- John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Richardson

To what time

Oct- 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peter West

Plt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt-J Muller

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

P B Wago

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altgrody

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Peter West

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept- 5*, 1861.

Where *at Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Foster*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Bounty due him \$500*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

7-1

2

Texas.

Peter West

Col., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

7r

2

Texas.

Peter West

Plt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept - 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

W (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peter West

privt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

making tents in a M. dept
at Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Talson

Copyist.

M Confederate.

2

Texas.

West
port, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on extra duty as sail maker
in 2nd dept at Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

(244)

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Peter West

West, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in
Mississippi*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Adams' Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N
Peter West

Co. D, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 13*, 1863.

Place *Velasco*

Remarks: *Transferred to Com'd
East Miss. River by order
Lt. Col. N. L. McGinnis*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Texas.

Peter West

Pvt

, Co.

, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of members of 2d Texas Regiment, not captured
at the surrender of Vicksburg, but now able and
present for duty.

List dated *Near Enterprise, Miss*
Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 132.

A. S. Andrews

(662)

2000

Copyist

W | 2 | Texas

Peter West
Cot 2 Rgt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
 Texas Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Enterprise
Roll dated Nov 1

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Armistead

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK 1 2 Tex
Peter West
Col. 2 Reg. Tex
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Station Enterprise Miss
Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Williams

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(450)

R. P. Dumas

1894

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Aug.

Tex

Enter Post

Art. Sec. 2, Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

of Hueston, Tex

186

Date

Dec. 31

186

Occupation

Sail maker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 17

186

1.

To

Dec. 31

186

1.

Months

Days

12

Date of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

511

Mary L. Rens

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

Peter West

Co. 1. 2 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Oct. 12

Occupation

Book hand

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 5

186

To

July 15

186

Months

3

Days

10

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Peter West

Pvt. Co. F. Moores Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.
during month of Jan., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 1, 1862
to Jan 31, 1862

Remarks: 24 days

101

Roll No.

Exact Copyist.

Test, Peter

C 7

2-1-1864 Vol

Subject: Transferred to Navy

Special Order Number 12/20

Jan. 15, 1864 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Peter West

Pvt., Co. F. Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of January, 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862
To " 31, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents
Loss 1 day

Roll No.

860

Hopkins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Peter West

Pvt., Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862

To " 25, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents

Roll No.

861

Hughes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Peter West

Pvt Co F Moores

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Galveston, Texas, 186

Date

Occupation Sail Makers, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1

To Feb 25, 1862

Months, 1862

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Mott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Peter West

Pvt. Co F Moore's Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Dec, 1861

By whose order employed

Jaw

Nature of service Tent Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 17, 186

To " 31, 186

Remarks:

1350

Roll No.

Hatch

Copyist.

279
Westbrook H. S.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50505502	2	
2	5633	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

H. S. Greenleaf

Priv., Co. *28*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. W. D. McKinnis*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Gen. Hospital. Sent
Apr. 18, 1862.*

The 21 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 1

2

Texas.

A. S. Melbeck

Pvt., Co. 14, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. Ginniss

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Okolona,
Miss., May 12, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. B. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 2 Tex

H. S. Westbrook
Les. H. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 186 4

No. 4059

Amount \$ 1.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 676

W. B. Allen

(25)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

1 Jan

H. B. Westbrook

C. H. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1862

No.

10

Amount

\$ 1.75

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 62

M. B. Ballou

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

2

Texas

H. S. Westbrook
Co. H. 2 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Died in *Genl H.S.*

Chalona, Miss.

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *436*

L. E. Felt

Copyright

270
Westbrook. W

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50507794	2	
2	44275589	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. Westbrook
priv, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent east of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

Copy

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Wm. Smith
Ant, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

83

(1395)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ok | *2* | *Texas*

Ok. J. Westbrooke

Capt 2 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Station *Enterprise*

Roll dated Nov 1

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pemberton*

By whom *Lt. Lescault*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Dumas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 2 *Ex*

W J Westbrook
Capt 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d
Texas Inf.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Station *Enterprise Miss*
Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1863.

Where *Ft Pemberton*

By whom *Lt LeCompte*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Williams*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Co A 36 Miss Regt

illegible

Book mark:

A. B. Duncan

Westbrook, William
Pvt, Co. *G* *2* Reg' *Inf*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

27th
Hutchinson
to
D. O. O'Connell

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th, A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

William Westbrook of Reg't *1st* *Miss.*
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

William I Westbrook

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

George Goddard Capt. Co. 'C' Reg't 1st *Miss.* Vols.

AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Westbrook, William J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westbrook, W.

Hesterlage E. 2

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503127	2
2	7235	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

2

Texas.

W
F. A. Nesterland
Pot, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Apr, 1862

Enlisted: Aug 13, 1861.

When

Where Camp McGovern

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing in battle
since April 7th at Shiloh

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Westerhouse

Westerhouse, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Augustin Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. E. Nelson

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 2 | Tex

Frederick A. Westerlage
Capt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 6"*

Nature of wound

Remarks *Missing*

Courted. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 141

M. C. Leonard

(1862)

1862

Copies

Wesley John F.

Oclum's

Co. _____, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506946	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also

124 1/2 by 1/2

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John F. Westley

Private

{ Capt. F. H. Odium's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Capt. F. H. Odium

Period for the war

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Chace

(543)

Copyin.

Westphal, A. L.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509005	20
2	510447	21
3	0589	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. L. Westphal

Priv

, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 8

, 1864.

Place

Mud Island

Remarks

Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copies.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

A. L. Westphal

2

Co. F

Appears on 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlarged 31 days Dec. 1/1864
by Gen. Taylor

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Osineall

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

C. L. Westphal

Re, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 11*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Smith

Westphal, O. L.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westphal, A. L.

Wetter JH

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509675	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: -

See also -

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. Miller

Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Dismiss from Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

(1861)

W. W. Freeman

Copyist.

Weymer John

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Int.

Int.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Tex.

John Weymer

Pvt. Co. H. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

R. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

Whaley Charles

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Lance Corp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506506	20
2	6575	21
3	6613	22
4	6716	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

2

Texas.

Charles H. Moore

Part., *Co. L*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1* *Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Col. Moore.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snigders

(Confederate.)

H. | **2** **Texas.**

Charles W. Moore
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Col. Moore.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Name of person in absence of present as Charles W. Moore.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snijder.

(Confederate.)

21 | 2 Texas.

Charley W. Munday
Lance Corp., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 8 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. C. Foster.

To what time Nov. 30, 1861..

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Promoted from ranks to
Lance Corp. Aug. 1, 1862 by
order Col. Rogers.

Name appears in column of names
present as Charles W. Munday.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Charles W. Whaley

Senior Capt, Co. A., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12 , 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. B. Wager.

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Missing since the
Battle of Corinth Oct. 3.
1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. Q. M. M. Dyer, of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

Charles Whaley

apl, Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

missing Oct 4th, 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Wharf. James A

Co. *B.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wharf. J. M.

2105
+ Wharf. G. M.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50502469	2
2	2526	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. M. Tharf

Opt } Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Tyler Tex*
Aug 7, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Aug 7*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James A. Wherry
Co. B, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

H. J. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since April 7/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

W1

2

Tex

James M. Wharf
Capt Co B 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *apl 7*

Nature of wound

Remarks *Missing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 141

M. C. Leonard
Copyist

Whouf, James M.
Capt, Co. B. 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

MISSING

AT BATTLE OF P. 1862

See C 2 225 1-2

PAGE 141

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 2 Tex

James M. Wharf
Capt. Timmons C. F. Moore Rgt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Incised wound bet radius & ulna
Admitted Jan 9, 1862
Returned to duty Jan 9, 1862
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

H. A. Johnson

2504
Whatley, M. S.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50502331	2
2	2384	3
3	2609	4
4	8309	5
5	1685	6
6	44275365	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

M. S. Whalley

Pvt., Coll., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom A. G. Pace

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assigned to duty in Co. A Jan 9. 1863.

Description Roll sworn to

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

M. S. Whitley

Plt, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jun + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.

Where *Greenville Tex*

By whom *A. G. Pace*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mc Ginnis*

To what time *Mar 1*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Nov. 1, 1863*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. L. Hatcher

for Co. *B* 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without *2*

regiment

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with seven companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

M. S. Whitley
Privt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

March 26, 1864
Camp S. Johnston
Having failed to re-
port since & change
dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 54, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Da Boyd
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

W. S. H. H. H.
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Report
of absentees of the organization named above.
Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.
Cause of absence Furloughed
Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

J. Gay

Copyist.

Confederate.

N.

2

Texas.

M. J. [unclear]

Art, Co. (), 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(233)

J. H. [unclear]

Original.

Whately, M. S.
Co. A 2 Reg. 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

53

Whitley
& Co.
of Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 11 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, William H. Hall, a Private of Co. 11 Reg't 2
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 11 day of July, 1863.

Geo. H. Gould Reg't 1 Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Whealy, Charles

Co. K., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private and Corp

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whaley, Charles

5111
* Wheeler Benjamin

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 90510020

2 509667

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Benz Wheeler

Pt

, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 1

, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. F. Odium

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. N. Whelan

Det., Co. *C.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 11*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dismissed from Report*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. N. Freeman

2512
Wheeler L. P.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50510995

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

3713
Wheeler John

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511556	20
2	1765	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

John Wheeler
Pr, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 25*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Texas*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
John W. Miller

Co. C, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McMechanic Co 47 July 24/65
Ad. M. Lonscript Service Disch. Tex & C.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

W L F V A

Wheeler William

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504038	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

W | *2* | Texas.

William Wheeler
1st, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability by
order of Genl. P. O
Hebert Dec 20, 1862

Entry cancelled.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Morris Test

Capt. Wheeler Co. Col. Moore's Regt

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Diphtheria
Admitted Sept. 20, 1861.

Admitted Sept. 28, 1861
Returned to duty Sept. 28, 1861

Returned to duty	186
Discharged from service	186

Deserted -----, 186

Deserted	186
Furloughed	186

Furloughed
Died , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2

Ed Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Moores Tex.

Wm. Wheeler

But Brooks Co. Moore kept

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Sympomitis

Admitted Dec. 20, 1861.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged from service Dec 20, 1861.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Furlonged _____, 186

Died _____, 188

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 27

Ha Johnson

202

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Moores Tex.

W. Wheeler
Capt. Wheeler's Co. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Sympsonitis

Admitted Oct. 6, 1861.

Returned to duty Oct. 21, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

Wheeler, Wm

Pvt, Burks Co

Moore's Regt

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.311

Dept of ^Tex-Hebert
Date: Dec 31/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wheeler, B.

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, Benjamin

2510
Wheelock William H

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504037	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

William H. Wheelock
Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Reduced from
the office of 5th Lt. to
the ranks by order of

Col John C. Moore July 1862
Discharged for dis-
ability by order of 1000.

The 21 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Wheelock

Copyist.

JAN. 22.

50504037

1912.

Genl. P. O. Helbert Masq.
1862.

W. H. Wheelock

Co. 2 Tex Vols

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Houston March 8. 1862.

Special Order

Sp. 259.

The Genl: finds: which that
might from H. H. Hulick of Captain
Barks Co. 2^d Regiment Texas Cal:
Infly: be discharged from the Service on
account of disability.

To By Order of
S. Genl: M. K. H. H.
Signed Samuel B. H. H.
H. H. and a. a. b.

Wherry William H

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502470	"
2	2556	"
3	2659	"
4	2742	"
5	2827	"
6	2901	"
7	2978	"
8	3028	"
9	3640	"
10	8143	"
11	9525	"
12	2867	"
13	510103	"
14	501694	"
15	44275401	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. A. Merry

Pop

{ Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp High Tex

Aug 7

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by E. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Merry

(285)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William H. Wherry
Pos, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to Gen. Hospital*

April 22/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William H Cherry
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *M. J. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. C. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William H. Wherry
Cot, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. J. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Williams H. Wherry
Pos, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. W. Perkins*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William & Mary

Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. H. Barker*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt M. G. Lewis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No 2d Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. D. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

2

Texas.

William L. Hickey
for *Dr.*, Co. *3*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. J. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Harris*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

William L. Hurry

Oct, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Jr. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. N. Wheeler
for Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave
east of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

M. H. Wherry

Prvt, Co *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. M. Henry
Regt., Co. B., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Genl Hospital
Galveston Aug 28. 64.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

M. M. Henry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

H. H. Sherry

cap, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. 7, 1864 for bygone & time of Texas
John N. Lee Hatcher

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of the Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Cornell

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. A. Cherry

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Slaughter*
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority *July 17*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Drubbed*

Remarks: *By Gen. Pemberton*
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. H. Cherry
Capt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set 7. pending first and time
as tendered to Dec 1. 1864 Com. Haden

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Small

Captain.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Wm. F. Miller
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

55

(5555)

J. H. Martin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Det.

W. A. Cherry
Capt. Co B 2 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mich. 1

, 1863

To Aug. 31

, 1863

When paid Feb. 16

, 1864

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount \$66.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 509

W. A. Davis

Wherry, William H
Pvt. Co. B *2 Reg't Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Reports of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Disbursement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Description
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

88

Therry
B Co
2d Tet an

B and
Jury

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 21 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I William H. Perry a Soldier of Co. 1st Reg't 1st Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

William H. Perry

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 21 day of July, 1863.

Geo. H. Goddard

Reg't 1st Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

White Davis

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502004	20
2	2084	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

Harris White

Plt- Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Kyle Tex.*

By whom *St Keyworth*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen Hospital.*

Back pay due him from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Thunk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Davis White

Prs, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

, 1861.

Where

Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom

Lieut Keyworth

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Nov 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died.

Died at Okla May 12. 1862
Back pay due from Aug 10
to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

Book mark:

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

110. | Moore | Tex.

White

Det. Boyland's Co. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease *Quartermaster*
Admitted *Nov. 5*, 1861.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged from service, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Purloughed, 186.
Died, 186.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

W. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Moore Tex

White

Bvt. Capt Smith Co Moore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted Nov 5, 1861

Returned to duty Dec 18, 1861

Discharged from service, 1861

Deserted, 1861

Furloughed, 1861

Died, 1861

Remarks: Furloughed 7 days by
order of Capt. Smith

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 78

K. Johnson

Captain

White. John

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502003	2	
2	2083	3	
3	7140	4	
4	7326	5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John White
Priv, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in Gen.

Hospital.

Back pay due him from Aug

10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunt

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John White
PM, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died.

Died April 15, 1862.

Back pay due from Aug
10 to Aug 17, 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

First, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached for extra duty in
building quarters
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Nelson

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

White

part, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

2520
White John

Odum's

Co. _____, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506945	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John White

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Odium's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyce

By whom Capt. F. H. Odium

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in September-October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullchall

Copyright.

✓ White John J

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502560	"
2	2662	"
3	2744	"
4	2823	"
5	2903	"
6	2981	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

John J. White
Col. B, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Transferred from Mechanics
Battery of Artillery March 8/62*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Y

2

Texas.

John J White

Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to Genl Hospital*

June 1/62 Transferred from
McChesne's Battery Mech 8/62.

Co. B (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odium's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | *2* | Texas.

John J. White
Corn, Co *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. E. Foster*

To what time *April 8*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *transferred from*
Mechlin's Battery Mich. 8/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Wm. D. Potter

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John J. White
Pol, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____ *war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Meyer*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Wecklin
Battery Wicks 1st*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John D. White
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *White*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where _____, 1862.

By whom

Period _____ *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *H. M. Jones*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by R. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John D White
Joe, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(542)

Copy to.

2/1
2
Texas

John White.
Capt Co B. 2^d Regt Texan

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted January 23, 1864.
Returned to duty

Returned to duty January 23, 1866
Deserted _____, 1866

Deserted -----, 186
Discharged from -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186
Died -----, 186

Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 48.

(625)

1645

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

John White

Pvt.

2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 4723

, 1864

Amount * 351.00

4724

\$20.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 679

W. D. Ball

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

John White

Private Co B, 2nd Texas vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25, 1862.

Guns lost

1

Enemy's guns

2 Revolvers

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

White. Oliver

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502013	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Oliver White

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Squire Moore

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died.

Killed in action Apr 7/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dep. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

F. Hunt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 2 100

Oliver White
Priv Co A 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apr 7

Nature of wound Killed

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 133

m. c. Leonard

7423
White J. H.

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50520595

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

T. H. White

2^d, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan. 7, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. J. Schaeffer

DAVID

Charles R. H. 2nd July

Poliolepis *ex*

White William

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503128
2	47053562
3	47070138
4	0761
5	054635
6	45354027
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Wm White

Pvt, Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp Mcbraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Missing in battle
Since April 7th at Shiloh

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W 2 1
St. Louis
Or Co 3 2 Regt Ten

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from July 10 to 21,
1862.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Shiloh Tenn.

When captured Apr, 186 2.

Received July 14, 186 2.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

121; sheet 3

(200)

L. E. Fuhl

Copyright.

Confederate.)

W. A. E. E.
William A. E.
Oct 2 1862

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

at Gratiot Street Prison Hospital (St. Louis, Mo.),

for *October*, 1862.

Deaths:

Disease

Date of death

Skat punch
Oct 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

314

(346)

H. G. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

71-1 2 1st

71 in 71 1st

Det. C. C. 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Unknown

Cause of death

Ulceration of Bowels

Date of death

Oct 7, 1862

Place of death

Gratiot St. Prison
St. Louis Mo.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Is sheet

11

Dept. Mo.

(68%)

J. Rescabi

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, returned to
Alton for exchange Sept. 7, 1862, and sent from
Alton Military Prison to Vicksburg Sept. 23,
1862, to be exchanged.

Roll dated

Sept 23, 1862

Where captured Childs Lane

When captured Sept 7, 1862

Remarks:

Missing

Name cancelled by him

Number of rolls

74

(6306)

J. C. Jones

Approved

(Confederate.)

W 2

Tex.

Wm. White,

Pat. Co C, 2 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 6 to 13, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Shiloh, Tenn.

When captured Apr. 7, 1862.

Received July 14, 1862.

Discharged Oct. 7, 1862.

Remarks: Died in hospital.

Number of roll:

1413 sheet 3

(6286)

M. Lemaire

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

William White

Priv Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 6*

Nature of wound

Remarks *Missing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2201, page 141

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Charles De

Wm White

Bvt. Smith Co. Moore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Dec 20, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec 22, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 21

W A Johnson

Yum White

2 Texas

Oct. 7.

St Louis Mo

Gratiot St. Pr. H.

E

924014

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Wm. White*
Date of Death, *Octob. 7*
Place of Death, *Gratiot Street Prison hospital*
Name of Company, *C.*
Name of Regiment, *2^d Texas Inf.*
Age, (if known,) *about 27*
Cause of Death, *Ulceration of bowels*
Height of Deceased, *5' 10"*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Wm. Drechsler
Surgeon in charge

White William Travis

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506504	20
2	5620	21
3	5741	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

William Isaac White
Prvt., Co. 24, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 21st & 22nd, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. W. L. M. Linnis

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Gun stolen while
sick & asleep.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 | Texas.

William Travis White

Priv., Co. H; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McQuinn's

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at
Okolona Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

William G. White

Priv., Co. Y; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. C. Linnis

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Okolona's
June 23, 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

W. T. White

Private Co H, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.
Report dated

April 25 , 186 2.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

2125
Whiting Robert

Co. *B*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50521574
2	1758
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | **2** | **Texas.**

C. H. Hutton
Co, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 20*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 3d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Robert Whiting
Cor., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged. William S. April 20/65
by order from Dist. Judge

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

Whittaker, G. W.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50508996
2 510134
3 0406
4 0685
5 1082
6 1391
7 1820

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

G. Whittaker

Put, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 26, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company K of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

G. H. Whitaker

Re J

, Co. J, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A in Eng. left to repair R R Bridge
S. C. 149 Nov 26 1864 Gen. Haines*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Of 6 Dec 1864

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. N. Whitaker

Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. a. Moore enlisted 80 149 men
26. 1864. Gen. Hanes.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Dinwiddie

Copyist.

72

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. N. Whittaker

Pvt

, Co. J,

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in City Sept. 20. 149 Nov. 27
1864. Gen. Haines.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. Johnson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. H. Whitaker

Pr, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd in Eng Dist 80 49 Nov 21/64
Gen. Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

G. W. Whitaker

For

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *2*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D. in Eng. Dept. S.O. 149, Nov 21/64,
Gen. Shivers.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

W. S. Mayfield

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W *G. W. Whittaker*

Co. D, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

No 29 April 24/65
by Lt. Col. M. J. Harris

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. P. R. H.

Copyist.

✓ 2128
Whittington, C. M.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506505	20
2	6594	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

B. M. Williamson

Priv., *Co. M.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*
since Nov. 31, 1862,

The 12 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

C. M. Hamilton
Capt., Co. *A.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 9* June, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Col. Moore.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in hospital*
Apr. 15, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

2828A

Wigelow, G.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ref.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

No. 666

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Isaiah Haylor

Post C K 2nd Infy

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 28 day of June 1865.

Harris C 74

Off Depot Gun

Houston March 16 65

Capt H. O. Lockmeyer

Application for
detail of Private

G. H. Shaw as a

Tramway
Co. K. 2 7th Regt



Office Depot G. M.

Houston 26 March 1863

Capt W. A. Smith

A. A. Capt.

Houston Tex.

Captain,

I have the honor to request
the detail of Private G. H. H. of Co. 38.
P. & T. W. to a Quartermaster.

Going to the large amounts of
lumber I am required to furnish and the
extensive scarcity of Public transportation
necessary for hauling the same, I am compelled
to make this application, as the owner furnishes
his own team, and it is impossible otherwise to
get hauling done.

Hoping it may obtain your favorable
consideration.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obedt servant

W. A. Smith

Capt W. A. Smith

2529
Wiggins. A. J.

Co. *L*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506386	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 2 Texas.

Chas. W. Wiggins
Privt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 7. 6., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 4., 1862.

Where Levon Co

By whom Snuttell E O

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Minter

To what time Nov 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Casscraft Camp to Co. D.
Jan 10. 1863. Discription
will furnished

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Rec'd. 11th

2013
Wilborn, James

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilburn, James

2531
* *Wilburn James*

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503102	2	
2	3185	3	
3	3253	4	
4	3308	5	
5	3367	6	
6	3425	7	
7	7683	8	
8	7976	9	
9	44275434	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

James Wilburn
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McRaven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. S. of Dept. of Texas, dated October 11, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 11, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Jas. Wilburn
Pos, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richards

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on clothing
not drawn \$13.40

Name appears in column of Names
Present as: Jas. Wilburn

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Jas. Wilburn

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McCraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Foster

To what time

Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Saw him on clothing
not drawn \$13.25

Name appears in column of "Names
Present" as: Jas. Wilburn

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

James Wilborn
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCrown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cpt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
J. Wilburn
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McGraven*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Maginnis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 1 2 Texas.

J. Wilborn
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McGiver

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(542)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

James Wilburn
1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

James Wilburn

Priv., Co. C

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Vicksburg

, 1863

Remarks:

Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 42, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

La Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

H.

2

Texas.

James H. Hinton

Priv., Co. *C* 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(6385)

J. H. Hinton

Copied.

Wilburn, James

Regt. Co. C

2

Regt. Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Burial Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

121

Whitburn

Leeds

22 Feb 18

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I James Milburn a private of Co. "C" Reg't 2nd Texas
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James Milburn

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Gro W Goddard Capt. Co. "C" Reg't 5th Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Wilcox, Calvin

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504937	"
2	5040	"
3	5139	"
4	5213	"
5	5273	"
6	5345	"
7	5399	"
8	8086	"
9	8384	"
10	8568	"
11	9137	"
12	44275588	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Carvin Wilcoxen.

Co. G, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *St. J. M. Haskell.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company G.

Book mark:

W. Haskell

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Calvin Wilcoxen,
Cpt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *H. A. M. Haskell.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Calvin Wilcoxen
Cor, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *A. A. M. Haskell*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Foster*.

To what time *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *On detached service*
as Black Smith at Tupelo

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

W | **2** | **Texas.**

Calvin H. Hixson
Co., Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Dr U. M. Sturkie.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *P. B. Wager.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached service
as Wagoner Oct 27. 62,*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Calvin Wilcox,
Cot, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *A. G. M. Keaskill.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. McGinnis.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On detached duty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Scott

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Captain Wilcox W.

Int, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Janur Feby*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186³.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *L. A. M. Haskell*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. McGinnis*.

To what time *Dec 31*, 186².

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *On detached duty*

as adjutant.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Capt. Har. Scott

M (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

Calvin Wilcoxen,
Cpt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *A. A. M. Kaskell,*

Period *War,*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. J. McGinnis*

To what time *July 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
Calvin

Wilcox

Prot, Co.

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Calvin Wilcox
Capt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mc

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Rey'd Black Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Calvin Willcox

Prot, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blk Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Milham
Private, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed 30 days July 7, 64
to Burleson Co. By order Gen. Hunter*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Milham

Captain

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Calvin McCracken
Art, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(0000)

Tharion

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Morris Tex.

Calvin H. Morris

Bvt. Capt. Hoods Co. 2. Morris Bvt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bont Fever

Admitted Jan 9, 1864

Returned to duty Jan 20, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52.

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS May 20 Tex.

Wilcox
Goods Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted Dec 8, 1861 .

Returned to duty Gone, 1861 .

Discharged from service, 1861 .

Deserted, 1861 .

Furloughed, 1861 .

Died, 1861 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 30.

(226)

W. H. Johnson

Original

Wilcox, Calvin

Pvt, Co. G 2 Regt 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

275-

Wicorxn
G. Co
2^d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Calvin Wilkerson a Private C. G. of Reg't 2nd
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton.
C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Calvin Wilkerson

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo H Goddard Capt. 10th Reg't 3rd Illinois Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Wilda B.

Co. *K*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510993	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

B. H. H.
Rob, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Oweas' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

B. Wilde.

Pvt. Co. K. 2 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 3, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Wiskins. Daniel

Co. *K*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506509	20
2	6577	21
3	6652	22
4	6712	23
5	6768	24
6	6781	25
7	7433	26
8	8255	27
9	510512	28
10	1794	29
11	44280352	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Lucas H. Hinkle
Co. H, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Col. Moore*.

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Extra duty in hospital
& Absent with leave.*

For all (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

General Williams
Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

21.

2

Texas.

Quinn Williams
Priv., Co. *L*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 3 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas.*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Detailed at*
Division headquarters
since July 6, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Daniel Wilkerson

Capt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. B. Wager.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detained at Division
Head Quarters July 6, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 2 Texas.

Lewis H. Hume
Det., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. M. Ginnie

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Daniel H. ...
2 Corp., Co. H., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Gauleyton, Tex.*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McQuinn.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 Corp.,
Jan. 10, 1863.*

THE 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Daniel M. Kirk
1st, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

nurse in hospital
Houston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(44)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 2 Texas.

San Miline
Capt, Co. N, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. A. Bayard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

San Dickens

RT

, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 14th Iowa 30 days

Dec 6. 1864 by order Gen. Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Dan Wilkins

Priv., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter,
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Dec. 16, 1863.

Cause of absence Sickness

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

22

1. Conf.

19. 14. 12. 11. 10. 9. 8. 7. 6. 5. 4. 3. 2. 1. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 83

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 17, 1863.

Paroled at Marine Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss.,
July 17, 1863.

Where captured *U.S. Army, Mexico*

When captured July 4, 1862

Remarks: *Visited by Lt Col. N. P. Davis*
73 Reg. Ind. Vol

Eröffnung

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Texas

Daniel Wilkins
Priv. Sec. 2. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1861.
To Nov. 30, 1861.

When paid Aug. 31, 1862.

By whom J. J. McGuinnis

Amount \$ 11.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 442

Stunk

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Det.

David A. Wilkins
Capt. Co. A 2 Regt. Det.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mich. 1

, 186

3

To

June 30

, 186

3

When paid

Aug. 10

, 186

3

By whom paid

Jim Cooke

Amount

\$ 52.90

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 495

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Wilkins
Co. F. 2d Reg. Tex.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Feb. Int. Quot</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Aug. 8</i> | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Aug 12</i> | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks : | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

Danl. H. Wilkins
Priv. Co. K. 2 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Dec. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

(626)

J. Cary

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 2 Tex

W. H. Collins
Corp. 2nd Reg't Tex Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease Rheumatismus

Admitted Dec 16, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks Dec. 19 to Gen. Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 177

W. H. Collins
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

115. | 11000

Wilkins

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease 2
Admitted , 186)
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110.

H. A. Johnson

(200)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 1 Thomas Tex.

William

Regt. Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Cholera

Admitted Oct. 10

, 1861 .

Returned to duty Oct. 20

, 1861 .

Discharged from service

, 1861 .

Deserted

, 1861 .

Furloughed

, 1861 .

Died

, 1861 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

W. Johnson

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 102

Paid the 10th day of Aug 1863

Saml H Wilkins

Captal Infantry

\$ 52⁰⁰ Dollars

[illegible]

REMARKS: (acharal dont of" Wilkins was sent in the hospital at Hickburg, Neb on the 4th day of July 1893. and was baroated at Hickburg, Neb on the 17th day of Aug, 1893. 6-25
Federal Authorities

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, *Wichburg Mich*
Date, *July 6th 1863*

The Confederate States.

To _____ Dr.

| 1001. | | June 30 th | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|
| For pay from | 1 st March | to 30 th June | |
| for 3 months | Four- | months and 18 th days, at \$ 18 ⁰⁰ per month, | \$ 52 00 |
| For use of Horse and Arms. | days, at 40 cts. per day. | | |
| For Clothing allowance. | | | |
| For | | | |
| Amount. | | | \$ 52 00 |
| Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. | | | |
| Balance paid. | | | \$ 52 00 |

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 20th day of August 1846

RECEIVED AT
New York - New as
the Clerk of
the Court
of the
U. S. District
Court
for the
Southern District
of New York
on the
1st day of
August
1881
at New York
City
New York
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster
H. H. H. H.

cents, in full of the above account.

POSTAL

Dollar and
 New Year's
 Cap & 489 m.

(Signed: David Holmes)

David H. Watkins

Wilkins, Daniel H

2 Corp Co. H

2 Reg't Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing


Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. H. Williams
K. 2nd Ex. Tel. bpf


I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, R. I. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. F. Hanky, R. I. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Port Lamer, Tex.
this 11th day of August 1865.

Daniel H. Wilkins
Co. K 2nd Tex. Vol. Inf 5
In W. C. Custer
1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal

Wilkins D. H.

Co. *H.*, **2 Texas Infantry.**

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkins, Daniel

✓ Wilkinson, L. B.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 1 | 50 50 4963 | " |
| 2 | 7194 | " |
| 3 | 9203 | " |
| 4 | 9457 | " |
| 5 | 9593 | " |
| 6 | 9931 | " |
| 7 | 51 0166 | " |
| 8 | 0470 | " |
| 9 | 0592 | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | *2* | Texas.

C. B. Dickinson
Capt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Where

Houston.

By whom

A. G. M. Kaskell.

Period

Was.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson.

To what time

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted March 10,
1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

U. S. Bar, Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. L. Kinson
Capt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 81, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

C. B. Wilkerson
Prvt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 6*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from de-*
sertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest July 2/64 Ord.
Capt C. B. McGinnis

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. M. Williams

Regt., Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 6*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *joined from
detachment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. B. Williamson
Sgt., Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent Galveston
July 2, 1864 - Co. G, 2 Regt.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Horn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

M. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

C. B. Hickinson

Regt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*July 2. 1864 in confinement at
Houston awaiting trial by court by Tex.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Osburn

2

(Confederate.)
2

Texas.

Co. B. Hickman
Appears on _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mar*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 186 *4*
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
July 2. in confinement
in prison, released

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 100 companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Overton's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

A. Odum

Copy.

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. B. McKinson

Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

July 2. in confinement charges, no
leave preferred

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with one company. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. B. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

G. B. Wilkinson

Rt, Co. *5*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at Houston July
2 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

L. B. Hickinson

Plt

Co. G

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 12

, 186*5*.

Place

Houston

Remarks:

Present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Odium

Milligan
Oct 25th 1864

C. B. Wilkinson
~~Capt. U. S.~~
(Under arrest, charged
with desertion)

Enclosing Com-
-munications from
Enrolling Officers
testifying his in-
-ability to report his
absence.



The State of Texas
County of Burleson

I E. J. Chance do
hereby certify that C. B. Wilkinson
a Private in Co. I. 2nd Regt.
Inf Vol Infy reported to me
while acting as Enrolling Officer
of Burleson County (say about
the first of June 1863) as on
sick furlough and continued to
report to me until about the 15th
of May 1864. I regarded him as
unfit for duty and hence did
not order him into Camp. I also
certify that about the first of this
present year Lt Geo W. Parker
of said Co. I. was in Burleson Co.
gathering up the absent members
of said Co. when I reported the
above facts to the said Lt Geo
W. Parker, who verbally instructed
me to use my own discretion
about sending said Private C. B.

Wilmington Oct 3rd 1864

Gen. J. F. Walker

Sir

you see after
examining the foregoing Statements
of honorable C. F. Chance and
H. C. Thomson the Condition
that I was in under their Con-
trol. I am still unfit for the
duties of a Soldier in the field
and do most earnestly beg of
you a Situation in the Quarter-
masters or Commissary Depart-
ment if it be your good will
to release me from under arrest
for the Charges profied against
me

Yours most Respectfully
and Obediently

C. B. Wilkinson

Wilkinson to Camp. I Certify that
during the time. I acted as an En-
rolling Officer of Hurkison County
I always regarded said C. B. Wilkinson
as unfit for the duties of a Soldier
in field and that he reported to me
regularly and exhibited no disposition
to make service. &c To all of which
I certify on honor This the 8th day
of August 1864.

E. J. Chance
As Enrolling Officer
of Hurkison County

Enrolling Office

July 4th 1864

To the

RECORD DIVISION

Cour. Marshall

in the case of E. B. Wilkinson Private Secy for S. J. Texas &c

I am informed that E. B. Wilkinson is under arrest and charges preferred against him as a Disserter. He has addressed a note to me and Wm. E. Chance former Enrolling Officer of Burleson County as being a statement of facts in his case. I have not seen Mr. Chance since I received his note but will in a few days and will request him to forward to you his statement.

When the 1st of Sept. first Capt. Houston, Mr. Wilkinson obtained leave of absence to visit his family. It was taken note and was not able to follow up

as his health did permit. I ordered
him to report when Lieut. Martin
went down. For has never tried to
avoid the service and has reported
regularly - I have known Mr.
W. H. Gibson from his childhood -
he never was stout or what I consi-
der sound, He has not been able
to labor at home for 12 months
his family is in needy circumstances
a wife and 3 children I am satis-
fied he will be of very little service
in the Army his health has been very
bad for several months, and I
would respectfully ask the clemency
of the Court in this case. I do not
honestly he ought to be punished

With much respect
I am, Gentlemen your
Very truly
Wm. H. Gibson
Capt & Co. Officer
Harrison County
Md

his Regt. as a recruit under the
ificates of disability. I think pretty
regularly up to the time, I think, issued
Smith's name back to Texas for
recruits. He worked to Capt. Smith
and was in camp at Ft. Smith and
part of the time in the Hospital
until Smith started and
being unable to continue the march
returned home still in bad health
where he remained until a second
call to report to Capt. Goff.
(I think I wish he did, and not
being able to walk. I wish him
have a horse. I think he reached
the Mississippi River or near there before
he heard of the fall of Vicksburg
and then returned to Shreveport
those facts I presume can be
established by Capt. Goff
and Mr. Griffin of Co. H.
and others. After he left Shreveport
to rejoin his Regt. he was taken

sick and wrote for me to send for
him, which I did, after he returned
home his health still continued bad.
He reported to Capt. C. J. Chance
who was then Enrolling Officer and
it was known to his Capt. and
the members of his Company that
he was at home, but not able
for duty. He applied to the
Medical Ex Board whenever
they met in Caldwell. They
declined to examine on the
ground that he was in the service.

I know he went there one
or two times for that purpose.
Capt. Chance, knowing his health
told him to return home and
await his orders.

After I came into office he
reported to me his condition
and said he was willing at any
time to go to his Regt. when I
thought it necessary, and as soon

Wilkinson, D. B.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50508543
2 2039
3 2213
4 2304
5 2472

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

TEXAS.

D. B. Wilkinson

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 9*, 186*4*

Place *Johnston*

Remarks *Joined from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

2

Texas.

D. B. Wilkinson
Capt., Col., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hearnster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

2

Texas.

James H. Williams
Private, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in train of
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

D. B. Wilkinson
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 10, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamster Feby 29/64
Entry Cancelled

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B. P. Wilkinson

1st, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sept. 21st - 1st time
June 29, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

M. W. S. Jackson
Captain.

Wilkinson, Stephen H.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50506505 | 2 |
| 2 | 5627 | 3 |
| 3 | 5721 | 4 |
| 4 | 5817 | 5 |
| 5 | 5824 | 6 |
| 6 | 5972 | 7 |
| 7 | 6028 | 8 |
| 8 | 8469 | 9 |
| 9 | 8672 | 10 |
| 10 | 8673 | 11 |
| 11 | 8777 | 12 |
| 12 | 44275631 | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21.

2

Texas.

Stephen M. Richardson
Priv., Co. G., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. W. L. W. E. E. E.

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Stephen W. Wilkinson
Priv., Co. H., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mc Ginnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

211 | 2 Texas.

Stephen W. Wilkinson
Priv., Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mc Ginnis

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty \$50.00

Name appears in column of Names
Present as Steven W. Wilkinson.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Stephen M. Wilkinson
Capt., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. Mc Ginnis*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due him for Bounty 50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ch

2

Texas.

Stephen W. Wilkinson
Lieut., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Nov. & Dec.)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mc. Linnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Mc. Linnis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on special duty. Teamster.*

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(201)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

It

2

Texas.

Stephen H. Wilkinson
Capt., Co. *21*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Mc. Ginnis*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Due b. for Ordnance*
11.75.

The 21 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

Stephen W. Wilkinson
Priv., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc. Ginnis

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Mc. Ginnis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. for Ordinance
5.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

2

Texas.

S. H. McKinson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 25, Dept. of War, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

St
S. N. Wilkinson
Priv, Co *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since since
March 23, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Ed Boyd
Captain

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

S. M. Wilkinson

But, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since March
23, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 40 ad. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. M. Wilkinson
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. W. Wilkinson

Private, Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 25*, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Discharged by promotion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Stephen H. Wilkinson,
Butler, Co. K 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss*

When captured *July 4, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

85

(1863)

W. H. Austin

Copyd.

Wilkinson, Stephen W
Pvt., Co. H *2 Reg't Tex Inf*
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Property | |

318

McKinney
H. Leo
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Sept. 11, 1863* a *Private* of Co. *6* Reg't *10*
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of
said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military,
police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

H. H. Wilkinson

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

Geo. H. Gooden

Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER

William J. A

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50510928

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

J. J. Williamson
Prov., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 2*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Conscription*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

Williams. A. H.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50509660 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. M. Williams

Det., Co. *E.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *joined from Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Williams Arthur E.

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams Otho E.

2842
Williams Edward F

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50503470 | " |
| 2 | 3536 | " |
| 3 | 3727 | " |
| 4 | 1448 | " |
| 5 | 1319 | " |
| 6 | 7042 | " |
| 7 | 2086 | " |
| 8 | 7336 | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Williams

Rebman

' 28 Reg Arnold

Ch. 2-27-13

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

E. F. Williams
Capt., { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Van Dorn*

Aug. 24, 186*1*.
Muster-in to date *same day*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *During War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks: *Capt. E. F. Williams*
sick.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with 100 companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Edward F. Williams
Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Three Months*

Last paid:

By whom *D. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

Edward F. Williams
Capt., Co. D., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dropped from the roll,*
being absent without leave,
by order of Gen. Bragg.
Not accounted for on last
Muster.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. H. Bazaar

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. J. Williams

Capt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Aug. 13, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted

Aug. 13, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Left as deserter May 1, 1862.

Name of successor

Ed. Dalry

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. C. Gay

Copyright

W | **(Confederate.)** | **2** | **Texas.**

Ed. J. Williams
Capt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster
of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Remarks:

Mustered into
Service by Pt. Sparks
Aug. 16, 1861.

D
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Cary

N 1 2 **Confederate.** **Texas.**

E. F. Williams

Capt., Co. *E*, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Kelson

W (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. J. Williams

Capt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

present
Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stinson

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. F. Williams
Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: on detached service
member of gen. court martial
in Houston from Feb 17 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Steason

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Moore Regt Tex

E. J. Williams

Capt Co D 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival *Feb 12*, 186 .

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

46 mar

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

TEXAS.

Ed. F. Williams
Capt. Co. D. 2^d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged service,*
see S. O. 172-64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *2*

T. C. Bay



Appreciation of
Capt Williams
Lieut Cook for
transfer

Houston Tex 12 1862

C. F. Williams
Capt Co. 2 Tex. Inf

~~Committed~~ Granted

By order of
Major General
C. S. Williams
A. S. C.

Houston March 12^d 1862

Major J. B. Davis

A A Genl Mil ~~Dep~~ Texas

Be kind enough to lay
our application for permission to
exchange rank and duties in the
respective corps to which we now
belong before Genl Hebert Milr,
Commander of the Department of
Texas

The first signer of this
application is Captain in Company
D 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteers
and the second is ^{Senior} 1st Lieut Meekins
Battery of Light Artillery

^{For}
C. D. Williams, Captain
Comp D 5th Regt Tex

Thomas J. Meekins

Senior 1st Lieut Commanding
Battery Light Artillery
Camp Bee Texas

Ca: 81
 Head
 Quarter



WAR DEPARTMENT.
 in my room
 coming

Chas. M. Smith
 71 May 24

Recd. 2. J. M. Smith
 Sheriff of the County of 1977
 Respectfully referred to
 Major Genl. Magruder
 who will direct Genl.
 Ashbel Smith to make
 a statement of the partic-
 ular status of J. E. Williams
 Capt. C. D. Jones & J. S. J.
 By command of
 Ashbel Smith
 Genl. Williams
 May 24th

Head Qu. 5th Meade
 Cavalry Jan 22^d 1864

Respectfully referred to Col
 Ashbel Smith, who
 will report as to the status
 of Capt. Williams.

By Order of
 Major Genl. Magruder

(7) W. H. (William)
 is to Genl.

Head Quarters
 Army in the Field
 Camp Plantation
 Jan 25th 1864.

Respectfully referred
 to Col A. Smith
 through Genl. Hargrett
 By order of J. M. Smith
 W. H. (William)
 A. A. G.

Respectfully referred to Col A
 Smith
 By Command of
 Major Genl. Sherman

1864. Jan 27/306
 W. H. (William)
 A. A. G.

Houston January 15th 1864.

Genl E Kirby Smith
Commander Texas Mississippi Dept.
Newport, La.

Sir.

In compliance with
an order from Maj Genl S B Magruder
I now report to you for orders under the cir-
cumstances briefly detailed in the annexed
statement of fact, and I respectfully ask
that some order may be made, placing me
on duty, or that my case may be investiga-
ted, for which I have unsuccessfully sought
for the past two years.

I have the honor to be Sir

Respectfully Yours Ht Luth
E F Williams

Capt Co D. 2nd Texas V.I.

Statement -

I have the honor to Command Company
D. 2nd Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry,
which Company was uniformed and equipped
by me at my own expense, and mustered into
service August 13th 1861, as the Second Company,
raised in Harris County. Did duty at Galveston
for five months. Was detailed on ^{General} ~~Special~~ Com-
munications in the City of Houston in February
1862, from which duty I was relieved on 20th
March 1862 by Special Order No 380, from Brig
Genl P. T. Hebert, which commanded me to gather
all men belonging to 2nd Reg^t of T.I. and forward
them to the Regiment, for discharge of which

duty & forwarded charges from the Reg^t and recruited men paying bounty from my own private funds.

On the 23rd of April 1862 I was taken sick, and was ill for some time, and unfit for duty. which fact I reported to the Colonel commanding my regiment, and also to head quarters forwarding at the same time a Physicians certificate -

In May 1862. I was superseded in the command of my company of which preceding I have up to this time received no official notification -

I reported to Major Genl Magruder praying to be placed on duty in this Department.

I also reported to Col Asahel Smith Command 92nd Reg^t Iowa V. I. to which my company was attached, and was referred by him again to Genl Magruder, by whom the case has been referred to Lt Genl E Kirby Smith

I have earnestly endeavored to be relieved from this unpleasant position which I occupy ever since I was superseded, I have laid my case before every officer, whose duty I consider it to be to grant relief, and have in every way brought on investigation, thus far without avail, and I now hope the case can and will be finally disposed of by Genl Smith.

Respectfully

E J Williams

Capt Co D. 2nd Reg^t V. I.

[illegible]

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

also ^{also} H. 1048. Ad.

In relation to the status
of Capt. E. J. Williams, Co.
2nd Texas Regiment.

XLII. 1872, and to
July 22, 1874.

Respectfully submitted
to the Secretary of War.

The rolls on file in this
office show Captain Williams
to be captain of Company B,
2nd Texas Regiment. It does
not appear that he has ever been
promoted in order, or otherwise
legally discharged from the service,
and it is plain that the promotion
of a subaltern officer to the com-
mand of his company was an
unauthorized exercise of power.

It is not satisfactorily ex-
plained, however, by the statement
of Captain Williams, why he has
remained so long a time to elapse,
without presenting the question of
his status for authoritative decision.
He had the undoubted right to
report to his regiment and assert
his claim to the command of his
company. If refused, the subject
should have readily been brought
to the attention of the proper
authority, and determined.

At this late date, to restore
to the command of his

company would necessarily
occasion no little disorganization
in the regiment.

Under all the circumstances,
it is respectfully suggested, that
the action by which he was sus-
pended should be practically
confirmed, by dropping Captain
Williams, in order. This course
seems to be demanded by con-
sideration of the public and interest of
the service.



14 July 1874

A. G. Let the order dropping
made by Gen. Hays be confirm-
ed. It was probably done in
the strict instructions and by
some accident was not duly
repeated, and understood above.
That some very liberal discretion
for organization had been
shown. Let all those who
might be regarded as having
been misled by the statement
of Captain Williams be the subject
of the same consideration.

Letters Received
A. G. H. C.

1047848
 543
 7, 2082
 1864

RECORD DIVISION
 27th Sept. 1864
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 In relation to the status
 of Capt. Williams

in his R. S. 6
 (One copy)
 (Enclosure)

Wagon Train Trip 24th
 Shumpert & 4th Mobile

Respectfully referred
 to the adj. & Insp
 General.

The mapping of Capt
 Williams having a

appears, taken
 under the order
 1890. May 12. by
 (over)

of General Rugg
 and in another re-
 partment, it is not
 in my power to de-
 cide the question
 presented.

Chas. Smith
 #1929

...

...

Letters Received
 A & I G D.

St. Louis, Mouth of Caney
Feb. 1864

Captain E. F. Williams, Comp. D. 2d Reg. ~~in~~
Vol. was the third captain in rank of this regiment
in March 1862.

This regiment took up the line of march from Houston,
on the 11th day of March 1862, and arrived at Corinth
Miss. on the 1st April same year, Capt. Williams remaining
behind in Houston, being then member of a Court Martial
then sitting at that place.

The regiment participated in the battle of Shiloh on
the 6th and 7th April following. Some promotions were made
in this regiment for gallantry in that battle. They were
announced early in May, and were understood by the
company officers to have been made by command of Gen
Perry, and according to my recollection it was so stated
in the Green Book on parade. It was at this period,
and in connection with these promotions that Capt.
Williams was dropped from the rolls, and Capt. J. S. Fells
was announced as Captain Company D.

It was some time thereafter that Capt. Williams
arrived in Memphis, 98 miles by railroad from Corinth
when the Reg. was at that time still encamped. He did
not join the Reg. but returned to Houston. It is not
within my knowledge, nor have I any means of ascertaining

otherwise than by the statement of Capt. Williams, whether
he reported to the Commanding Officer of the Reg: and if so
I have no means of ascertaining what response was made
by Col. Rogers Comdg to such report in writing.

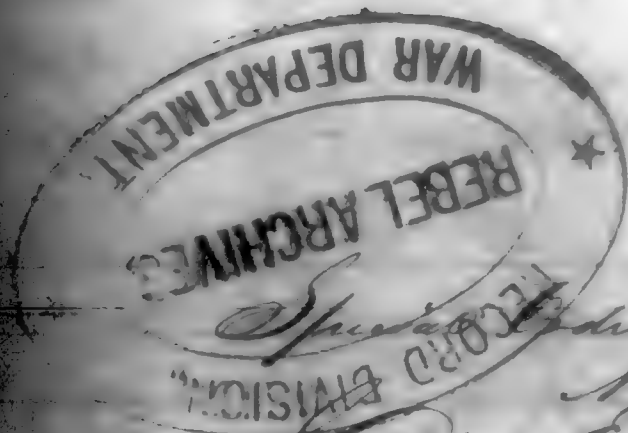
Capt. Daly proposed vice Williams dropped, and
some time afterwards, say in the summer of same year,
was on duty in Miss collecting stragglers. He was
then met by his former Captain, to wit Capt. Williams,
and informed Capt. W. of his having been dropped. This
meeting happened at Jackson, 2d Army travel from
the place of encampment of the Reg: Capt. Williams
did not proceed to join his regiment but returned
from Jackson to Texas. Capt. Daly - if a Captain - was
the junior of Capt. Williams, and whatever advice he may
have given, he had no authority to allow Capt. Williams
to absent himself for any period, long or short, from his
regiment, especially if Capt. Williams considered himself as
still a member of the same.

Sometimes in the autumn of 1862, say in Oct. or Nov.
I being then in Texas on detached service Capt Williams
spoke to me in regard to his status. Not being in command
of my reg: the Reg: which was then in Miss. I could
take no action.

Since his separation from the Reg: in March '62
Capt. Williams was candidate for Sheriff. I do not know
how far this candidacy was a waiver of his claim
to the Captaincy of Comp D. 2d T. V. S.

E. F. Williams

Apr 68 2 Tx 1/4



Head Quarters
Department of Texas
San Antonio December 14, 61

Special Order
No. 215

Captain E. N. Williams of Moore's Regiment
is granted a leave of absence till Saturday
next at nine o'clock A.M. when he will
be present to attend his trial before the
General Court Martial, Commanded by
General Order No. 17.

By Order of
J. G. P. H. H. H.
Signed, Samuel D. Davis
Major & a. a. s.

file
Head Quarters, District Texas &c
Regular Division, October 16, 1863.

RECORDED

Perfectly *known* for the ac-
tion of the *Rebel Army*. I was
not *in* at the *WAR DEPARTMENT*
to, and *have* of the circum-
stances of the case.

J. Bankhead Mayrucker,
May, Genl
Govt

#1301R
Headquarters, 3rd Army, 10th Mo.

14d. Quarter of 1863
Shanghai 1863 No. 63

Respectfully, for reasons
to the order of the Inspector General
for his action, the circumstances
having occurred
before my appointment
to the command of the
Mien. etc.

E. H. Smith
Shanghai

Ades 2d Texas In:
Sept 24/63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
the time of the organization
of the REGIMENT
and continued in

command till March
1862 when the Regt
left Houston for the
seat of war in Miss.
Capt Williams then
remained in Houston
being on Court Martial
with a leave of absence
to take place effect after
he should be released
from duty on the
Court. The Regiment
remained on duty in
Miss. till the surrender
at Vicksburg. - Capt
Williams was reported
to the Regiment for
his services.

W. 278
243944
Aug 31 - 1863
file

Capt E. F. Williams

Claiming rank etc

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Some time in May
or June "61. - He has
not been on duty with
his Regiment since it
left Houston in
March "61.
Very respectfully
for the position of the
Major General
Adelbert

Refugee fully furnished
for the relief of the
Major General
W. R. Scurry
Bryant Lewis
Sept 24/63

File

Col Asbel Smith
Commanding 2nd Regt Texas Infantry.
Houston.

Houston Aug 31st 1863.

Sir.

On the 10th March 1862 the 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry, of which I had the honor of commanding Company D, received orders to report to Genl Sam Davis - At that time I was detailed on a General Court martial in the City of Houston - After which Col John L Moore granted me a furlough to remain over for a time on account of the ill health of my wife - my furlough to commence from the time I was released from duty on the Court martial.

Immediately after this I received a Special order (No 380) from Brig Genl J. H. Hobart commanding me to gather all men belonging to the 2nd Regt. and report with them for duty - I was necessarily detained for some time in discharge of this duty, and in getting transportation - In the mean time I was often sick and was unable to proceed, and forwarded the certificate of my attending physician to Lt Col Wm Rogers and asked an extension of my furlough until my health should be sufficiently restored to discharge the duties of my office - I also reported my condition to Head Quarters -

As soon as I became able to do duty, I proceeded at once to join my command, and at the same time forwarded men belonging to the Regiment and furnished them with money and transportation from my own private resources for which I have receipts as well as the testimony of many witnesses.

On my way to Baldwin, Miss, where the Regt. then was, - I met at Jackson Miss, Capt E Daly (formerly my 2nd Lieut) who informed me that I had been superseded in my command, which was the first intimation I received of such a thing - Capt Daly had been detailed to gather up all stragglers and absentees as he informed me, and I then desired to report to him, but he advised me not to do so - stating at the same time, that he did not consider me as belonging to the 2nd Regt. for the reason above stated -

Private Cato and Richy were present and are cognizant of the facts as they occurred at Jackson - I immediately addressed communications

to Col Wm P Rogers, then in command of the 2nd Regiment and also to the General commanding the Division of the Army to which said Regiment belonged giving the facts as they existed, which communications were forwarded by Tivoli Cato, In these communications, I claimed an investigation, that I might be restored to my command. - but received no answer.

Then, Sir, are, in brief the circumstances attending my case, and for more than 12 months I have sought redress unheeded - I am now reluctantly - by forced to the necessity of claiming the benefit of the President's proclamation, that I may be restored to my command, of which, I contend I have never been legally deprived - I have at all times endeavored to discharge my duty as a Soldier - and if I have erred in ought, it has been an error in judgment and not intentional.

I have the honor to report, Sir, to you, for duty. - and awaiting your orders.

I remain

Respectfully Yours &c

E F Williams
Capt of

Captain E. F. Williams submits the following statement as embracing the principal facts in connection with his case -

He commanded the second company raised in this county: uniformed and equipped it at his own expense, and mustered into service with it on the 15th August 1862.

He did duty with it at Galveston for five months - Was detailed on General Court Martial in the City of Houston in February 1862, and was relieved from the duty March 20th 1862.

March 27th 1862, he received Special Order No. 389 from Head Quarters, 3rd Texas Inf., commanding him to gather all men belonging to 2nd Texas Inf. sent and forward them to the Regiment. In discharge of the duty he forwarded men and ~~received for the Regiment and paid bounty from~~ his own private funds in April 1862.

He was taken sick on 23rd April 1862, and could not proceed to his regiment - which fact he reported to the Colonel commanding his Regiment (2nd Texas Inf.) and also to Head Quarters, Richmond Va., and forwarded Physicians Certificate -

He was superseded in May 1862 of which he has never received any official notification -

He reported to Major Genl. B. Magraw, soon after his arrival in Texas respectfully asking to be placed on duty -

He applied to Col. Asbel Smith for duty August 31st 1863, communicating the facts above stated, and was referred by him to the Major Genl. commanding, in whose hands his case is still pending.

Respectfully submitted.

E. F. Williams
Capt Company D 2nd Texas Inf.

Houston Aug: 20th 1862

C. F. Williams,

Late Capt-2nd Reg 2nd

In regard to his posi-
tion in the Confed-
erate Service



9. Chas. M. Mason, Captain.

Houston August 10th 1862

A. A. A. C. S. P. A. - Sir

I beg leave to call your attention to the following statement of facts relative to my former and present position as an officer in the Confederate Service, respectfully requesting you to give me such information, as to my duty under the circumstances as you may think requisite and proper.

On the 15th day of March last the 1st Regiment of Texas Artillery, to which the Company I had the honor of commanding was attached, received orders to report to Genl Earl Van Dorn at which time I was performing duty as 1st Lieut. Quarter in the City of Houston. I continued to perform such duty until the time the Regiment moved. At the same time I had obtained leave of absence from my Regt. John C. Moore to remain over for a short time, on account of the delicate state of my wife's health. On the 15th day of March I received a special order from Genl E. C. West commanding the Department of Texas, directing me to gather all men belonging to the Regiment to which I was attached and forward them to the Regiment. I was necessarily detained for some time in the discharge of my duty under that order, and in forwarding transportation. When my work at Memphis in April I was taken sick, and rendered entirely unable to proceed, which fact I at once communicated in writing.

to Col. Rogers who was then Lieut. Col. of the
Regiment but who I understood was in command
I also communicated the facts to Secy. Quartermaster
asking an extension of my leave of absence
until my leave was sufficiently extended to
discharge the duties of my position, as soon as
I was able to perform duty, I proceeded immediately
to join my Command, forwarding at the same
time money belonging to the Regiment, and
furnishing them with money and transportation
from my own private resources. For which
I have the proper Voucher and receipt, and
the testimony of Major Thomas and other reliable
persons who were with me in my command
I met at the City of Jackson Miss. the Secy.
of my Company, who informed me that
I had been superseded in my Command, and
that he had been appointed Captain of my
Company, I having been dropped from the
Army Roll. He also informed me that
he was detached for the purpose of ordering
all Commissioned and non Commissioned Officers
and privates of the 2nd Regiment of Texas
Infantry who were absent with or without
leave to join their Regiment or in case of
refusal to arrest them. I immediately
reported myself to him as a member of that
Regiment, but he informed me that I could
not be so considered and advised me not
to report after I had obtained my passport
at Jackson to go on to join my Command
In consideration of these facts I respectfully
ask for some advice as to the proper course

For me to forward, and having by this communication
reported myself to the Headquarters of this
Department I sincerely hope I may be assigned
to some duty in the Service until an investigation
and decision, can be had in my case.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
A. V. Williams, Late
Captain of Company D
2nd Regiment Texas
Infantry

E. F. Williams

Cape Cod.

2 T x 1/4

Houston, Dec 4th 1861.

Genl. P. O. Gehlbach,
Comdr. Military Department
of Texas:

Sir:

I am under an act to
answer charges preferred by Capt Hal. G.
Bennett - The Court Martial, today, postponed
the trial of the case, or any examination
thereof, to Thursday next - the 11th inst.

My Company left for Houston this morn-
-ing - The witnesses both on the part of the
prosecution & defense are now at Houston -
My family is there; and I would therefore
respectfully ask a parole to visit Houston
until the time appointed for the investi-
gation of my case before the aforesaid
Court Martial on Saturday next at 10
o'clock A.M. - the 11th inst. - at which
time I will be here with my witnesses.

Very Respectfully,
P. O. Gehlbach.

Capt Company D. 1st Texas Regt.

to obtain an extension
from Dep. H. J. G. J.,
in which he failed.

He then reported,
officially, that there
were several men
of the Regt. in Houston
& asked for orders to
take charge of them.
Which was given to
him. This occasioned
no delay, as he left
at the time he had
appointed, before the
rep. of the last
mentioned order.

J. R. Davis
Adj.

Capt. E. F. Williams —
late of 2^d Tex. Vol. Infy.

Inform that he was
dropped from his
Regt. & asks whether
he is still in the
service.

Capt. Williams' statement
is incorrect in part:
He was a member of a
Genl. Court Martial, but
was relieved in time
to march with his
Company. —
He overstays the
leave of 7 days
granted to him by
Col. Moore & endeavored

Houston Oct. 6th 62

Capt. E. F. Williams

Regarding his
removal from
command of
his company

Answered Oct 9th

4
obtain my rights - I was among the first
of Volunteers in defence of my Country - My
Company I raised more than a year ago
at my own expense, and I surely must
be entitled to a hearing, before that Company
can be ~~disbanded~~ taken from me -

In directing this communication to
you, I act under the advice of Lieut. Col.
Ashe Smith.

I have the Honor to be
Yours
Obedient Servant

E. J. Williams
Lieut. Cap. of Company D. 1st Texas
Volunteer Infantry.

Houston October 6th 1862

To Genl. P. D. Herbert
Commanding Dep.
of Texas

Sir,

On the tenth of March last, the 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry, to which the company I had the honor of commanding was attached, received orders to report to Genl. E. Van Dora. When those orders were received, I was performing duty on Court Martials in the City of Houston having been detailed for that purpose, and for this reason I could not accompany my command.

In the mean time I had obtained leave of absence from my Col. John B. Moor, to remain over for a short time, on account of the delicate health of my wife. When I was relieved from Court Martials, on the 27th of March, a special order from Genl. Herbert was directed to me, commanding me to gather all men belonging to the Regiment to which I was attached, and proceed with them at once to the Regiment which had taken up its line

and
the information
has been received
at these places
from which
I learned of the
illness of the
2d Reg. T. V. Artillery
in regard to
Capt Williams
being superseded
in the command
of his company.
I am officially
informed of the
fact Capt Williams
should report for
duty, with his
regiment.

of March under the orders to report to Gen. E. Van D.
I was necessarily detained for some time
in the discharge of this duty, and in pro-
ceeding transportation, the greater portion
of which, I furnished from my own private
means, for which I have the receipts, and
the testimony of Majors Shuford and Good Tate
Upon my arrival at Memphis on the latter
part of April, I was taken sick, and was
unable to proceed, which fact I immediately
reported to Lieut Col Rogers, who I understood
at that time was in command of the Regiment.
I also reported to Head Quarters, asking
an extension of my leave of absence in both
these lists, until my health should be
sufficiently restored to enable me to discharge
the duties of my position - As soon as
I was able to perform duty, I proceeded at
once to join my command. While on my
way for that purpose, I met Capt Ed. Salyer
formerly, my 1st Lieut, who informed me
I had been superseded in my command.

He further informed me, that he was detailed for the purpose of arresting all absentees, Commissioned or now Commissioned officers and privates, belonging to the 10th Texas Regiment, and ordering them to the Regiment forthwith. I immediately reported myself to him, when he told me that he did not consider me belonging to the Command, and advised me not to report myself.

I returned to Texas, and reported the facts to Genl Baugh, then in command of the Division in Mississippi, as also to Head Quarters at Richmond. I have never had any reply to my communications, and my object in laying the facts before the Commanding General of this Dept is to obtain necessary information.

I would most respectfully ask whether I can be considered in the service, and hope I may receive such information from the Genl Commanding as to enable me to

County of Adams, State of Mississippi.

I swear or affirm that the amount due me as written on the reverse of this Pay Roll is correct & just to the day & that I have been in the Confederate service for the time specified. I do not and never will accept of any money from the Confederate Government; and that my place of residence is as above stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 11th day of June

1862.

J. H. Page, Jr.

C. F. Williams

Voucher No. 442

Paid the 11 day of June 1862

C. F. Williams

C. F. Williams

From the 28 day of February 1862

To the 30 day of March 1862

Pay \$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount.... \$ 130.00

Voucher No. 482

Paid the 11 day of June 1862

Capt. C. F. Williams

C. F. Williams

From the 28 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay \$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount.... \$ 130.00

I swear or affirm that the amount due me as written
in the reverse of this Pay Roll is correct & just to the day & that
I have been in the conf. service for the time specified. I also
swear or affirm that I am not indebted in any way to the Comptroller
of the Government, and that my place of residence is at Houston,
Texas.
Witness my hand before me
this 11th day of June
1862 J. H. Boyd Jr.

C. F. Williams

The Confederate States of America.

Voucher No

To Capt. E. F. Williams Sec 8th 3rd Texas Regt.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 28 th Feb 1862 | 28 th March 1862 | 1 | | 180 | | 180 | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 180 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Hampton Texas and to the 28th day of February, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. A. Banks. R. G. M.

this 11th day of June 1862 the sum of one hundred & thirty

Pay.....\$ 180
Forage.....
Amount...\$ 180

(Signed duplicates.)

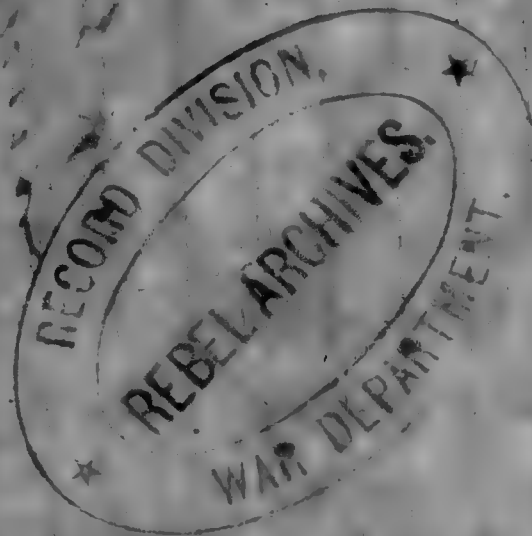
E. F. Williams
Capt. Com 8th 3rd Texas Regt.

✓
Capt. E. F. Williams

6th Missouri² Regiment Col. 1st

Dec. 8 1861

Getting parole



Head Quarters 1st. Div. 1st. Regt
Valencia Dec 5th 1861

Gen. B. F. Smith

Commanding 1st. Div.

Sir

My Regiment moves to Houston and being under
arrest, I respectfully ask a parole of honor to
repair to the above place, where my family
reside.

I have the honor to be very
Respectfully yours
E. F. Williams

Capt. 1st. Div. 1st. Regt

Yours
J. C. Jones
M. Comg. Div.

E. F. Williams

Capt. & 2 Tx. Inf

Houston May 23rd 1862

Genl I O Herbert
Comdg Mil Dept Texas
Sir

I would respectfully
inform you that I am here on furlough,
and feeling desirous to render any
service that I can to my Country,
would most respectfully report
myself to you, for any duty, that you
may designate

I am resydy your obedient
S. F. Williams
Capt Co D. 2nd Regt
Texas Volunteer Infantry

Write nothing above this line.

*
E. F. Williams

Captain C. D.

Moore² Capt 1x 1/4

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHAS. H. RICHARDS, TEXAS

Williams, E.F.

Capt

2d Regt Tex Vol Inf

Subject: charge of Pvt

Title of record: S.O.No.380

Dept of Tex-Hobert

Mo 28/62

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Williams, E.F.

Capt

2d Regt Tex Vol Inf

Subject:
relieved from court

Title of record:
S.O.No.282

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Mon 10/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

2

Tex

Edw Williams

Capt. Co D

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SEArenstein

(652)

0000

Copy 100

Williams, R. F.

Cc. D. & Tex. Inf.

Capt.

Subject: disch.

Special Order Number 172/42

Jul 22 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 36.

No. 4 ABSTRACT H. 4th Q^r. 186/.

J Company

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For *December*, 186/.

Issued *December 26th*, 1861.

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for "D" Company, 1st Regiment of Infantry, commanded
by, *Col. J. A. Mure*, for the month of *December*, 1861.

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses. | Servants. | Total drawn for | Monthly allowance to each. | | Total allowance. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|
| | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| <i>Company Mure.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>792</i> | |
| TOTAL | | | | <i>66</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>792</i> | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

E. H. Williams

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, at *Wilmington, Tex*, the *26th* day of *December* 1861,
of *Capt. E. C. Robertson*
Army, *Seven hundred and ninety-two* pounds of Straw, in full of the
above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATA]

E. H. Williams

Commanding Company.

No. 40.

No.

7

ABSTRACT K.

Qr. 1861

Capt. Wm. Williams

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued.

December 26th 1861

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 acc, 1 Hatchet. For Captain.
1 acc, 1 Hatchet. For Subaltern.
9 spades, 9 axes.
~~9 hatchets~~ 9 hatchets }
7 camp kettles. } for 66 h. c. Officers, Musicians,
25 new pans. } and Purveyor of Comps
1 saw. } D. Moore's Regt

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that we have not drawn the above that they are requisite for the company's use.*

E. J. Williams, Capt. 6th

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. I. Rogers

1st Lieut. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas

the 26th of December 1861

of Capt. E. B. Wharton

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Eleven Axes and
Eleven Axes and helves, Nine spades,
seven camp kettles, Twenty ~~two~~ ^{one} Mefopans

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

E. J. Williams Comd'g

Williams, J

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50511218 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |
| 20 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

J. Williams
Priv, Co. *4*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 22*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist.

Williams, J. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50507646 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. J. Williams.

1st, Col., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Present from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Jackson
Copyist.

Williams John H

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50503902

3749

7711

8171

8334

1718

44275470

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. A. Williams

Priv., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Van Gant

By whom En. Off. B. Hubbard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached service Feb.
1st, 1863. Transferred from Con-
script Camp to G. O. Jan. 8, 1863

Name appears in column of
names present.

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(W. A. Bozack)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John H. Williams
Priv., Co *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *W. T. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mc. Ginnis*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Nov. 22^d, 1863.*

As shown by ditto on Roll

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Williams

Post, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. H. Williams

Part, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N
J. H. Williams
Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 26, 1864.

Place

S. Johnston

Remarks

Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. H. Williams,

Wt., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated *Camp Slaughter*
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority *July 17*, 1863.

Cause of absence *Wounded*

Remarks:

*By Gen. Pemberton
but now absent without
leave.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

John T. Williams
But, Capt., 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(5395)

J. Tharion

Copyright.

Williams, John H
Pvt, Co. D *2 Reg't Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

154

Williams
D Co
22 Texon

Q

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *John M. Williams* a *Private* of Co. "D" Reg't *2nd Louisiana*

Vols.-C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

Geo W Goddard

Reg't

31st Illinois
AND PAROLING OFFICER

Williams J. R.

Co. *K*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50609701 | 2 |
| 2 | 0195 | 3 |
| 3 | 0805 | 4 |
| 4 | 1159 | 5 |
| 5 | 1293 | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. P. Williams

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 11, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Report

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

J. R. Williams

Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. S. J. Wright, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry
2. 1st Nov. 26/Nov. 1864 by J. H. Hauer

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Owens' Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Brien

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

R. Williams

1st

, Co *K*,

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Prescribed 7 days from Jan 10
1865. Gen. Hayes.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. Robinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Por *Y. Williams*
Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 36 d's Jan 23/65;
Glen Hawes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

57, Co. *...*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 186*2*.

Place *Galveston*.

Remarks: *Deserted*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Copy.

Williams Otho E.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5050 2471 | 25 |
| 2 | 2557 | 26 |
| 3 | 2660 | 27 |
| 4 | 2743 | 28 |
| 5 | 2822 | 29 |
| 6 | 2902 | 30 |
| 7 | 2979 | 31 |
| 8 | 3029 | 32 |
| 9 | 7473 | 33 |
| 10 | 7649 | 34 |
| 11 | 8144 | 35 |
| 12 | 8010 | 36 |
| 13 | 8319 | 37 |
| 14 | 1685 | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

O. E. Williams

Det

{ Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Can. 4 Nyle Tex
Aug 7

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. C. Timmins

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
Otho E. Williams

Cor, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Dr. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In hospital in Houston
has since Feb 1862*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Otho E Williams

Priv., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt J. M. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital at Houston
Since Feb'y 1862

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Otho E. Williams

Oct, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H. J. Sparks

Period was

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Richards

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Civil Hospital at Houston since Feb 1/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Ortho E. Williams

Or

, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. J. M. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital at
Houston Feb 1/62*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Williams

(942)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John S. Williams
(1st), Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Chas. Sparks*

Period *11-21*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in hospital at
Houston Feb 1/62. Dismissed
for bounty 50¢.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dusen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. Odium

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W | *Altho E. H. ...*

, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. H. Sparks*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left in Hospital at Houston Feb 1/62 due to injury for bounty 50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No 24 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(542)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Edith & Williams

, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

Where

Galveston

, 1861.

By whom

J. R. Sparks

Period

Oct 21

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *With Capt. Gilman's Battery*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter

Copyist.

N Confederate.
2 Texas.
W. F. Williams
W. F., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in genl hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244) *J. Steason*
Copies.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Smith, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

O. E. Williams

Capt

, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 24, Dep't of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Otto Williams

Capt. Co. H., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Comd East
Mos. Regt by order Lt. Col.
N. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | *2* | **Texas.**

O. E. Williams
Pvt., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mc, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *8. Mc* 26, 186*4*

Place *S. Johnston*

Remarks: *Having failed to report, sent & change dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. Q. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

O. E. Williams

Adj., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan. 9., 1864

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Outraged

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton,
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

81

J. Bay

(864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

115. | Moore's | 21

L. E. Williams
Bvt. Simmons Co. Col. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever
Admitted Nov. 26, 1861
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged from service, 186
Deserted, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Othar. E. Williams

Pr. Co B. Moore Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chronic Dysentery*

Date of discharge from service, } *June 5*, 186*2*

Date of death _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 117

W. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Moore *Det.*

Ensign E. Williams
Bot. Capt. Timmons Co B Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Ch. Dysentery*
Admitted *March 3*, 186*2*
Returned to duty, 186 .
Discharged from service *June 5*, 186*2*
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Apr. 27 - permiss for*
7 days to visit Hempstead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

(CONFEDERATE.)

15. 1862

Otho Earl Williams
1st Lt. Capt. Simmons Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Intermittent Fever, debility, General

Admitted Jan. 2, 1862

Returned to duty Jan. 16, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

(835)

H. A. Johnson

2000

Copyright.

Williams R

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50511586 | 2 | |
| 2 | 1725 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. Williams

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 10*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *By Transfer from Manus Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *...*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *September*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

From Str. ...
by order Dist. Bd. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

No. 1011.

I, the undersigned. Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department. to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever. against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

R. F. Williams. Priv. Co. 2. 2nd Texas Mounted Infy.

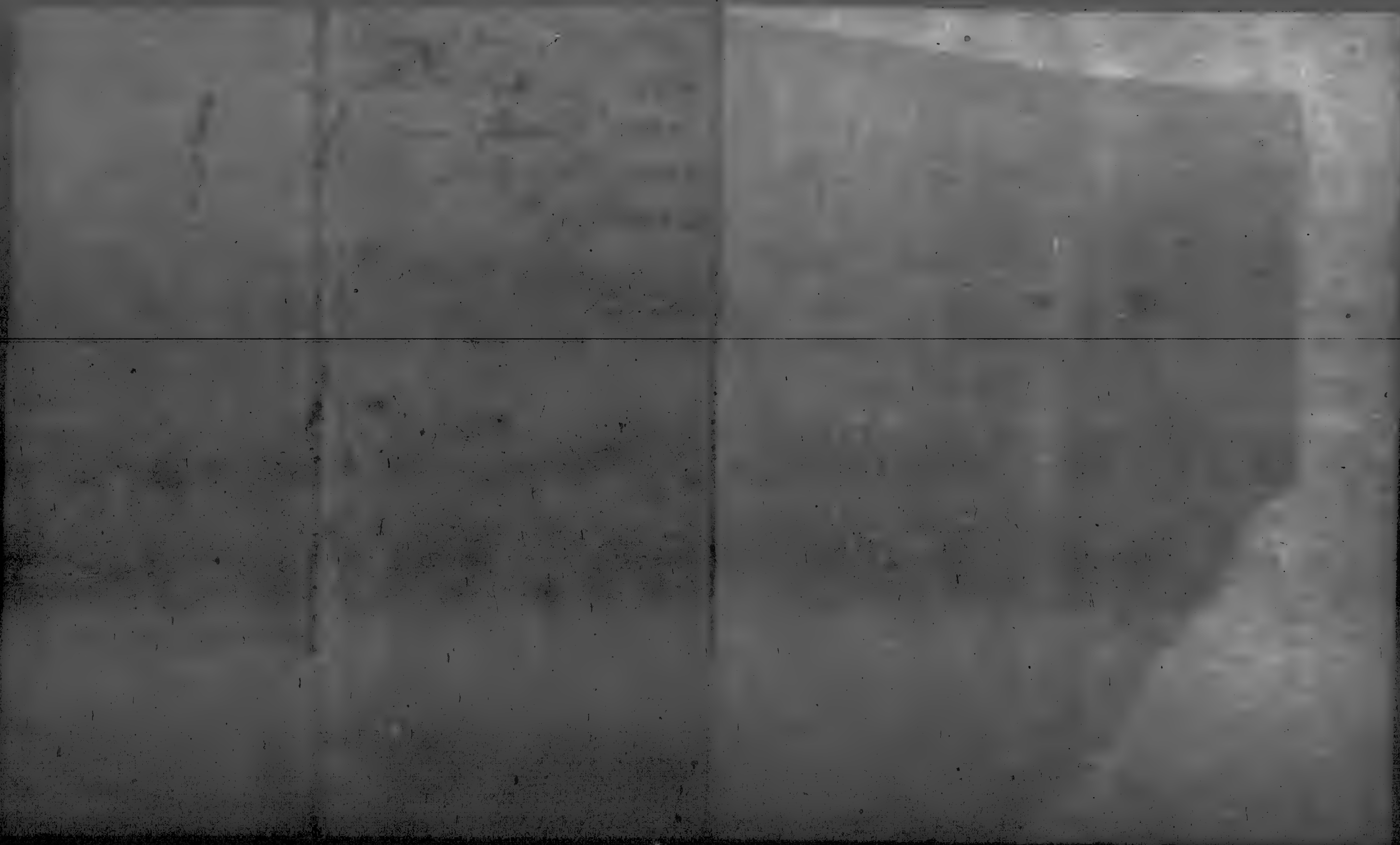
Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

..19th day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Hawey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Savanna County Texas



Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of

his discharge named

Company

In the State of

Infantry Regt.

Day of

the age of

years from the

July, 1900

days, he having a horse

dollars

enrollment to

at 10 cents per mile

of discharge to

miles at 10 cents per mile

Station

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Williams, R.

Co. *H.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, J. R.

✓ 2535
Williams Solomon

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50503101 | " |
| 2 | 3184 | " |
| 3 | 3252 | " |
| 4 | 3367 | " |
| 5 | 3366 | " |
| 6 | 3424 | " |
| 7 | 3465 | " |
| 8 | 8623 | " |
| 9 | 8799 | " |
| 10 | 9290 | " |
| 11 | 516124 | " |
| 12 | 0262 | " |
| 13 | 0576 | " |
| 14 | 1384 | " |
| 15 | 1810 | " |
| 16 | 44275435 | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Sol. Williams

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCreary*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Due on clothing
not drawn \$12.20*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Sol Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1862

Where

Camp McCraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Due him on Clothing
not drawn \$12.20

Sick in Gen'l Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Sol. Williams
Pot, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him on Clothing
not drawn \$12.20

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

21

2

Texas.

Sol. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McLeon

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

Sol. Williams

Privt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted;

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCraen*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Maginnis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Next mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Sol. Williams

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McKriven

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Q

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Sol. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Lost 15 Cartridges & 50

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. C. Williams

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

LA Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

Sol Williams

Capt, Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Drum. detail Carpenter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 44, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Sol Williams

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enl'd 7 days to Harris Co.
Aug 10/64 By order of Gen. Hines

Traded (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sol Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

2

Texas.

Sol Williams

PT, Co. *6*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. Capt. Sept. 5 Repair R. R. Minge
S. O. 149. Nov 2/1864. Gen. Haves.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Edmunds

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

Sal Williams

Pt

Co. 6

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 18

1864

Place Harris Co

Remarks: Absent while on detail

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

Joe Williams

He

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan. 5

Place Galveston

, 1865.

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. B. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

S Williams

Prz, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Marine Dep't. S.O. 60, March 4.
Gen Haws

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. Williams

Ch

, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Harbor Police 11/60 Mich 1/65
by orders from Harb. Def. of Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. Williams

Confederate.

2

Texas.

N.
Solomon, Taham

Out, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 7*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(233)

F. Marin

Copyist.

Williams, Solomon
Pvt., Co. C *2 Reg't Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Marital Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Reports of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dissection | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

122

William
C. Lee
2^d Tris

q

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Solomon Williams* a *private* of Co. 'C' Reg't 2nd Texa
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pom-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of
said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military,
police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
camps, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

Solomon Williams
day of July 1863.

Geo W Godelord Capt Co 'C' Reg't 3rd Minn Vols
AND PAROLING OFFICER

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *2* | *Tex*

Solomon Williams
Priv. Co E 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 7*

Nature of wound *Slightly*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 135

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

No. 959

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 1 day of July 1865.

Chambers Co Tex

J. Williams
Priv Co "C", 2nd Inf July

Signal Office
Galveston

Feb. 27th 1865

J. Williams -

Co. 2 Tns. Inf.

Request by Lt.

Lindsay for his

detail as sailor

Hd. Qtrs. 8th Galveston

Feb. 27. 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Maj. Fly. for his
remarks.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. Hades

C. M. Clark, A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt 8th
Galveston Feb 27th 1865

Respectfully returned
with the remark that
there are now on detail
from this Co. 73 men
and I would there-
fore prefer that this
detail be not made

Geo. H. Fly
Maj. Comdg Regt

Detail made

March 1/65

No 60



Signal Office

Galveston Feb 27 1863

Maj.

I most respectfully request, that private S. Williams Co. No. 2^d Texas V.I. be detailed as seaman on board the guard boat here, and ordered to report to me for duty.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt

A. D. Simmons,
Lt. & Chf. Sig. Off.

Maj. McClarty,
A. D. G.

1851
Williams Thomas

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50503530

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

77

2

Texas.

Thos. Williams

Co. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: Thos. Williams has
been sworn in but not
yet reported at quarters.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ocker's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. V. Bozarth

Original

Williamson Samuel

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50505346 |
| 2 | 7808 |
| 3 | 8037 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Samuel Williamson.

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Caldwell.

By whom John Carroll.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Minter.

To what time Nov 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transfd from Con-
script Camp, Jan 1, 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy.

N (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

Sam Williamson
1st Lt., Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned on the same day, October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

S. Williamson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 13, 1863

Place

Velasco

Remarks:

*Transferred to Comd
East Miss. River by order Lt. Col.
A. L. McGinnis*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sabryd

Copyist.

2513
Killis, T. M.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50611550 | 2 | |
| 2 | 1706 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

J. M. Higgins

For

, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 21*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Some from Texas*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

J. M. Wilks
Cor, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lawyer J. A. 116 April 26/15
By order from Sub. Dir. H. A. 2nd.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Wilson, A

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50504807 | 2 |
| 2 | 4847 | 3 |
| 3 | 2776 | 4 |
| 4 | 8157 | 5 |
| 5 | 47252823 | 6 |
| 6 | 45695086 | 7 |
| 7 | 47236181 | 8 |
| 8 | 46336938 | 9 |
| 9 | 318194 | 10 |
| 10 | 330006 | 11 |
| 11 | 368152 | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

72 | 2 | Texas.

A Wilson
At, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1862.
Where Newton Co Tex
By whom M. Garty
Period war

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: joined Co F from
Gettysburg Camp Jan
8. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Ders's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Over's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark: _____

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. Wilson

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Newton, Tex.

By whom Lt M^r Mahan

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McKinnis

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted May 4. 63

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

Albany

Captain

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. Nelson

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave
rest or west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No 33, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

A Wilson

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 1 1863.
A. Wilson,
Sgt. Co. 1, Regt. 1st Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent
to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee,
In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss, June 29,
1863.

Where captured New Orleans, La.

When captured May 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet 62.

(1863)

W. W. Graham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

2

Texas

*Asbury * Hilson*
Bot. Co. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

, 186 .

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss*

When captured *May 19, 1863*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Transferred*
to Fort Delaware Mch 19
1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 1

(639)

R. Elwin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

2

Tex

A. Wilson
Col. Co. F. 2 Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton,
Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with
directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman,
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington,
D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Pear of Vicksburg*

When captured *May 19, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 *Rev. Buckner*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

41

186

A. D. Wilson

Rt Col 5th Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Vienna Miss

When captured May 19

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

K. Ballant

Copied

W (Confederate.) *2* *Texas*

U. P. Wilson
Priv Co F 2 Regt Texas Inf
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Vicksburg*
May 19, 1863.

When received *March 27*, 1864.

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *113*.

S. Maynard

(Confederate.)

W

J. Wilson

Regt 1 Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *to Morton*

Date *March 21*, 1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 15

(639)

J. Ballant

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

21

Tex

A Wilson
Capt 2 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Newton Co Texas
Complexion light; hair dark
Eyes blue; height 6 ft. — in.

Remarks: Released June 9/1865

one appearance as a prisoner
in Salisbury Prison

Number of roll:

179; sheet

26 M. Wilson

(660)

Copyright

Wilson, A. O.

Co *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, A.

2811
Wilson, A. P.

Co *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, A.

1916
Wilson, Asbury

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, A,

✓
Wilson. G.

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>50511597</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | <i>1826</i> | 3 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 30 | | 31 | |
| 32 | | 33 | |
| 34 | | 35 | |
| 36 | | 37 | |
| 38 | | 39 | |
| 40 | | 41 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

2

Texas.

G. Wilson

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 27, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks Recruits from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

Col

, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

From Steamer Badger's Apr 24/65
Lost from ship to the sea.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with six companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Copy.

Wilson Edward H

Co. B., 2 Texas Infantry.
T. S.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Ord Surgt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50502559 | " |
| 2 | 2661 | " |
| 3 | 2749 | " |
| 4 | 2829 | " |
| 5 | 2903 | " |
| 6 | 2980 | " |
| 7 | 1924 | " |
| 8 | 1942 | " |
| 9 | 8100 | " |
| 10 | 9068 | " |
| 11 | 9258 | " |
| 12 | 9499 | " |
| 13 | 8582 | " |
| 14 | 511691 | " |
| 15 | 44275319 | " |
| 16 | 52551481 | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Edward H. Wilson
Priv, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. J. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Genl Hospital*
April 21/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy no.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Edward H. Wilson
Oct, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached at Brigade Order
Sept June 1/62

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment: Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

14

2

Texas.

Edward H Wilson

Priv., Co. B., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom H J. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent?

Remarks Detached with ord train
June 11/62

Name appears in *Album of names*
present

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. E. Foster

145,

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

14

2

Texas.

Edward H Wilson

Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

H J M Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wager

To what time

June 30

1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached as ord. Sery.
June 1/62

+ Name appears in Column of Names
present

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(Confederate.)

16

2

Texas.

Edward E. Wilson
Capt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 2nd*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt J. R. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt M. L. Lewis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *+*

Remarks *Detached as Pr. & Sergt.*
June 1/62.

Agree appears in Column of Names
passed.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

Edward Keenan

Pr, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*

Enlisted:..

When *Dec 2^d*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm Sparks*

Period *1872*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Lewis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 17th Texas
Sergeant*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: *W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. H. Wilson
Ord. Sgt., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct. 29*, 1862.

When *Galveston*

Where *War*

By whom *Wm. C. Timmins*

Period *War*

Last paid: *J. J. McGinnis*

By whom *Dec. 31.*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Clay

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. H. Wilson
Cad. Sgt.

Appears on _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 5.

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

H. J. W. Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

M. Cook

To what time

July 1.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regt-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Def.

E A Wilson

Ord Sgt. 2 Regt. Def.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March 1*, 186*3*

To *June 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug. 8*, 186*3*

By whom paid *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$84.90*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 495

W H Davis

(23)

0671

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
E. H. Wilson

ord Sgt, Co., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Houston for order
stores*

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. H. Wilson
Sgt, Co *Ft S*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave to San Antonio July 1,
1864 for 50 days order Gen McQuinn

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

E. H. Wilson

Q. Sgt, Co. *H. S.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave July 7 to San Antonio
30 days by order of Gen. Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

E. H. Wilson

Adj. Col., Co. *E.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all without leave since Aug. 28. 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, into ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Preston
Captain

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

E. H. Wilson

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2

Texas.

Ed. Odium

Co. A. C. S. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *S.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in 2 M. Sept 1/10, on April
12/15 Det. H. A. 2nd

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Reg't Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, in ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Odium's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

H
Edward H. Wilson,
Ordain, Co., 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

55

(1864)

J. Tharion
Copied

Wilson, Edward H
Ord. Sgt. Co. 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Funeral Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certificates, of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Commission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Medical Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Goods or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

4

ordh S Wilson
2^d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 21st 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I James H. Wilson a Private of Co. A Reg't 1st
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 21st day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Goodland

1st Reg't 1st Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 93

Paid the 8th day of Aug 1863

Edward A. Wilson

Ordnce Sgt Infantry

\$ 84⁰⁰ Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Edward H. Wilson
 an Private of the Third Regiment of Texas Infantry—Volunteers.

| NAME. | DATE. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | | Enlisted. | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. |
|-------|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | | Shirts | Coats | Blankets | Boots | Shoes | Trunk | Place or
County | When | Where | By whom | To what
Time | By whom | |

Edward H. Wilson

REMARKS: Edward H. Wilson was provided at
Wichita, Mississippi, on the 7th day of July, 1863, by the
First Cavalry.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the second Regiment of Texas
Infantry, as it appears in the records of the War Department.
July 4th 1863

The Confederate States, To Edward H. Wilson DR.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|
| 1863 | For pay from <u>25th</u> of <u>February</u> to <u>30th</u> of <u>March</u> | <u>\$5.00</u> |
| <u>March 30th</u> | <u>March</u> four months and <u>four</u> days, at <u>\$2.25</u> per month. | |
| | For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day. | |
| | For Clothing allowance. | |
| | For | |
| | Amount. | <u>\$24.00</u> |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. | |
| | Balance paid. | <u>\$24.00</u> |

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this eight day of August, 1863
Wm. B. Wilson

RECEIVED at Washington, Texas the eight day of August, 1863
William B. Wilson Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: R. L. Jackson Edward H. Wilson
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. (Signed Duplicate.)

I, the undersigned, General, do hereby certify that the
Mississippi Department, having been organized by General James Smith, Chief
of the commanding said Department, is Major General C. M. W. Smith, Major
General, and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
personal pledge of honor, that I will not bear arms in the defense of the
United States, or in any military operations against the slave States of
the South, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and duty exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this pledge by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Knoxville, Tenn.
this 26th day of June 1863.
James H. Smith

C. M. Wilson
Col. Surg. 2d Inf. Ind.

Wilson, George

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50503529 | 2 |
| 2 | 3608 | 2 |
| 3 | 7237 | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W

2

Texas.

George Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company,
Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Van Dorn

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Williams

Period

During War

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with an companion. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozwick

Captain

(Confederate.)

It

2

Texas.

George Wilson
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 13

, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present at Leonine*
April 1st 1862. Shot April 5th
1862 by order Gen. Bragg.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

71 "Confederate."

2

Texas.

Geo. Wilson

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Galveston
Desertion

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 62, Dept. Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Wilson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Moore

Tex

Geo. Wilson

Priv. Capt. William C. Col. ^{Regt.} ^{Moore}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease

Rheumatism

Admitted

Sept. 23., 1861.

Returned to duty

Sept. 29., 1861.

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2

T. Bay

Copyist.

Wilson, George

Pvt, Co D

2d Regt Tex Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-4

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Nov 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wilson, Geo

Pvt, Capt Wilsons Co

2nd Regt Tex Vols

Subject:
Shot to death

Title of record: S.O.N., 28-

Army of Miss
Date: Apr 4/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bragg

Memorandum
of Charge against
Brig. Genl. Wilson
of 10th Inf.
T. I. Infantry

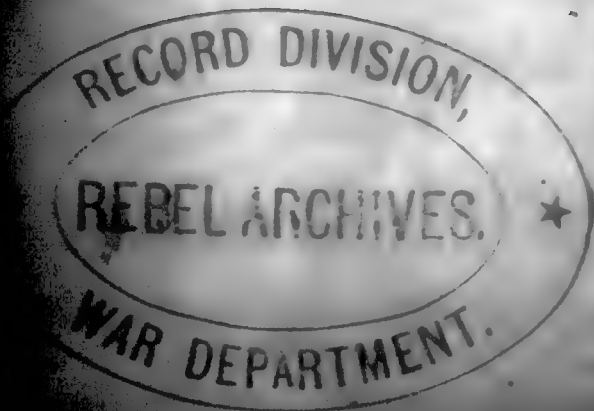
Dec - 1861

Mr. E. M. Wilson
Brig. Genl.

Approved

A. D. Henry
Brig. Genl. P. A.

Wm. H. Hall
PO
Harrison
Co



Charges & Specifications of ~~charges~~ prepared
Against Private George Wilson of Company 'D.' 1st Texas Infantry
Texas Infantry.

Specification. Charge of Violation of 2nd Article of War.
In this that said Private George Wilson of
Company 'D.' 1st Texas Infantry, did
when detailed as one of the Sappers Guard,
on the 4th day of December 1861. Between Galveston
& Houston, absent himself at or about 6 hrs break
without leave from his commanding Officer, and
remained so until arrested at or near Virginia River,
on the 14th day of December 1861.

Houston. Dec. 19th 1861.

~~Witness~~

Lieut. C. J. Samuel. Co. 'D.' 1st Texas Inf.
Private W. Shum. Co. 'D.' 1st Texas Inf.
Sgt. Sam. Finner. Co. 'D.' 1st Texas Inf.

C. J. Williams
Capt Comd Co. 'D'.
2nd Regt S. I. I.

W 20 mar 8. 1862
Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of

Private George Wilson
Comp'y D 2 Regt 4th

Published

Feb - 1862



1
Proceedings of a General Court Martial convened
at Houston Texas. by virtue of the following order
viz-

Head Quarters Sixth of Texas
Houston Feb 27th 1862

General Order }
No 13 }

A General Court Martial is
hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the
28th day of February 1862 - or as soon thereafter as
practicable, for the trial of Private J. C. Peters
of Company "C" Debrays Mounted Battalion,
and such other prisoners as may be sent before
it.

Detail for the Court

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Lieut Col. R. A. Philpott | Youngs Regt I. V. Infy |
| 2 | Major H. B. Young | Nelsons Regt " " |
| 3 | Major J. E. Kirby | Kirby's Batt " " |
| 4 | Capt. E. F. Williams | E Regt " " |
| 5 | Capt. S. J. Fontaine | Cooks Batt. of Art. |
| 6 | Capt. A. K. Phillips | 6 th Regt Ar. and Infy |
| 7 | Capt. Geo. R. Remond | Nelsons Regt " " |
| 8 | Capt. R. Simmons | Nichols Regt " " |
| 9 | Capt. E. D. Atchison | Debrays Mounted Batt. |
| 10 | Capt. A. A. Tomlinson | Youngs Regt I. V. Infy |
| 11 | Capt. E. M. R. Sawyer | Spright Batt. " " |
| 12 | 1 st Lieut J. B. Southwick | Nichols Regt " " |
| 13 | Lieut A. Whittaker | Cooks Batt. Art. |
| | Major George Waldman | Cooks Regt I. V. Infy |
| | Judge Advocate | |

No other officers than those named, can be
assembled without manifest injury to the
service.

By order of
Ting Genl. R. O. Hebert

Comd'g. Genl. Supt. of Texas
Samuel Royce Davis
Major & A. A. S.

Houston, March 5th 1862

The Court met pursuant to the above order Present
Lieut. Col. B. A. Philpott Youngs Regt. T. O. Infy
Major R. B. Young Wilsons Regt. "
Lieut. J. E. Kirby 2 Kirby Batt. "
Capt. E. F. Williams 2 Regt. "
Capt. A. V. Fontaine Cooks Batt. of Arty
Capt. Jas. R. Kennard Wilsons Regt. T. O. Infy
Capt. R. Thompson Nichols Regt. "
Capt. D. D. Atchison Delays Mounted Batt.
Capt. A. A. Tomlinson Youngs Regt. T. O. Infy
Lieut. A. R. Southwick Nichols Regt. "
Lieut. A. Whittaker Cooks Batt. of Arty
Major Horace Waldman Blacks Regt. T. O. Infy
Judge Advocate.

Private George Wilson of Company D 2 Regiment
T. O. Infantry, the accused, also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order
concerning the Court, asked the accused Private
George Wilson if he had any objection to any
member named therein, to which he replied
that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly
sworn by the presiding officer of the Court
in the presence of the accused.

The Charges were read aloud by the Judge
Advocate.

Charge and Specification prepared
against Private George Wilson of Company D
Moore Regiment Texas Infantry.

Charge
Violation of 21st Article of War

Specification

In this that said Private George
Wilson, of Company D Moore Regt. Texas
Infantry, did when detained as one of the
Baggage Guard, on the 14th day of December
1861, between Galveston & Houston, absent him-
self at or about Clear Creek, without leave
from his commanding officer, and remained
so until arrested at or near Virginia Point,
on the 14th day of December 1861.

E. F. Williams

Capt. Comd'g C. &

2 Regt. T. O. Infy

Judge Advocate. — Private George Wilson
you have heard the charge prepared against
you, how say you — guilty or not guilty?
In which the accused, Private George Wilson
pleaded as follows — Not guilty.

The Judge Advocate here gave notice
that should there be any persons in
Court who have been summoned as wit-
nesses, they must retire until called for.

Lieut. A. F. Gamwell James Regt. A. S. S.
a witness on the part of the prosecution, was
duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Question. Do you know the accused George Wilson?

Ans. Yes sir.

Ques. Is he an enlisted soldier?

Ans. Yes sir.

Ques. Do you know of your own knowledge whether the accused George Wilson was detailed as one of the Baggage Guard on or about the 4th of December last?

Ans. Yes sir I detailed him.

Ques. You will state all you know of his having absented himself from the guard at that time.

Ans. He was detailed as one of the guard for the baggage train on leaving Galveston, he did not report at the roll call in the evening, he was absent from that date, and has not been with the Company yet.

Ques. Do you know when he was apprehended?

Ans. I do not only from report.

Private W. Blyson of Company 'E' 2^d Regiment, I.V. Infantry, a witness on the part of the prosecution, was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Ques. Do you know the accused George Wilson?

Ans. Yes sir.

Ques. State what you know of his ^{having} absented himself from the guard, on or about the 4th December 1861.

Ans. When the cars stopped at Clear Creek, he got off the cars to attend to his business - the cars started and he got up, and drew up his pants, and held them in his hands, and followed after the

Cars in a double quick time, he found he could not catch up, and that was the last I saw of him.

Ques. When did you next see the accused, and where?

Ans. The next time I saw him was in the guard house in Houston, last Wednesday.

The Court adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock A.M. on the 6th inst.

10 O'clock A.M. March 6, 1862

The Court met pursuant to adjournment. - Present.

Suitable R. A. Philpott Youngs Regt J. V. Supt.

Major R. B. Young Nelsons Regt " "

Major J. E. Kirby Kirby Batt " "

Capt. E. J. Williams 2^d Regiment " "

Capt. J. L. Fontaine Brooks Batt. of Artillery

Capt. Jas. R. Kennard Nelsons Regt J. V. Supt.

Capt. T. Timmons Nichols Regt " "

Capt. C. E. Atchison Delays Mounted Battalion

Capt. A. A. Tomlinson Youngs Regt J. V. Supt.

1st Lieut. J. B. Southwick Nichols Regt " "

Suit A. Whittaker Brooks Batt. of Artillery

Major Horace Waldman Brooks Regt J. V. Supt.

Judge Advocate, and

Private George Wilson the accused.

The proceedings of yesterday were read over.

Major R. B. Young Nelsons Regiment & A. S. Supt., as witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Ques. You will please state all you know about the apprehension of the accused Private George Wilson?

Ques. He was apprehended by Sergeant Fisher of Captain
 Lewis Company - Drago's Mounted Battalion, by order
 of Colonel Nelson.

Ques. Where was he apprehended?

Ans. Near Virginia Point - six or seven miles distant.

Ques. Can you state what time in last December it was?

Ans. Not.

The accused stated that he had no questions to
 ask the witnesses.

By the Court.

Ques. What was the condition of the prisoner at the time
 of his apprehension and what do you think of his
 mind?

Ans. He was examined by Col. Nelson, and Col. Nelson
 believed he was crazy or a fool - he did not
 believe him to be sound in his mind; he could
 not give any account of himself.

The Judge Advocate having presented all the
 evidence for the prosecution, stated that the
 prosecution is closed: When the accused sta-
 ted he had no defense to make.

The evidence being thus in possession of the Court,
 the Court was cleared for deliberation, and
 having maturely considered the evidence
 adduced, find the accused Private George Wilson
 of Company D 2^d Regiment T.V. Infantry, as follows:
 of the specification of charge Not Guilty
 of the charge Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit him.

Honourable Waldemar B. & Schilpott Capt. Col.

Colonel Regt. T.V. Infantry George Regt. T.V. Infantry &

Judge Advocate } President of the Court Martial

2800
Wilson Howard B

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50505501 | 20 |
| 2 | 5632 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Harold B. Wilson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. M. L. McGinnis

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richards

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent Apr. 15, 1862 to

Gen. Hospital. Lost gun

Monday Apr. 7, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Howard B. Wilson
Pvt., Co. W, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McInnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Okaloosa,
Miss. Apr. 30, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

H. B. Wilson

Private Co H, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25 , 1862 .

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wilson J. H.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50503110

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

2

Texas.

J. W. Wilson

Cot, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McCraven*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Machine
Battery Mich 12/62*

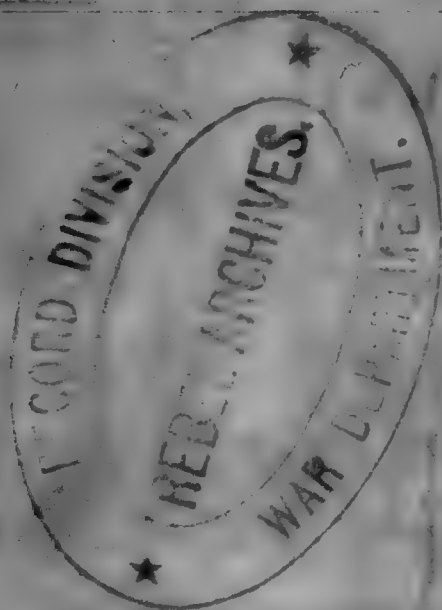
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

Camp Lee March 11th 1862
Private Milton C.
2nd Va. Inf. Vol. Int.
Application for Discharge



Camp Bee near Houston Tex
March 11th. 1862

J.H.

This is to certify that Private Wilson of Capt
Abel Smith's Co. C. Moore Regiment has been
transferred with Aaron Merrill of Capt W J McElhays
Co. G. regt. Shelby

J P Harrell
1st Lieut. Commanding
Co. C. Moore Regiment

Approved
Abel Smith
Capt. and Commanding
Detachment, Camp Bee
March 11th 1862

† Wilson, H. J.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50502818 | 2 |
| 2 | 570021 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

H. J. Watson

Pt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Police Guard Galveston

et

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

A. P. Starnes

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

H. T. Wilson

Re

, Co. *C^s*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 15*, 186 *4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transferred*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Oglethorpe's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by B. O. No. 61, Dept. of War, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Connell's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. B. Russell

Copyist.

Wilson William

Co. *A*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50502004 | " |
| 2 | 2076 | " |
| 3 | 2144 | " |
| 4 | 2200 | " |
| 5 | 2261 | " |
| 6 | 2330 | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W

2

Texas.

Wm Wilson

Priv., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Camp Bee Tex.

By whom Lt Mangum

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

Stunt

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William Wilson

Pr, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Bee Tex.*

By whom *Lieut Mangum*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862.

Where Camp Bee Tex

By whom Lt Mangum

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital

Have \$50. bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Blank

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William Wilson

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Camp Bee Tex

By whom Lieut Mangum

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 2d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William Wilson

BH-, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Camp Bee Tex

By whom Lieut Mangum

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Hospital sick in May/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Blank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Wm Willson

Prvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 3, 1862.

Where Camp Bee, Tex

By whom Lt Mangum

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital in May
/62

Stapages for lost gun and
accoutrement

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

Winche A

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50510278 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

A. H. Hatcher

Port, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 1*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Conscript*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

Winchester, John

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50504382 | " |
| 2 | 4429 | " |
| 3 | 2750 | " |
| 4 | 8785 | " |
| 5 | 9907 | " |
| 6 | 44275510 | " |
| 7 | | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John Winchester
Priv, Co. ~~42~~², 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 23, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
from Conscript
Camp Imp 10. 1863.
Descriptive roll
sworn to.

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

John Winchester
Priv, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 26, 1862

Where Angelina

By whom L. Hurterburg

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. Ginnis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Garrison Winchester
Sgt., Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signature of Miss
Piper*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company G.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

John Winchester

Capt, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Nov. 8, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John Winchester

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2^d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. 16. 1864 to Angelina Co. for 10 days

returned to 4000 15/100 by 4000

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. P. Small

Copy

Confederate.

N

2

Texas.

John Winchester
Ant, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

63

(1863)

J. Harin

Copyist

Winchester, John

Pvt., Co. E

2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

197

Winchester
E Co
2nd Texas

20

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

7th
4 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *John Winchester* a *Private* of Co. "E" Reg't 3rd Texas

Vol's. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Winchester
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Wm Woodland Capt Co. "E"

Reg't 31st Illinois Inf
AND PAROLING OFFICER

Witness
John Lloyd L. C. E.

Himfred Z. J.

Co. *C*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *505-08318*

2 *51068*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See to: _____

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

G. T. Winfred

Privt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mc*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Mc 15, 1864.

S. Johnston

Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Edw. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

J. T. Himpree

25, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transfer of 18 men from Jan 26. 1865.
to Hanes, & Chambers to Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Osbourne

Captain.

Winfred, Z. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winfred, Z. J.

✓ 246
Himfry, J. S.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50508739 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | *2* | Texas.

J. T. Minfey
Capt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

May 14, 1864
Mud Island
Recruits.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

No. 1696

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 5 day of July 1865.

J. F. Wier Co. C.
2nd Regt. V. I.
Liberty Co.

2559
Linker, Thomas W

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50508757 | 2 |
| 2 | 516420 | 3 |
| 3 | 44389773 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 2 Texas

Thos L Minkler

2 Texas 1st

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated Wind Island

May 23, 1864

By whom enlisted Sam M. Holder

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Minkler

(Confederate.)

Texas.

2

Thos. W. Winkley
Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

May 10, 1864
Mud Island
Enlist in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

W. L. Winkler

Pr, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Id 22 days since March 29/65.
Gen. Hawley.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ovens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas

J. L. Winkler
Prvt. Co. E. 2^d Texas Inf.
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

14

(1864)

J. L. Spruance *Captain*

Müller, J. L.

Co.

E

2

Reg't

For Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. L. G. G. G.
Wm. L. G. G. G.

No. 2

Adam Cavalry Jones
Mie. Dlin. Po. West
Crownville Texas JUNE 19th 1865.

V L Winkler of E. Company 2nd

Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Robertson County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL W. R. S. GARNETT, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
Frederick A. Russell
Capt. H. H. H. and Provost Marshal General
2

203

Winkler J. L.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winkler Thomas W.

3571
Winter Anton

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 505-04506 | 25 |
| 2 | 4571 | 26 |
| 3 | 7452 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

75 | 2

Anton Winter

Pt. Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 30, 1861.

Where

At Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller
for the war

Period

Not paid:

By whom

Capt D B Richardson
Oct 3/1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing from the battle
at Shiloh Apr 7-1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alker only

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Anten Winter

Pl, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 30, 1861.

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt M. Simmons

To what time

June 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Was reported missing from the battle field at Shiloh after war & reported to the Comdant from Norfolk and was Discharged on account of wound Rec'd at Shiloh for disability from 22

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

Alt Crosby

Copied.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Anton Winter

1st, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 2 | Tex

Anton Winter
Rgt Co 7 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *April 7*

Nature of wound

Remarks: *Missing*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 141

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

Winter . Anton
Pot. S. 2 Sep. Infl.

1867

AT THE O. P. O. APRIL 1867

Box C 2 220 1-

Page 141

~~See personal papers, or papers, for information relative~~
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

Miss William

Co. *E*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50504036 | 20 |
| 2 | 4134 | 21 |
| 3 | 4217 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Texas

W. R. Wise

Private Co E, 2nd Texas vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25, 1862.

Guns lost

1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W D 2 Texas.

William F. Wise
1st, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J W Bradford*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Hospital General
Apr 22 1862
1

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W F Wise Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William F. Wise
Priv, Co. *E*, *2* Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. W. Bradford*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
general hospital
Apr. 26. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. W. Bradford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

William F. Wise

Priv., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. W. Moore

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore Captain

Wiseman, Nathaniel H.

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50506510 | 20 |
| 2 | 6578 | 21 |
| 3 | 6633 | 22 |
| 4 | 6711 | 23 |
| 5 | 6767 | 24 |
| 6 | 6830 | 25 |
| 7 | 44334324 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

2

Texas.

N. W. Newman

Cpt., Co. *A.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 8* *Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Spicer Bradford*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from assistant.*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

N. N. Nicolson
Capt., *Co. A.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Sgt. Bradford*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*.

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(942)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

N.

2

Texas.

Nathaniel N. Nixman.
Capt., Co. *N.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas.*

By whom *Bradford (J. P.)*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. E. Foster.*

To what time *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

W. H. Vickers
Priv., Co. *A.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Bradford (J. P.)*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. P. B. Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at*
Corinth and paroled.
Oct. 12, 1862.

Name appears in column of names
present as Nathaniel W. Wicks.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 | Texas.

W. H. Wiseman
Priv., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Bradford (J. P.)

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. C. Butler

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Corinth & paroled.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------|
| <i>OK.</i> | 2 | Texas. |
|------------|----------|---------------|

 _____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1869.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Bradford G. P.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McGinnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or about *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dusen) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September-October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. W. 2d, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Chrysler

(Confederate.)

W

2

104

Nathaniel W. Wiseman
Pot 621 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

W. K. Kane

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

Nat. W. Wiseman

pvt

Co.

K

, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

missing Oct 4th .1862

Notes 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Tex.

H. M. Wiseman

Pvt. Co. K. 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated ~~Enterprise~~ Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Wise, William H. H.

Co. *L*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 51506508 | " |
| 2 | 6576 | " |
| 3 | 6651 | " |
| 4 | 6710 | " |
| 5 | 6766 | " |
| 6 | 6829 | " |
| 7 | 7537 | " |
| 8 | 9760 | " |
| 9 | 9837 | " |
| 10 | 510058 | " |
| 11 | 0322 | " |
| 12 | 0618 | " |
| 13 | 1015 | " |
| 14 | 1317 | " |
| 15 | 1963 | " |
| 16 | 44275200 | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

2

Texas.

Wm. H. Freeman

Priv., Co. H., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom C. Moore

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty as
teamster.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 29, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Oweat's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 29, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

1862,

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

H. C. M. Hinesman
Capt., Co. *7*, 2 Regiment **Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Excluded:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

For 30 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Infantry, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 | Texas.

William H. H. H.
Put., Co. A., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. W. Moore.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. C. Foster.

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: E.

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 | Texas.

Wm. A. H. Wiseman

Capt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. B. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. B. Wager.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
for Regt. Apr. 17, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Longaker

24.

22

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. A., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861
Where Lab. 5

Where Galveston Tex.
By whom Lat. 2 6 2

By whom Lot. J. C. Moore.
Period War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. McGinnis*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks D. 12

Remarks Detained as teamster
for Brig. Nov. 25-1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt-
ment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 61, Dep't.
of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyline

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

North *British*
Part, Co. *A*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jun. 9 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McGinnis*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detained as teamster*
for Brig. Nov. 25, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. W. Wiseman
Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. K. Williams
Williams, Co. *V*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 11*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. K. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

H. A. H. Wiseman

P.I., Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Treasurer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. Crumell

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. H. Wiseman

Re

, Co. *K*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. H. H. Wiseman

Pt.

Co. K

Appears on 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Samuel

2

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

H. H. H. Huseman

Re

, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. transferred by order of
Maj since Sept 7 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 31, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

West H. Wiseman

Por, Co. *N*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Repl Teamster Sept 17/64 by
Order Maj Jly.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry by S. O. No 64, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Cos, Co. *1*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt transferred 764, May.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 26 | 2 | Texas. |
|----|---|--------|

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 186 5.

Station

Remarks:

Date _____, 188_____

Place

Remarks:

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furled 37 days from Mich 3/45
No one else in Salveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Confederate.

2

Texas.

H. H. Niceman
Priv., Co. *K* 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(200)

F. Harin

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Wiseman

Pvt Co K 2d Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at in field
during month of ... March to Nov 186 2

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from June 1 186 3 .
to July 10 186 3 .

Remarks:

-578

No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

Wiseman, W. H. H.

Pvt, Co. K

2 Regt. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

103

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. B. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. T. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Idaho
4th day of August, 1865.

Wm H Newman C. S. A.
Wm H Newman
 1st Lieut
 & Asst. Provost Marshal.

Wm H Newman
 1st Lieut
 & Asst. Provost Marshal

387

Herman
K Co

25 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I. *H. H. H. Heisman* a *Private* of *Co. K 1st Reg't Texas*

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

H. H. H. Heisman

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Geo. W. Bradwood Capt. 1st *Reg't* *Missouri* *Vol.*
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Wetherlan, Levi

Co. *d.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetherlin, Levi

317
Hittington, A. H.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50504806 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

A N Wittington
Pr, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 8, 1862

Where

Gasper Col Tex

By whom

Halleman

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Joined Co F from
Conf script. Camp Jan
8. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosy
Copy 121

Wittrington L. B.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50608023

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | *2* Texas.

J. B. Wilkington

Pat, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 13*, 1863.

Place *Velasco*

Remarks *Transferred to Com'd East*
Miss. River by order Lt. Col.
H. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d false called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. Texas dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

Whittaker J.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

44206022

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

REMARKS:

See also

22

Shall be
Shall be

Residence

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, _____, June 10, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 10, 1865.

11. 11. 2011

* Witte. F

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50510207 | 2 |
| 2 | 1329 | 3 |
| 3 | 1825 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Kittery

Appears in _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Kittery, S/o. 66, March 7/65
Dist. H. & S.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain William's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the 2d Regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Kittery
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. F. H. H.
O. A., Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. F. H. H. 7/65
The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Witte,

F.

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

* Cards filed with

Witte,

F.

Witty, F.

Co. *D*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witte, F.

W. L. L.

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50509793*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

2

Texas.

G. Wolf

K

, Co. *T*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 4*

, 186 *4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Reckoned for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. S. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

1864
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry]

1864
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry]

Jan 22 64
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry]

Jan 22 64
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entry]

... in duplicate, in case of dispute, ...

DATE: _____

1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 26

At the Court of Sessions &c
Held at the City of New York

To be discharged

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

vs

Examining Board

Houston Texas

Sept 22' 64

Approved with the

Suggestion that this

document be sent to the

proper authorities for their

consideration

J. J. Brown

Secretary

Examining Board

Houston Texas

Sept 22' 64

James M. Smith

vs

The People of the City of New York

James M. Smith

Hoffman, F

Co. *Q*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50511662 | 20 |
| 2 | 1933 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

2

Texas.

F. Wolfreim

Pvt., Co. D., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 21, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 26 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. D. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Pt *F Wolfercin*

, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leave Str Pelicini April 21/65
by order from Asst Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Capt. Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was attached to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. P. R.

Copyist.

Wolfrein, F.

Co. *D.*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolfrein, F.

Wormack, W.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wormack, William

Wood. E. L.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50508085

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

E. H. Wood

Pvt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard at Mrs W

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sabryd

Copyist.

217
Wood, G. W.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woods, G. W.

2500
* Wood, William G

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50502468 | 2 |
| 3 | 2481 | 2 |
| 3 | 2586 | 2 |
| 4 | 2679 | 2 |
| 5 | 2760 | 2 |
| 6 | 2840 | 2 |
| 7 | 2919 | 2 |
| 8 | 7389 | 2 |
| 9 | 44282502 | 2 |
| 10 | 275400 | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

W

2

Texas

Wm. C. Wood

Cpl. , Co. B , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

wounded 4th Oct 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

I. Herring

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

H. G. Wood

Put

{ Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Kyle Tex*

Aug 7

, 186*1*✓.

Master-in to date *Aug 7*

, 186*1*✓.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*

, 186*1* .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William J Wood
1 Corp, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

, 1861.

Where

Camp Kyle

By whom

L. A. W. Heyworth

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. L. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*Back pay due from Aug
10 to 24/61*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 2d. Dept. of Texas, dated October 2d, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 2d, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

2

Texas.

William G. Wood
1 Corp., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle.

By whom H. W. D. S. G. W. S.

Period was

Last paid:

By whom O. L. Richardson

To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent Abs.

Remarks Back pay due from Aug 10
to 24/61 sent to the Hospital
May 6/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William G Wood
1 Corp Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *Lt W. Kayworth*
was

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. E. Foster*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Back pay due from Aug.*
10 to 24/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William G Wood
1 *Co*pl, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *Lt R H Keyworth*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wager*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Killed at Corinth Oct 4/62 + sent to Genl Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

William G. Wood

1 Corp, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Camp Kyle

By whom

Lt R. K. Keen

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wagner

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sent to Hospital Oct 5
wounded in action for Brantley*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. G. Wood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

William E Ford

Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Kyle

By whom

W. R. W. Keyworth

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wager

To what time

June 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*sent to hospital Oct 5
due him for Bounty 50.00*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(over)

Copyin.

Wm L Wood (Confederate.)
2 Texas.
2 Cpl Co B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 20*, 1862

Place *Camp Bee*

Remarks: *appointed 1st Corp. Co B*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. G. Wood

Co. D, 2 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured and paroled at Confederate
Hospital at Oxford, Miss.

List dated Oxford, Miss., Dec. 23, 1862.

Date of parole

Remarks:

*Paroled at hospital
at Oxford Miss.*

Number of copies

C. C. Ransom

Original

Confederate.

2

Texas.

H. L. ...
... Co. 2, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

35

(1863)

J. H. ...

Original.

Wood, William G
Pvt., Co. B 2 Reg't Six Inf
(Confederate.)

2 * Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record * 2 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Amnesty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

87

Wood
Ryle
2d 1st on

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY

1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *[Signature]* a *[Signature]* of Co. *[Signature]* Reg't
Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
erton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—
that I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military,
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
of discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this

day of July 1863.

Geo W Woodford

Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

W & Wood
C/O 2nd Sec Safety

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI.

I, *W. G. Wood*

and State of

Texas

of the county of *Washington*

Blue eyes, *Fair* complexion, belonging to *Co B 2nd Texas Inf*

of the Confederate States army, having been captured at

Reconfort

by the military authorities of the United States, do most solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States; that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority; that I will not aid, assist or encourage the so-called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by act or otherwise; that I will not take up arms again nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison or field work held by either of the respective parties; nor as guard for prisoners, depots or stores, nor discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers; nor will I give any information of movements, or anything connected with the United States army: unless I,

W. G. Wood

shall be first regularly exchanged in accordance with the cartel agreed upon for the general exchange of prisoners.

I accept as the penalty for the violation of this my "parole of honor" the penalty of DEATH.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

12

day of

Co B 2nd Texas Inf

1862.

E. Richards, Lt Col

PROVOST MARCHAL.

I have been thinking of writing you for some time
 but have been so busy that I am not willing to leave my family
 and go to the first time of day. I am sorry
 that I cannot write to you. I am sorry to hear
 that you are not well. I am willing to go on Saturday but I am not
 sure if I can.

Yours Respectfully

William G. Wells
 Providence, R.I.
 June 1st 1874

Received
 June 1/74

Wm. G. Wells

I have been thinking of writing you for some time
 but have been so busy that I am not willing to leave my family
 and go to the first time of day. I am sorry
 that I cannot write to you. I am sorry to hear
 that you are not well. I am willing to go on Saturday but I am not
 sure if I can.



Received June 1/74

Chalcidius fuscicornis

Jan 2nd 1851

Mr. John J. Jones

feeling even & still extended to many
 arises in the mind what duty do you intend to assign
 an American & Scotch Soldier do you intend to fill
 the Hospitals & Commissariat departments do you intend
 to fill the Hospitals with them as nurses & attendants as
 to the 1st two named I have no objection but as to the
 latter I do not think I do object - have you seen
 even in the life line Hospital the state of a real
 human Hospital and that is what I mean I have
 there affliction and pain upon you & while you are
 waiting and you are tired to be going &
 being as the time will elapse in addition to all this
 distress the death & sufferings of the wound men &
 you have never witnessed that since the 1st of the
 war is you will see a wounded man brought in place of
 nurses in hospitals take them out of the hospitals &
 transfer organize them into a good company and make
 them sent home about the country in a good way
 before however but I will not go and then will go
 into hospitals the way I mean to be in the field well
 if they deserve not to be favored who are the those
 I hope who have quitted & finished duty in the field
 & that not from the battle field but from the

2589
Woodall. A. H.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50563114

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

N. K. Woodall
Pot, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McBraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died - In Genl Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 Moore Tex

A. H. Woodall

Col. Baymond S. Col. Moore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Disease | <u>Feigned</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Oct 5</u> | , 1861 . |
| Returned to duty | <u>Oct 6</u> | , 1861 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

A. H. Johnson

Copy

Woodall E. M.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50503038 | 2 | 50508955 |
| 3 | 3130 | 4 | 9188 |
| 5 | 3201 | 6 | 9358 |
| 7 | 3259 | 8 | 9412 |
| 9 | 3317 | 10 | 9748 |
| 11 | 3369 | 12 | 9970 |
| 13 | 3436 | 14 | 510207 |
| 15 | 1447 | 16 | 0529 |
| 17 | 1317 | 18 | 0817 |
| 19 | 1355 | 20 | 1127 |
| 21 | 1402 | 22 | 1527 |
| 23 | 1490 | 24 | 1620 |
| 25 | 7041 | 26 | 44273402 |
| 27 | 2084 | 28 | |
| 29 | 3335 | 30 | |
| 31 | 2547 | 32 | |
| 33 | 7828 | 34 | |
| 35 | 8264 | 36 | |
| 37 | 8694 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Hoodall
2d, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Mcbraven

By whom Ashbel Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In camp sick

In pencil on roll

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall^x

1 Lt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1862

Where Camp M. Craven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Lieut.
May 1st. J. P. Harrell, dis-
charged

Signs roll as commanding the company

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64 Dept.
of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. M. Woodall
1st, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1862.

Where

Camp McCraven

By whom

A. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 94, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

*P. M. Woodall **

121, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp McCraven*

By whom *Cpt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** signs roll as Com'd'g the company.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall
Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp McRaven*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall
Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCreary

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall
Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McIlwain

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

N 1 2

P. M. Woodall

Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Baytown

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

2^d Lt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } Aug. 13, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } Elected } Aug. 13, 1861.

Date and cause } of vacancy, } Pro. May 1, 1862.

Name of successor } O. J. Conklin

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall
2^d Lt., Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster
of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. H. Lauf

W (Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Velasco

Dec. 9

, 1863.

Date of commission

June 5

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. M. Wornall
Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 11, 1864.

Date of election or
appointment,

June 5, 1862.

If appointed, by whom

Seniority

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Con-
federate service August, September and Octo-
ber, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

No.

May 1

, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(545)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall
Lieut, Co. *C*, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. M. Woodall
2nd Co. E., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

present
Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

W Confederate.)
2 Texas.

V. M. Woodall
2 Lieut, Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bee* *present*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862
Place _____
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dep. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Mosall
Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

N

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

Lieut., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

La Bayd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N
C. M. Hoodall
Capt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp S. Johnston* *Present*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 32, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

2

Texas.

P. M. Harbuck
Capt., Co. 2, Regiment 7

Appears on _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W
P. M. Nordale
Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 ed. Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall
Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station Cedar Bayou
Remarks: With leave 35 days
July 8/64 by ord Gen
Magnander

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P M Woodall
Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station Chambers Co

Remarks: With leave 37 days
July 8/64 by order Genl
Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J. M. Woodall
Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. R. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

S. M. Wood
Supt. Col., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sergeant*
Remarks: *Galveston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.
Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Othman's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

M. V. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

2

Texas.

P. M. Goodall

69E, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Goodall

(204)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

left, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Quinn's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

A. J. Woodall

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

1st, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

P. M. Woodall

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

J. M. Howell

Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: commanding company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Howell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

W. W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

N
P. M. Woodall
Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Galveston & ex.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 46 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

Capt, Co. *2*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks *Abs. will leave 20 days*
Apr 23/65, Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. S. Mayfield

(244)

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

P. M. Woodall

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862.

Date of election or
assignment to duty }

May 1

, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

2nd Lt.

Date

Aug. 13,

, 1861.

Age

25

Where born

Ala.

Where appointed from

Texas

Remarks:

2nd Lt., 2nd Texas, under
Gen. J. C. Moore.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

P. Bayl

Copyist

Confederate.

2

Texas.

P. H. Kidell

Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(6395)

J. H. H. H.

Copyright.

Wardall, P. M.

Capt. Co. C

2 Reg't 2nd Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

89

Woodall, Capt
Co Co
2d Texas

2

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I P M Nordale a Capt of Co. 62nd Reg't Texas

Vola., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

P M Nordale

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Willard Capt Gen'l Reg't 51st Ill. Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 2 | Texas.

S. M. Woodall
1st. Co. C. 2nd. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion } _____

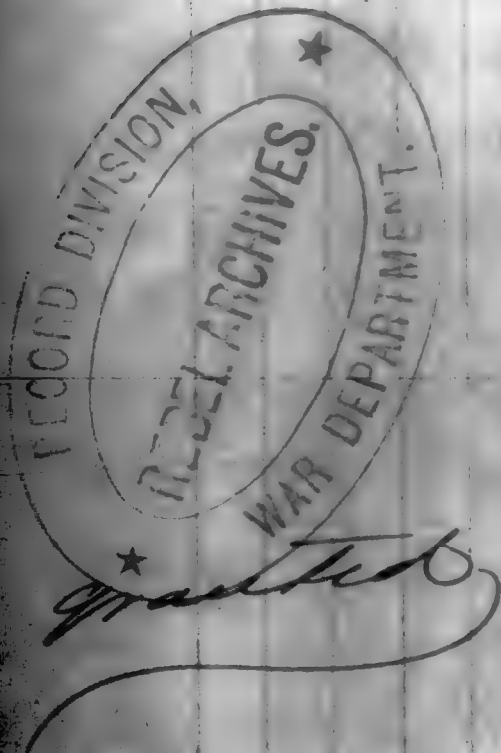
_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

J. Gay
J

Copy to



4th 2nd Regt S.C.I.
June 28. 1864

Capt. P. M. Hurdall
C.O.

Application for leave of absence

Approved and
slightly forwarded
Geo. T. H. Maj.
County Vt.

Attest the before me by
Subscribed June 30. 1864

Approved & forward
J. M. Hanes
Maj. Gen.
Cory

6140
(1129)

And I have since 25th
Cientia and Robert A. Smith. A. A. C.
Cientia

I respectfully ask for a
leave of absence for thirty-five days to visit my
home in Chambers County Tex. distant one hundred
& twenty-five miles (125). My father has recently died
leaving no male heirs in the plantation to attend
its affairs and no one to arrange the unsettled
affairs of the estate. My trip will necessarily be
conducted to Mineral Wells, Dallas County Tex. distant
(217) one hundred & twenty-five miles to arrange
settled business for the estate.

I was mustered in the Confederate Service on the 13th day of
August 1861. I have never had a leave of absence,
nor a sick leave, I have never been absent without
leave. I was detailed for thirty days and I have been on
recruiting service Texas. I have been present for
study, and on detached service in Galveston.

I am very respectfully your obedient servant
P. W. Woodall
Capt. Company C 3rd Tex. Infy.

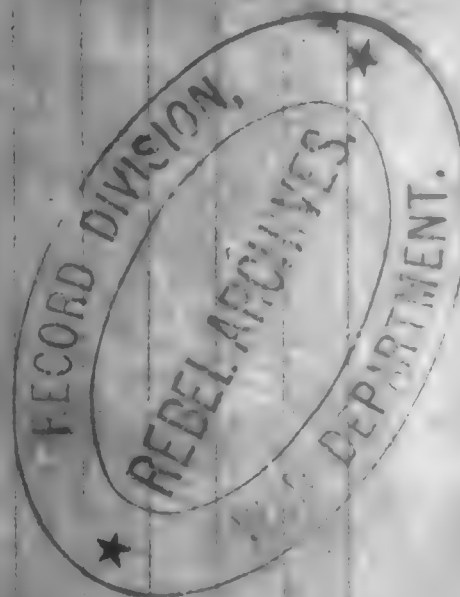
In the presence
Marshall Texas
Oct 5 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Col L. S. Anderson
A. S. Gen with the
remark that there
returns pertain to
the recruiting service
not to the In the Dept
L. R. O'Bannon
Treas. Chas. L. M
Bannon

Mustel Salaries
June 24 1864
(W. 12.52)

Capt. O. M. Woodall
Co. C. 2nd Tex. Infy
- To -
Lt. Col. O'Bannon

Encloses statement
of expenditures made
on recruiting service
for 2nd Texas Infy.
(12 Enclosed)



Recd H. O. 2. J. M. 230 Sept 64

Man Island June 24/19
Chas C. N. S. Chapman

Atty Genl. A. M. Mason
Please find herewith

in closed & confidential statement of the country
license for a large supply of the special order No. 43
from the Great Magazine

To Mr. Woodall
C. P. Co. & Co. New York

Anderson, S. D. 1864
Rufus M. Jones
St. Louis, Mo.

R. L. Jones
Original from

S. W. Mearns

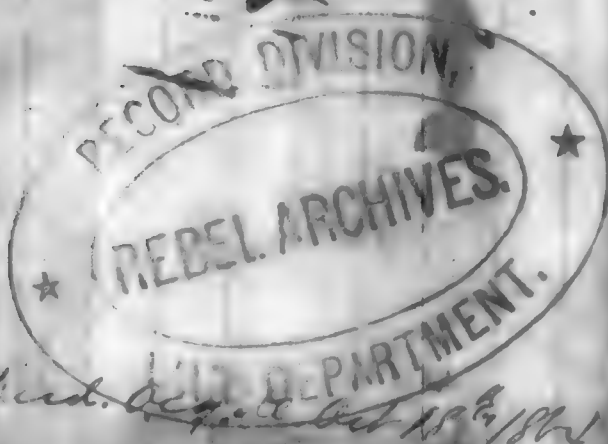
8321

A. S. Gen.

11
Filed for Reference

Oct 20. 1864

Jenny



Recd. Oct. 20. 1864

1864
Hager, Harris Mfg.
Shenandoah 10th Oct 64
Respectfully referred
to Major Gen. Wheeler
Commanding Dist Texas

These expenses
were incurred in the
Dist of Texas; under
orders from Headquarters
Dist Texas; and in
recruiting for troops
in the Dist of Texas.
Nothing is known
of them here.

By order of
Gen. Shirley Smith
S. S. Anderson

dist of Texas
5/14/64

Recd S. S. Anderson Oct 11/64

Adj Gen 2^d Texas Vol. Inf
Month of June July 16th, 61

Sp'l Order

No 11

In obedience to Special Order no.
113 from District Major, Capt. F. M. Woodruff is
directed to proceed to the Counties of Taylor, Tarrant,
Harrison, Jefferson, to collect all stolen property
from the first, also to recruit, and return to the
time specified in the above named order.

By Command of
J. S. McQueen

J. S. McQueen
Adj Gen 2^d Texas Vol. Inf

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT

Form 1

Statement of funds
in city books for the month of
account of monthly service

The Confederate States in account with Capt
 P. M. Woodruff from April 1st to April 16th 1864.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Amount of Expenditures | 325.00 | April paid Capt P. M. Woodruff | 4035.00 |
| for recruiting office for abstracts | 4435.00 | do do do | 720.00 |
| 4435.00 | | 4755.00 | |

I certify that the above is a true statement of all the money which has
 come into my hands on account of the recruiting service from April 1st to April 16th
 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

P. M. Woodruff
 Recruiting Officer

Abstract of disbursements on account of contingencies of the
recruiting service by Capt. F. M. Woodall from April 1st to April 16th 1864.

| No. of Voucher | Date of Payment | To whom Paid | For what account | Amount |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | D. M. Cts. |
| 1 | April 1 st 1864 | Sergeant H. Kirk | Recruiting Service | 765 00 |
| 2 | " 1 st " | " W. M. W. Woodall " B. | do do | 1000 00 |
| 3 | " 1 st " | " J. A. Piquini " D. | do do | 791 00 |
| 4 | " 1 st " | " R. F. Smith " E. | do do | 326 00 |
| 5 | " 1 st " | " J. A. Piquini " F. | do do | 615 00 |
| 6 | " 1 st " | " S. M. Parker " G. | do do | 158 00 |
| 7 | " 1 st " | " Corp. J. S. Smith " H. | do do | 400 00 |
| 8 | " 1 st " | " Corp. J. S. Smith " I. | do do | 300 00 |
| 9 | " 1 st " | " Capt. W. D. Smith " K. | do do | 1000 00 |
| | | | | Total \$435 00 |

F. M. Woodall
Capt & Recruiting Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Moore | Tex

Noodall

Sicut Boyle's 4th Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Oct. 26, 1861.

Returned to duty Nov 5, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 11

W. Johnson

Wendall, P.M.

2nd Lt

2nd Tex Inf

Subject: 1st Lt, Co G

Title of record: B.O.No.52-1

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps

Date: May 1st/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

BRASS

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

P.W.Woodall

2nd Lt. Co E

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SE Aronstein

(552)

Copyist

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 9th day of December 1862
To P. M. Woodall, Capt
Co. C. 2nd Reg. Infantry O. S.
From the balance on hand day of January 1862
To the 1st day of March 1862

Pay \$ 773.33

Forage

Amount \$ 773.33

The Confederate States of America

Capt R M Marshall

T.

| WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>as Capt June 1st</i> | <i>June 1st</i> | <i>June 5th</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>as Capt June 1st</i> | <i>June 1st</i> | <i>Nov 30/62</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>758</i> | <i>33</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>773</i> | <i>33</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the stable and were entered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service.

I am in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May M. N.* *1862* day of *December* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received *773 33* dollars from the amount of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Pay
Forage
Amount

773 33

R M Marshall
Capt

VOUCHER No. 88

Paid the 10th day of Nov^r 1864

Capt P. M. Woodall

2nd Lieut. Inftry C. 2

From the 30th day of June, 1864

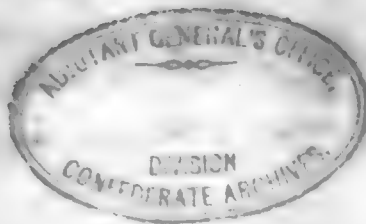
To the 3rd day of Aug^t 1864

Pay, \$260.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. \$260.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt P M Marshall*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for years' service, | <i>March 3/64</i> | <i>August 31/64</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>130</i> | | <i>260</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| Forage—
For horses, | | | | | | | <i>31</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm Thompson Treasurer*

and to the *31st* day of *August*, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm Thompson Treasurer*, this *10th* day of *November*, 1864, the sum of *Two Hundred Sixty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *260.00*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *260.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

P M Marshall
Capt C & F & S

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

San Antonio, Galvesta Sept 4th 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid

Capt P. M. Woodall

Co. C 2nd Regiment.

for duty from

Sept 4th 1864

Thompson Harrison
Maj. and Q. M.

Amount \$520.00

Voucher No 153
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *15th* day of *August* 186*3*
Capt. B. M. Woodall
Infantry C. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay.....\$ *130.-*

To years' service, —

Fringe..... —

Amount...\$ *130 =*

2 Inf.

The Confederate States

To Captain Wm Woodall Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | July 1st | August 1st | one | | 130.00 | | 130.00 | | Received at Hickman, Mississippi, on the 15th day of July, 1863, by the Federal authorities. |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 130.00 | | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt & Wm Adams, Assistant
Superintendent, Manila Texas Legion and to the thirtieth day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt & William Cooke, Agent, at Houston Tex
this fifteenth day of August 1863 the sum of one hundred and thirty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,

To..... years' service,

Forage,

Amount

130

(Signed Duplicate.)

130

Capt Wm Woodall
Capt C. C. ...

V
Voucher No. 142

Paid the 7th day of Novr 1863

P M Woodall Capt

C C 2^d Texas Infy Co

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 390.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 390.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt P M Woodall 2d Lt

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
For Myself..... | 31st July 1863 | Oct 31st / 18 | 3 | | 18 00 | | 390 | 00 | By special order No 242 ordered to emp Subst for duty by Genl Mansfield
P M Woodall
Capt Co C
2d Lt |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$390 00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. G. Brooks

1863.

and to the 31st day of July

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Genl Thompson & Harrison
Thompson & Harrison

this 9th day of Nov

1863, the sum of

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

P M Woodall
Capt Co C
2d Lt

300.000

10.000

60.000

25.000

2.000

2.000

1.000

\$ 400.000

Office of Acting Paymaster

Hemiston, Texas Aug 15/1863

I hereby certify that I have this day paid Capt
Wm. Marshall of Company "C" 2nd Texas Infantry
his pay from July 1st to July 31st 1863 amounting
One Hundred & Thirty Dollars

\$130.00

Wm. L. G. L. G.
Capt & Adj. Gen.

Act. Pay Master

(CONFEDERATE)

V

2

Texas

Presley M. Woodall

Lt

C

, Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

Commanding

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

N Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Texas

Freely M. Woodall

Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186

Remarks:

wounded on 4th Oct

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Woodall, P. W.

Co. C., 2 Texas Infantry

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodall, P. W.

Woodall W. H.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50503103

3186

3254

3309

3368

3377

7674

7956

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W H Woodall

Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McRaven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dusen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. H. Woodall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Genl

Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. H. Woodall

Pos., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Due him on Clothing
not drawn \$5.40
Sick in Civil Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. H. Woodall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Camp McCran

By whom

Capt Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wager

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. H. Woodall
Priv., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McBraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

W. H. Woodall
5 Sgt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *McLeron*

By whom *Col. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McGinnis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due him as private to Jan'y 8/63. Appt. 4th Sgt Jan'y 8/63.*

As shown by ditto marks.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

W (Confederate.)
2 Texas.

W. H. Woodall
Sergeant, Co. *E*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with two companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Steenson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

W. H. Woodall
Sgt, Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Comds
East Miss. River by order
Lt. Col. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 24, Dept. Texas, dated October 29, 1862, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this Regiment October 29, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 2 Tex.

W. A. Woodall
Sergt Co. C. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.
dated Aug. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Baytown Tex.

By whom Capt. Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. James

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Scabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 2

71 A. Wardell
Sergeant Co. A. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct. 3, 1863.
dated Oct. 3, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 13, 1861.
When
Where Camp Mc Cracken
By whom Capt. Smith
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When July 10, 1863.
How employed Wardmaster

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent?
Remarks: Re-enrolled 9 Sept. 1863.
Name appears in roll of Names Present

Book mark:

J. S. Scott

Woods, G. J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50509016 | 2 |
| 2 | 9133 | 3 |
| 3 | 9324 | 4 |
| 4 | 9587 | 5 |
| 5 | 510469 | 6 |
| 6 | 0820 | 7 |
| 7 | 44339920 | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

N

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G. H. Woods

Priv, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 24*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

G. W. Gibson

Put, Co. *J*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Galveston Jul
29/64. Order Dr. Gibbons

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

24
G. W. Hood
Privt, Co. *G*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson *Sept Galveston*
July 29/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

W. H. Need.
Regt., Co. G,

Appears on *2* Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Station July 27-64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company E.

W. H. Need.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

G. H. Hood

1st, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased Genl H. H. Brenham
Jan. Dec. 9, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Odium

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

G. H. Hood

Pt

, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 15, 1865.

Place Burlington Co

Remarks: Sick

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. J. Hood call

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. 2 Texas
G. W. Wood
Pr. Co. 5. 2 Texas Inf
Residence *Burleson Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

941

Remarks:

Number of cells:

1
(150)

B. J. B. Mearns

Copied

Toad, J.W.

Det

Receives Regt

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record:
S.O.No.17

Det of Tex-Hebert
Date: Nov 14/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Woods, W. G.

Co. B., 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, William G.

Wong, Charles L

Co. *B*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50502467 | " |
| 2 | 2558 | " |
| 3 | 2658 | " |
| 4 | 2741 | " |
| 5 | 2820 | " |
| 6 | 2900 | " |
| 7 | 2977 | " |
| 8 | | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |
| 20 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Le L. Wray

Pot { Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kyle Tex
Aug 7, 186/.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Charles L. Worg
Oct, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *Lt R. W. Mayworth*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Back pay due from Aug 10 to 24/61.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Charles L. Worg
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10 1861.

Where

Camp Kyle

By whom

L R H Keyworth

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Richardson

To what time

Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Back pay due from Aug
12 to 24/62 sent to Genl
Hospital May 29/62

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

Charles L Wong
Capt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book pay due from Aug 10 to 24/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book number:

Wm. P. Tate

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 2 | Texas.

Charles L. Worg
Cor, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt Col Keyworth

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks: Detached as drummer
with Band. Sept 11/62

+11 more appears in Column of names
sent

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

W. D. Potter

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Charles Worg
Ch, Co. 12, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom H. W. Keyworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom H. McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained as Drumsman

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

Charles A. Smith
Capt

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Kyle*

By whom *A. E. W. Reynolds*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. McGinnis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

10716 Potter

Copyist.

Frederick Anton

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 51504494

4569

4633

4683

4733

4808

4841

7457

1439

44275533

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 1 | 2 | Texas.

Anton Wrede
Plt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

11 | 2 | Texas.

Anton Wrede
11, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861.

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 21, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Authentic

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W 1

2

Texas.

Anton Wrede

Plt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 5, 1861.

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt John Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Foster

To what time

Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bounty due him \$5000

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Anton Wrede

Priv., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt J. H. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Wagon

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. 40 62. Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. S. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Anton Wrede

Pl, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt McGinnis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Anton Wrede

Pl., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept-5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Altrosky

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

Antone Wrede

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-5, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Haskell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt- Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. Meade

privt., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty as company cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

2

Texas.

Ch. Reed
Sgt, Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furl'd 19 days, Gen. Hawes.
Mich 23/4.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate.

2

Texas.

R
Cinton, *Co.*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(336)

Tharin

Copyright

Rede, Anton W

Pvt, Co. 7

2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

220

Recd
H. Lee
25 Feb 47

H₇

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Walter W. R. R. a Private of Co. H Reg't 2^d Iowa
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Walter W. R. R.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W. Gooden Capt. C. C. Reg't 4th Maine Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 1 2 Tex
Anton Wrede
Pvt. 600 F2 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar 1 1863

To

June 30 1863

When paid

July 30 1863

By whom

Wm. Parker

Amount

\$ 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 602.

J. G. Cooper

(885)

Copyist

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 11 day of Nov 1866

8 Dollars

By J. T. Lee

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Anton Meade
 a Private of Company F 2nd Texas Infantry Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|-------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--|
| | | Height. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Territory. | Town or County. | When. | | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what use. | PAID. | REF. | |
| Anton Meade | Private | 5' 10" | Blue | Dark | Fair | 7 | 0 | Germany | Prussia | Yes | Yes | Sept 1862 | Volunteer | W. H. H. H. | for 30 days | W. H. H. H. | for 30 days | | |

REMARKS: He was engaged at Battle of Shiloh, Battle of Vicksburg, Battle of Corinth, and siege of Vicksburg.

Private Anton Meade was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on the 7th day of July, 1863, by the Federal Authorities, and granted a furlough for thirty days from July 14th 1863, by Col H. L. Keimstead, commanding Post at Vicksburg, La.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company F, 2nd Texas Infantry
Vicksburg, Mississippi
 Date: July 2nd 1863
 Signed: W. H. H. H.
Company F, 2nd Texas Infantry

The Confederate States,

To Anton Meade DR.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1863. | For pay from <u>June 1st</u> to <u>July 1st</u> 1863, to <u>112</u> of <u>100</u> | |
| <u>June 1st</u> | the being <u>1</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at <u>112</u> per month. | <u>112</u> |
| | For use of Furlough and Arms. <u>0</u> days, at 60 cts. per day. | |
| | For Clothing allowance. | |
| | For | |
| | Amount. | |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. | |
| | Balance paid. | |

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 11th day of July 1863.

W. H. H. H.
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED OF Anton Meade this 11th day of July 1863, of

W. H. H. H. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

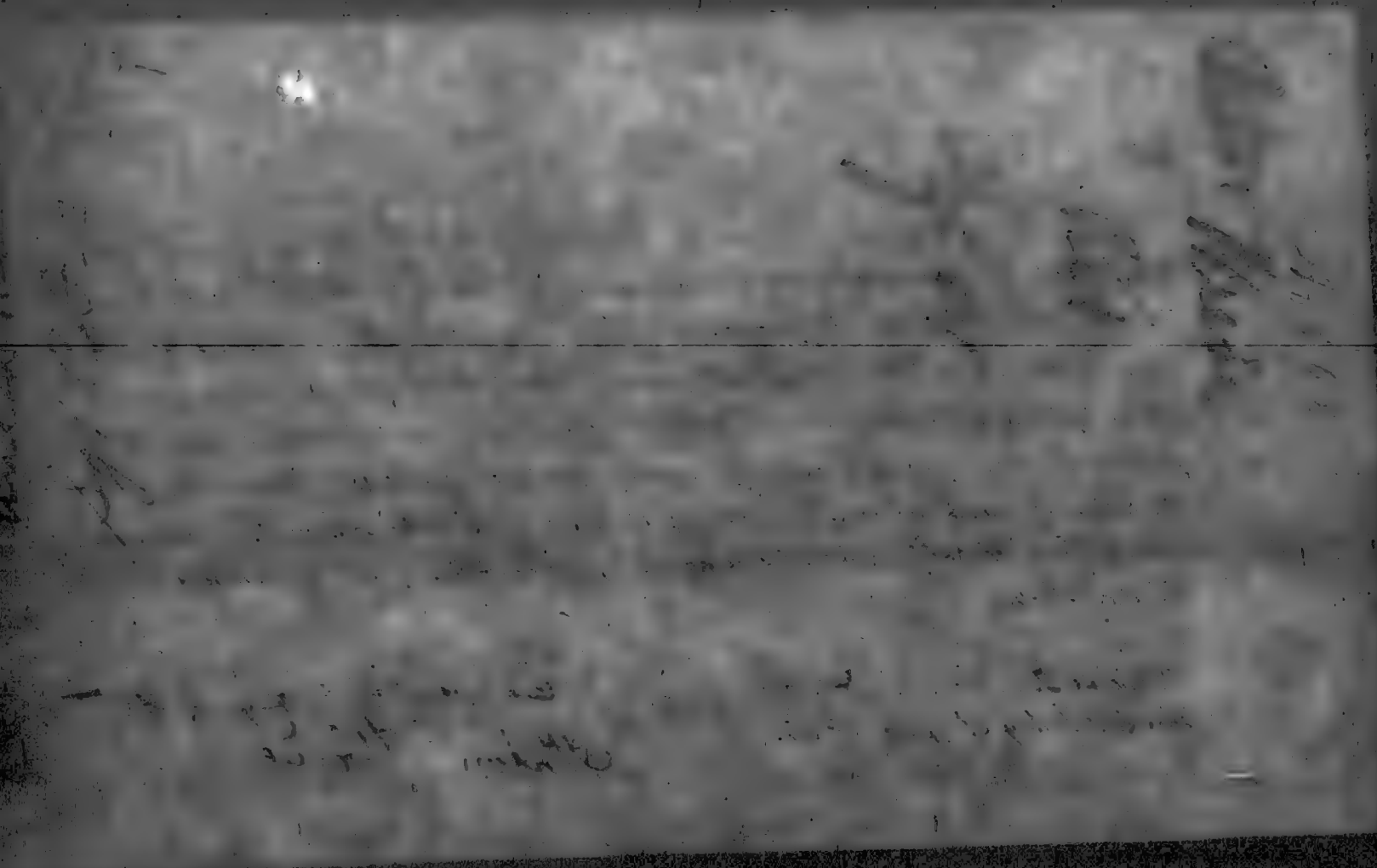
112 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

W. H. H. H.
Cap & W. H. H.

Anton Meade

(Signed Duplicates.)



No. 168

I, the undersigned, Francis of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General to Military Justice, to the
Commissionary and Government, to Major General G. J. Smith, of the
Army and Division of West Mississippi, I hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Jackson, Miss.
this 22nd day of June, 1865.

By Capt. F. G. Smith
Anton Thre

Wright D

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50503426 | 20 |
| 2 | 3466 | 21 |
| 3 | 2684 | 22 |
| 4 | 520397 | 23 |
| 5 | 508562 | 24 |
| 6 | 1201 | 25 |
| 7 | 47278741 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also David Wright. Amos Batts

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

D. Wright

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 5, 1862.

Where

Shuman

By whom

J. Hobson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names
Present as: D. Wright.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

D. Wright

Pos, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1862

Where Sherman

By whom Capt J. Hobson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Mar 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 2 15

100 100 100

100 100 100 Texas Infantry

Appears on a

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, and have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated Bonham

Dec 19, 1863.

To whom assigned Capt Hopkins

Infantry

Date 10 Feb 10, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick and wounded at Gen'l Hospital No. 2, paroled
at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms
of capitulation entered into by the command-
ing Generals of the United States and Con-
federate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

97

(0306)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

V.

Tex.

D. Wright

Pvt. Co. G. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
W | 2 Texas.

D. Wright
Wt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan 7, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Unbought

Remarks: By Gen Pemberton
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

J. Gay

Confederate.

2

Texas.

W. C. Wright
Capt, Co. *C*

Appears on _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 *4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for Artillery

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I. A. Gray
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

2

Texas.

J. Knight

Rt

, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Grayson Co. for

22 days Dec. 1/1864 by Gen. Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dure's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 46 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Hunsell

Copyright.

Wright, D
Pot, Co. C

2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Pay | |

101

Handwritten notes, possibly a list or account, including the word "page" and some illegible cursive text.

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "Wm. D. ...".

RECEIVED JULY 13 1893

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 12 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *D. Wright* a *Private* of Co. *C* Reg't *22* *Inf*

C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

D. Wright

Sashie

Paroling off 27 La. Inf.

to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this _____ day of July, 1863.

S. O. Tullen

Capt.

Reg't

11

Vol.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Wright J. S.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50511221

1359

1758

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

S. W. Smith

Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *mch 9*, 1865.

Place

Remarks: *Recruit from depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

21 | 2 | Texas.

2nd Regt

Cvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 Engineer S.O. 40. Jan 8, 1865.
Dist. Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with six companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. D. Knight
Pvt

, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men 1/2 40. July 18/65
Hd Qrs Conscription Service Dist Tex & C

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

Wright J. M.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5502015 | 20 |
| 2 | 2086 | 21 |
| 3 | 2137 | 22 |
| 4 | 5134 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. M. Wright

3^d Sergt, Co (1), 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom St Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing.

Back pay due as private
from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861
Missing since the action
of the 7th of April 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. M. Wright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

2

Texas.

J. M. Wright

3^d Sert, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Shiloh and since dropped from the Roll. Missing at the battle of Shiloh April 4, 1862. Back pay due as private from Aug 10 to Aug 17 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 34, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Spent

(Confederate.)

11

2

Texas.

J. M. Wright

3. Sergt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Shiloh and since dropped from the roll. Missing at the battle of Shiloh Apr 6 + 7. 1862

Back pay due on arrival from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Wright
Sirgt Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

orderly for the Col

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

2

Tex

Joseph Albright
Sergeant Co A 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound April 6

Nature of wound

Remarks: Missing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 139

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

Wright William T.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 505-02466 | 2 |
| 2 | 7448 | 2 |
| 3 | 2562 | 2 |
| 4 | 7152 | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Wm J. Wright
Pvt { Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kyle Tex
Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regt-
ment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861,
with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred
to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept.
of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that
regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent
command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the
same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm J. Wright

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

M. J. Wright

priv, Co. *C*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough of 7 days

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

26

2

Texas.

William T. Wright
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom H. R. W. Keyworth

Period was

Last paid:
By whom H. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Break pay due from Aug
10 to 24/61 transferred to
Co. G. Cooke's Battalion Artillery
Mch 7/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copied.

22 Confederate. 2 Texas.

Wright
priv, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
on detached duty
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Steason
Copyist

Wright, W.T.

Pvt, Co B

2d Regt Tex Inf

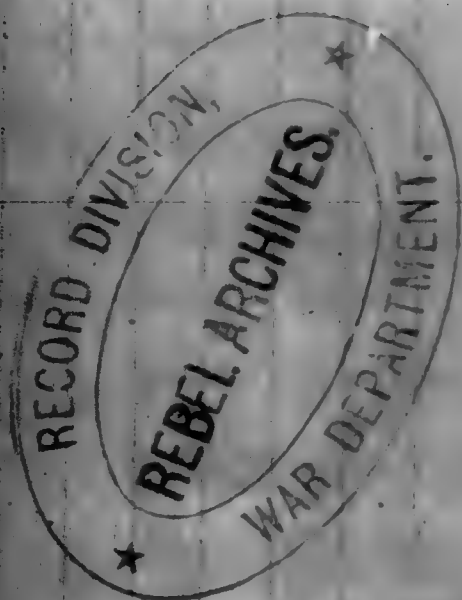
Subject: Trans Co C, Cooks Bn Arty

Title of record: S.O. No. 263

Dept of Tex-Herbert
Date: Nov 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Head Quarters 2nd Reg
Cmpt Gen Meigs 62.



Application of
Private Wm. Wright
of Co. D 2nd Regt
T. J. & Son Transfer
to Cook's Artillery Bat
in the 1st Minn
of Co. C Cook's Artillery
Battalion.

App-
Wm. C. Munk
Lieut. Comd'g B.

Camp Dec 1862

Majr Samuel Davis
Capt
Dept of Texas

Private
Majr Wright of Co. D 2nd Regt
T. G. Davis has permission to trans-
fer with private Henry Klein of
Co. C 1st Artillery Battalion
Private Klein having received per-
mission from his Commanding Officer
to transfer.

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Yours
A. S. Hair Lt Comdr Co. B
2nd Regt

Yardley John L
Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50503263 | 20 |
| 2 | 4069 | 21 |
| 3 | 4193 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

John L. Yardley
2nd Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Haskell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

John L. Yardley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | *2* | Texas.

John L. Yardley
Corp., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Haskell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
general hospital
May 28. 1862*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Y | 2 Texas.

John L. Yardley
sergt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at En
terprise, Mexico 16/1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 23, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Y. L. Yardley
Coy. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

My 2 Tex

J. L. Yardley
Priv. Co. E. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed , 186 2

No. 24

Amount \$ 11.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 71. 6

W. L. Dallam

Copy L

2402
Yeaton, J. H.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50511554 | 20 |
| 2 | 6757 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 2 | Texas.

J. H. Meaton

Priv., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 26, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depea

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

Y | 2 Texas.

J. H. Yeaton
Plt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Carpenter S/O. 53. Feby 21/65
by order from Fish H. Jrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61. Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent detachment, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

A. H. Green Cab. 2^d Feb.

House of Representatives

Youens. Frank
Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50511927 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

Y

2

Texas.

Frank Owens

Out, Co *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Frank! 27 days April 24/65 Ha
Prs Def Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 46 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. C. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *2* *2421*
2 *Yours*
2 *Yours*

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated *2nd Island*
May 23, 186*4*

By whom enlisted *Capt. D. J. Law*

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

Yorrens Jesse

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50511926

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

2

Texas.

Jesse Gouens

Plt, Co *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furl'd 27 days April 21/65
Kd Mrs. J. F. Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 24, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

2

24as

8

Yonens

2 24as 65

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of
the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated Mind Island

May 23, 1864

By whom enlisted Galt Douglas

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. W. W.

(614)

4101A

Copied.

Young, Gustavus
Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

Young, William

Co. B. 2 Tex. Inf.

Detached to ...

See personal papers of

Valentine Koenig

Regt., Co. K, 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(20)

Yountman, S. F.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50509825 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 2 Texas.

J. V. Younghaus

1st, Co. 3, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1864, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. D. Small

Copyist.

Younghaus G.H.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50509671 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Voluntary
Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain O'connor's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.



No. 618

I, the undersigned, Director of War, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee Department, having been considered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, as Major General E. D. H. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not transfer over in the columns of the Confederate States, or in any military paper, any whatever, against the United States of America, or any of its members, or the late war, and hereby understand as the same shall be published in the papers of the Government of the United States.

Given at Vicksburg, Mississippi, this 1st day of June 1865.

2457
Zimmault, A. C.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry

(, 1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zimmwalt, A. C.

3948
Zoellner Charles
Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50505529 | " |
| 2 | 5649 | " |
| 3 | 5819 | " |
| 4 | 5896 | " |
| 5 | 5974 | " |
| 6 | 6029 | " |
| 7 | 7810 | " |
| 8 | 8227 | " |
| 9 | 510480 | " |
| 10 | 1761 | " |
| 11 | 46018473 | " |
| 12 | 2299 | " |
| 13 | 44275633 | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

J.
Charles Goellnar

Pvt., Co. *H.*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 26.*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. N. L. Mc Ginnis*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Missing after battle
of Shiloh.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Oress' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

G.

2

Texas.

Charles' (Zellmar)
Priv., Co. H., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. M. Ginnis

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing after
battle of Shiloh

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

Charles Joellnar
Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. Mc. Ginnis

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Battle
Shiloh & dropped from Roll. Co
changed & rejoined Co. Oct.
11th 62. Due him for Bounty
50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozurch

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Charles Joelman
Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mc Ginnis*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Mc Ginnis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

Charles Goettner
Priv., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mr. Ginnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Mr. Ginnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3 | 2 | Texas.

Charles Joctnar
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc. Ginnis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Mc. Ginnis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Nov. 1st 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

W. H. B. G. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

2

Texas.

Chas Zolner

priv, Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave
east of Miss River

The 1st (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Orens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

G
Charles Goellner

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
Nov. 1, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Sergeant.

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

Charles Zoellner

R

, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Parleyed 16 days, Dec. 31/64, by
Am. Haras

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odium

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Charles Goellner

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter
Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed.

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton
but now absent without
leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

7

Tex

Chas Gulner
Capt Co H 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vick-burg to be
exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Pittsburg Rdg

When captured Apr 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred
and Eighty Six in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major C. & A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 22, 1862."
"Declared Exchanged at Atkins Landing Nov. 22, 1862."

Number of roll:

42 C. E. M. Laughlin
Capt

(Confederate.)

3 | 2 | Texas

Charles Zullinar
Private Co. H 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Where captured

Pittsburg

When captured

April 8, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

64; sheet 234

(6596)

App'd.

Confederate.

31 2 Texas.

Charles J. Miller,
Capt., Co. E 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-
manding Generals of the United States and
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

55

(5595)

J. H. Miller

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 2 | Tex

Charles Goellmar
Capt Co H 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and
Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss.,
at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound *Apr 7*

Nature of wound

Remarks *Missing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 2204, page 143

M. C. Leonard

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 2 Tex.
Charles Zolner
Capt Co A 2 Regt Tex.

Appears as a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From *March 1*, 186*3*

To *June 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug 5*, 186*3*

By whom paid *Am Brooke*

Amount *\$44⁰⁰*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *519*

W H Davis

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

73. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Charles Garner

Co H. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb Remitt

Admitted Aug. 6, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug. 12, 1863.

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I.

Tex.

Chas. Zoller

Pvt. Co. H. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's
Brigade, Forney's Division, during
the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May
17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7.1 *Charles* *Reed*

Regiment
Capt. Charles Reed

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Int. Fever*

Admitted *Dec 22*, 1861.

Returned to duty, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks?

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 36.

HA Johnson

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 59

Paid the 5th day of Aug 1863

Charles L. Limer

Private Hunter

\$4.00 Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company "H" Second Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|----------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Height. | Weight. | Inches. | State or Territory. | Town or County. | | When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what time. | PAID. | DUE. |
| Charles Zolner | Private | 24 | Blue | Brown | Fair | 5' 8" | 160 | 175 | Ohio | Franklin Co. | Farmer | June 16, 1861 | Richwood | Wm. H. Smith | 1 month | Wm. H. Smith | 1 month | | |

REMARKS:

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Date,

The Confederate States,

To Charles Zolner Dr.

1861

June 30th

For pay from 1st of June 1861 to 30th of June 1861, being four months and days, at \$11⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For.

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 1st day of August, 1861.

RECEIVED AT

Capt.

WITNESSES

(Signed Duplicates.)

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

cents, in full of the above account.

Goellner, Charles
Pvt., Co. H 2 Reg't 24th Ky
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

320

golner
coff

2⁵ May

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I George W. Boardman a private of Co. A Reg't 1st
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

• George W. Boardman

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

George W. Boardman Reg't 1st Vols.,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

2909
Zolaer, Charles

Co. 14, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zoellnar, Charles

✓ 20
Zoll. H. H.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50510286 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 1 2 Texas.

J. H. Fair
Por, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feb, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
1864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 2 17

71 4 3 all
Engl C 7 2 1000 1000

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. Muller

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1861.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dacker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

312
71 H. Hall
Sergt Co F 2nd Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.
dated Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

21 Haskell

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

21 McGinnis

To what time

Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Corporal until Jan 15, 1862

Present

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 1 2 17
N. H. Zoller
Sgt. Co. F 2 Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec. 24, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. Muller

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final
statement given Nov. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 2 Tex

71 H Hall

Supt Co F 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Feb 7 to 28, 1863.
dated Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 5, 1861.

When Galveston Tex

Where Lt Haskell

By whom 71 ar

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 4, 1862

How employed

Last paid: Capt Decker

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Corp until Dec 15

Book mark:

J R acabr

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 2 1
W. A. Hall
Dr. to the Hospital

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for March & April, 1863.
Entered April 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1861.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom R. H. Haskell

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When June, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sicker

To what time June 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Present

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

312

W. H. Hall
Supt. Gen. Hospital

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 5, 1861.
Galveston Tex.
Lt Haskell
W. H.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Dickes
Jan 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 2 | Texas

N. H. Toll
Sergeant Co. I 2 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 Nov., 1863.

Date of payment 28 Nov., 1863.

By whom W. L. Fonda

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 544

G. E. Jones

Original

12060
Paid November 28 1863

St. St. Toll
Supt Lee F 2 Texas

Pay — \$277.85

Nov 28

I Certify that the within named Chas. H. Hall
a Sergeant of Captain F. J. Kelly Company (3rd) of the
2nd Regiment of Ind. Vol. Inf. born in Sweden in the State of
aged 25 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession a tailor was enlisted by
Wm. H. Hall at Galveston Texas on the 25th day of
September 1861, to serve for the 3 years and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
Surgeons Certificate of disability, experience and discharge
ordered by General Geo. E. Johnson

The said Sergeant H. Hall was last paid by Capt. G. Kelly
to include the 25th day of August 1861 and has pay due from that date to the present date.
There is due him 159 Dollars travelling allowance from Galveston
Mar. 6 the place of discharge, to Galveston the place of enrollment,
transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Commutation of 40 1/2 days at 4.75 per day 191.25

There is due him for Commutation of Clothing 119.63
Twenty and one hundred Dollars and 63 cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States 287.85 Dollars on account of

Given in Duplicate at Fort Sul Hospital, this 24th day of December 1861
Frederick W. Price

Benjamin Bryan Commanding Company
Adj. Surgeon in charge

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| For pay from <u>Sept 3</u> to <u>24</u> of <u>1861</u> | |
| 186 <u>3</u> being <u>2</u> months and <u>24</u> days at <u>5.11</u> dollars per month. | |
| For pay for travelling from <u>Galveston</u> to <u>Galveston</u> | |
| <u>2</u> miles, at ten cents per mile. | |
| For Commutation of Horse <u>40 1/2</u> days at <u>4.75</u> cents per day. | |
| <u>Commutation for clothing</u> | <u>119.63</u> |
| <u>Commutation for rations - 40 1/2 days</u> | <u>191.25</u> |
| Amount | |
| Deduct for Clothing overdrawn | |
| Balance paid | <u>287.85</u> |

RECEIVED Capt. W. C. Ford A. 2 M. O. S. Army, this 28th day of
Nov 1861 Two hundred and eighty seven Dollars and 85 cents,
in full of the above account.
(Signed in Duplicate.) Chas. H. Hall

Witness, F. J. Price

1862

The following list of arms belonging to the Army of the Tennessee
at the battle of Shiloh, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, to Major General S. B. I. Canby, U. S. Army,
at the battle of Shiloh, is hereby given for the use of the
Government.

Co F-2 Tex Inf.

Sergt N. H. Foll

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183.

65-F.

Paper not on file.

✓ *Zoll R. S.*

Co. *F*, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.))

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 505-04439 | 20 |
| 2 | 4518 | 21 |
| 3 | 4591 | 22 |
| 4 | 4652 | 23 |
| 5 | 4708 | 24 |
| 6 | 4762 | 25 |
| 7 | 2779 | 26 |
| 8 | 8009 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 | 2 Texas.

A S Hall

100th, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 5, 1861.

Where

at Galveston

By whom

Capt J Muller

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D B Richardson A Q M

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A S Toll

1 Corp, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Attest

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 | 2 | Texas.

N. S. Zoll
1 Corp, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due him \$50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 12, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Albrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | *2* | Texas.

A S Zoll

1 Comp., Co. *F*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 2 Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt J Muller*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *P B Wago*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Officially

(Confederate.)

Lg

2

Texas.

A S Zoll

4 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt John Muller*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt McQuinn*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent-sick pay
due him as Corp 15 Dec
15/62*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Alberozby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 2 Texas.

A. S. Zoll
4 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent - sick.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 64 Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Back mark:

Albion

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

C. F. Owen
Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick in Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. Stearn

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B
N. S. Zoll
Sgt, Co. *B*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 13*, 1863.

Place

Velasco
Remarks: *Transferred to Comd East*
Miss. River by order Lt. Col.
N. L. McJennet

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Zolner, Charles

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zoellnar, Charles

Zulmer, Charles

Co. *H*, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zoellnar, Charles

5974
 +
 Zimmwalt A. C.
 Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

(1 Texas Infantry.
 Moore's Regiment.
 Galveston Regiment.
 Van Dorn Regiment.
 (Confederate.))

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50506436 | 25 |
| 2 | 8679 | 25 |
| 3 | 9608 | 25 |
| 4 | 9947 | 25 |
| 5 | 510179 | 25 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 25 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 25 |
| 12 | | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |
| 18 | | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

A. C. Zumwalt
Priv. I., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Hallettsville

By whom Capt. Debord

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by G. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Connell's Company, which began independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 21, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

Rec'd. Feb.

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

B
A. C. Gammitt
Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service
since Apr. 15, 1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by A. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Abbeville

 , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infant y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

under aches for 30 days. 1.

2. Area Aug 25, 24.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Maximum Texas Heavy Artillery by M. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Spearman
Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

2

Texas.

A. G. Zimmwalt

Pt

, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aug. 25/64 furloughed to East Texas &
Time returned to Nov. 15/64 Gen. Haefler

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by H. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. G. Zimmwalt

3

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

A. C. Zimmault
Pt. , Co. I

Appears on , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To Lawrence Co. Aug. 25, 1864 July 1864
Trans. of Texas Co. Dec. 1, 1864 Gen. Jackson

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odium's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 63, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. McNeill

(CONFEDERATE).

A. C. Zumwalt,

Sgt. Co. I. 2 Texas Vol. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

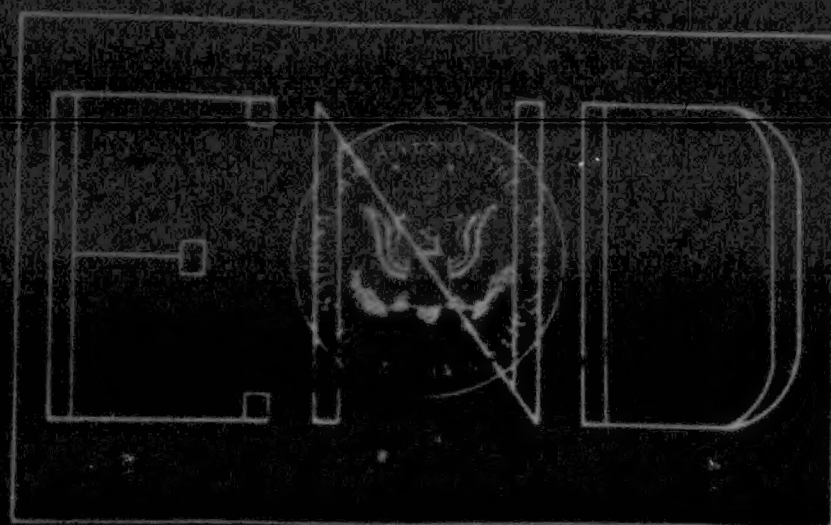
Paroled July 10, 1865.

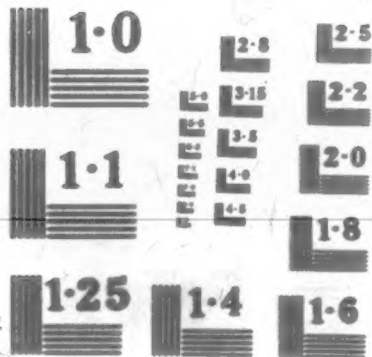
Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

